Table 88. **Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race and Sex: 1950 to 1980**

[For 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Total	Worked in previous year							Did not work in previous year
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	48 and 49 weeks	40 to 47 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	1 to 13 weeks	
UNITED STATES									
Both Sexes									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	171 214 258	114 477 241	68 342 458	4 945 172	10 542 967	9 684 038	10 728 356	10 234 250	56 737 017
1970	141 087 270	92 410 059	53 661 993	5 396 953	7 877 725	7 851 116	7 709 409	9 912 863	48 677 211
1960	126 276 556	77 368 085	43 972 721	4 329 913	6 899 064	7 189 760	6 498 414	8 478 213	48 908 471
1950[4]	111 693 240	60 531 450	36 026 820	7 602 120	(2)	5 299 340	6 027 140	5 576 030	51 161 790
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	145 425 287	98 220 741	59 569 175	3 968 979	8 983 769	8 191 047	9 082 322	8 425 449	47 204 546
1970	125 367 127	82 266 718	48 458 223	4 573 050	6 775 026	6 870 118	6 853 942	8 736 359	43 100 409
1960	113 122 902	69 183 482	40 203 802	3 763 330	5 984 987	6 204 171	5 627 516	7 399 676	43 939 420
1950[4]	100 701 990	54 215 840	32 944 410	6 671 280	(2)	4 582 240	5 129 060	4 888 850	46 486 150
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	18 294 925	11 238 447	6 119 244	631 925	1 078 615	1 028 810	1 108 168	1 271 685	7 056 478
1970	14 015 283	9 006 130	4 597 379	744 821	1 003 299	881 409	749 478	1 029 744	5 009 153
1960	13 153 654	8 184 603	3 768 919	566 583	914 077	985 589	870 898	1 078 537	4 969 051
1950[4]	10 991 250	6 315 610	3 082 410	930 840	(2)	717 100	898 080	687 180	4 675 640
Male									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	81 732 090	64 867 639	43 113 565	2 855 305	5 356 939	4 376 379	4 804 802	4 360 649	16 864 451
1970	67 235 510	55 786 915	37 608 767	3 362 001	4 157 826	3 416 927	3 227 270	4 014 124	11 448 595
1960	61 315 362	50 301 864	32 666 364	2 941 460	4 297 265	3 890 819	3 034 008	3 471 948	11 013 498
1950[4]	54 610 050	41 780 010	27 283 440	5 436 990	(2)	3 242 180	3 325 190	2 492 210	12 830 040
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	69 672 383	56 223 063	38 099 231	2 310 772	4 577 906	3 680 059	4 021 671	3 533 424	13 449 320
1970	59 946 581	50 227 551	34 358 631	2 885 483	3 585 392	2 990 727	2 874 488	3 532 830	9 719 030
1960	55 036 177	45 504 253	30 165 320	2 577 861	3 734 918	3 354 516	2 629 711	3 041 927	9 531 924
1950[4]	49 312 050	37 914 570	25 146 430	4 794 420	(2)	2 835 670	2 900 360	2 237 690	11 397 480
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	8 374 051	5 753 283	3 338 741	332 867	514 999	459 329	523 778	583 569	2 620 768
1970	6 449 469	4 883 375	2 843 207	427 763	518 953	377 684	302 277	413 491	1 566 094
1960	6 279 185	4 797 611	2 501 044	363 599	562 347	536 303	404 297	430 021	1 481 574
1950[4]	5 298 000	3 865 440	2 137 010	642 570	(2)	406 510	424 830	254 520	1 432 560
Female									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	89 482 168	49 609 602	25 228 893	2 089 867	5 186 028	5 307 659	5 923 554	5 873 601	39 872 566
1970	73 851 760	36 623 144	16 053 226	2 034 952	3 719 899	4 434 189	4 482 139	5 898 739	37 228 616
1960	64 961 194	27 066 221	11 306 357	1 388 453	2 601 799	3 298 941	3 464 406	5 006 265	37 894 973
1950[4]	57 083 190	18 751 440	8 743 380	2 165 130	(2)	2 057 160	2 701 950	3 083 820	38 331 750
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	75 752 904	41 997 678	21 469 944	1 658 207	4 405 863	4 510 988	5 060 651	4 892 025	33 755 226
1970	65 420 546	32 039 167	14 099 592	1 687 567	3 189 634	3 879 391	3 979 454	5 203 529	33 381 379
1960	58 086 725	23 679 229	10 038 482	1 185 469	2 250 069	2 849 655	2 997 805	4 357 749	34 407 496
1950[4]	51 389 940	16 301 270	7 797 980	1 876 860	(2)	1 746 570	2 228 700	2 651 160	35 088 670
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	9 920 874	5 485 164	2 780 503	299 058	563 616	569 481	584 390	688 116	4 435 710
1970	7 565 814	4 122 755	1 754 172	317 058	484 346	503 725	447 201	616 253	3 443 059
1960	6 874 469	3 386 992	1 267 875	202 984	351 730	449 286	466 601	648 516	3 487 477
1950[4]	5 693 250	2 450 170	945 400	288 270	(2)	310 590	473 250	432 660	3 243 080
NORTHEAST									
Both Sexes									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	37 868 817	24 537 667	15 197 317	921 265	2 201 032	1 882 753	2 234 707	2 100 593	13 331 150
1970	34 730 504	22 607 961	13 320 505	1 387 077	2 070 837	1 752 110	1 775 333	2 302 099	12 122 543
1960	32 561 170	19 876 577	11 792 435	1 095 662	1 827 833	1 728 742	1 548 122	1 883 783	12 684 593
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	33 218 009	21 787 696	13 604 603	771 370	1 956 385	1 672 528	1 972 874	1 809 936	•11 430 313
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	30 398 402	18 500 102	11 069 889	996 575	1 672 508	1 579 380	1 421 574	1 760 176	11 898 300
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	3 422 855	2 024 655	1 185 400	106 861	178 260	149 673	186 411	218 050	1 398 200
1970	2 767 665	1 788 549	955 188	165 715	210 492	153 139	134 704	169 311	979 116
1960	2 162 768	1 376 475	722 546	99 087	155 325	149 362	126 548	123 607	786 293
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1] 14 years and over in 1960 and in 1950. [2] Included in preceding category. [3] For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races. [4] "Did not work in previous year" includes "Work in 1949 not reported."

Table 88. Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race and Sex: 1950 to 1980—Con.

[For 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Total	Worked in previous year							Did not work in previous year
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	48 and 49 weeks	40 to 47 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	1 to 13 weeks	
NORTHEAST—Con.									
Male									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	17 712 800	13 777 950	9 432 346	510 755	1 053 458	861 595	1 004 079	915 717	3 934 850
1970	16 260 439	13 482 592	9 196 718	834 278	1 031 697	749 782	725 493	944 624	2 777 847
1960	15 547 376	12 722 566	8 565 834	703 113	1 044 446	934 348	700 843	773 982	2 824 810
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	15 626 311	12 362 831	8 565 425	433 147	940 620	762 560	879 865	781 214	3 263 480
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	14 541 640	11 940 302	8 106 937	646 964	961 341	856 787	643 696	724 577	2 601 338
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	1 513 987	1 001 095	611 443	52 461	79 069	68 994	88 743	100 385	512 892
1970	1 233 753	946 554	570 013	90 442	103 841	62 354	51 316	68 588	287 199
1960	1 005 736	782 264	458 897	56 149	83 105	77 561	57 147	49 405	223 472
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	20 156 017	10 759 717	5 764 971	410 510	1 147 574	1 021 158	1 230 628	1 184 876	9 396 300
1970	18 470 065	9 125 369	4 123 787	552 779	1 039 140	1 002 328	1 049 840	1 357 475	9 344 696
1960	17 013 794	7 154 011	3 226 601	392 549	783 387	794 394	847 279	1 109 801	9 859 783
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	17 591 698	9 424 865	5 039 178	338 223	1 015 765	909 968	1 093 009	1 028 722	8 166 833
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	15 856 762	6 559 800	2 962 952	349 611	711 167	722 593	777 878	1 035 599	9 296 962
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	1 908 868	1 023 560	573 957	54 400	99 191	80 679	97 668	117 665	885 308
1970	1 533 912	841 995	385 175	75 273	106 651	90 785	83 388	100 723	691 917
1960	1 157 032	594 211	263 649	42 938	72 220	71 801	69 401	74 202	562 821
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH CENTRAL									
Both Sexes									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	44 178 493	30 173 706	17 987 686	1 260 033	2 773 972	2 692 206	2 811 978	2 647 831	14 004 787
1970	38 868 154	25 809 073	15 025 328	1 509 277	2 131 242	2 208 592	2 200 623	2 734 011	13 059 081
1960	36 157 258	22 239 377	12 788 662	1 250 521	1 939 344	2 038 092	1 820 184	2 402 574	13 917 881
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	39 727 216	27 410 910	16 554 103	1 093 880	2 490 353	2 422 723	2 520 094	2 329 757	12 316 306
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	33 816 919	20 867 628	12 139 486	1 149 501	1 783 778	1 878 252	1 679 607	2 237 004	12 949 291
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	3 631 904	2 204 256	1 141 899	131 022	229 457	215 944	229 620	256 314	1 427 648
1970	2 832 063	1 837 274	940 435	169 638	219 083	165 385	149 461	193 272	994 789
1960	2 340 339	1 371 749	649 176	101 020	155 566	159 840	140 577	165 570	968 590
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	21 093 150	17 141 511	11 391 171	730 356	1 458 772	1 202 519	1 241 995	1 116 698	3 951 639
1970	18 530 003	15 644 513	10 658 522	948 787	1 126 612	924 059	906 380	1 080 153	2 885 490
1960	17 588 424	14 642 512	9 620 034	858 340	1 238 807	1 101 916	845 793	977 622	2 945 912
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	19 027 004	15 692 582	10 591 391	638 939	1 313 425	1 077 068	1 101 751	970 008	3 334 422
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	16 465 496	13 798 851	9 185 722	793 093	1 140 535	1 002 591	772 606	904 304	2 666 645
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	1 658 801	1 123 664	613 732	69 540	114 885	97 802	109 608	118 097	535 137
1970	1 312 039	1 007 846	588 119	100 797	112 787	70 385	58 707	77 051	304 193
1960	1 122 928	843 661	434 312	65 247	98 272	99 325	73 187	73 318	279 267
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]14 years and over in 1960 and in 1950. [2]Included in preceding category. [3]For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races. [4]"Did not work in previous year" includes "Work in 1949 not reported."

Table 88. **Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race and Sex: 1950 to 1980**—Con.

[For 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Total	Worked in previous year							Did not work in previous year
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	48 and 49 weeks	40 to 47 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	1 to 13 weeks	
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.									
Female									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	23 085 343	13 032 195	6 596 515	529 677	1 315 200	1 489 687	1 569 983	1 531 133	10 053 148
1970	20 338 151	10 164 560	4 366 806	560 490	1 004 630	1 284 533	1 294 243	1 653 858	10 173 591
1960	18 568 834	7 596 865	3 168 628	392 181	700 537	936 176	974 391	1 424 952	10 971 969
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	20 700 212	11 718 328	5 962 712	454 941	1 176 928	1 345 655	1 418 343	1 359 749	8 981 884
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	17 351 423	7 068 777	2 953 764	356 408	643 243	875 661	907 001	1 332 700	10 282 646
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	1 973 103	1 080 592	528 167	61 482	114 572	118 142	120 012	138 217	892 511
1970	1 520 024	829 428	352 316	68 841	106 296	95 000	90 754	116 221	690 596
1960	1 217 411	528 088	214 864	35 773	57 294	60 515	67 390	92 252	689 323
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SOUTH									
Both Sexes									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	56 552 817	37 173 880	22 359 782	1 587 617	3 306 269	3 096 208	3 439 995	3 384 009	19 378 937
1970	43 320 525	27 780 298	16 322 780	1 533 860	2 251 674	2 434 927	2 267 563	2 969 495	15 540 227
1960	37 948 263	22 741 581	12 426 413	1 272 667	2 045 069	2 294 839	2 034 173	2 668 420	15 206 682
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	45 409 181	30 201 000	18 590 482	1 193 976	2 642 698	2 432 705	2 747 945	2 593 194	15 208 181
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	30 739 565	18 236 147	10 519 602	964 971	1 525 232	1 706 247	1 520 547	1 999 548	12 503 418
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	9 635 585	5 957 991	3 221 853	326 860	568 393	570 574	585 679	684 632	3 677 594
1970	7 354 582	4 666 577	2 337 511	351 289	498 269	493 966	401 803	583 739	2 688 005
1960	7 208 698	4 505 434	1 906 811	307 696	519 837	588 592	513 626	668 872	2 703 264
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	26 959 721	21 036 934	14 135 507	916 107	1 648 351	1 364 757	1 538 332	1 433 880	5 922 787
1970	20 666 324	16 769 068	11 365 054	956 717	1 206 635	1 061 525	959 379	1 219 758	3 897 256
1960	18 417 937	14 742 085	9 199 482	876 861	1 323 827	1 236 154	983 049	1 122 712	3 675 852
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	21 804 166	17 381 086	11 993 684	699 838	1 324 225	1 069 781	1 215 355	1 078 203	4 423 080
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	15 012 372	12 167 665	7 947 338	674 045	993 491	927 136	755 316	870 339	2 844 707
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	4 409 163	3 057 140	1 782 851	174 003	270 576	248 156	272 107	309 447	1 352 023
1970	3 384 672	2 523 028	1 448 669	203 079	263 159	213 301	163 978	230 842	861 644
1960	3 405 565	2 574 420	1 252 144	202 816	330 336	309 018	227 733	252 373	831 145
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	29 593 096	16 136 946	8 224 275	671 510	1 657 918	1 731 451	1 901 663	1 950 129	13 456 150
1970	22 654 201	11 011 230	4 957 726	577 143	1 045 039	1 373 402	1 308 184	1 749 736	11 642 971
1960	19 530 326	7 999 496	3 226 931	395 806	721 242	1 058 685	1 051 124	1 545 708	11 530 830
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	23 605 015	12 819 914	6 596 798	494 138	1 318 473	1 362 924	1 532 590	1 514 991	10 785 101
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	15 727 193	6 068 482	2 572 264	290 926	531 741	779 111	765 231	1 129 209	9 658 711
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	5 226 422	2 900 851	1 439 002	152 857	297 817	322 418	313 572	375 185	2 325 571
1970	3 969 910	2 143 549	888 842	148 210	235 110	280 665	237 825	352 897	1 826 361
1960	3 803 133	1 931 014	654 667	104 880	189 501	279 574	285 893	416 499	1 872 119
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]14 years and over in 1960 and in 1950. [2]Included in preceding category. [3]For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races. [4]"Did not work in previous year" includes "Work in 1949 not reported."

Table 88. **Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race and Sex: 1950 to 1980**—Con.

[For 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Total	Worked in previous year							Did not work in previous year
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	48 and 49 weeks	40 to 47 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	1 to 13 weeks	
WEST									
Both Sexes									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	32 614 131	22 591 988	12 797 673	1 176 257	2 261 694	2 012 871	2 241 676	2 101 817	10 022 143
1970	24 168 087	16 212 727	8 993 380	966 739	1 423 972	1 455 487	1 465 890	1 907 259	7 955 360
1960	19 609 865	12 510 550	6 965 211	711 063	1 086 818	1 128 087	1 095 935	1 523 436	7 099 315
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	27 070 881	18 821 135	10 819 987	909 753	1 894 333	1 663 091	1 841 409	1 692 562	8 249 746
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	18 168 016	11 579 605	6 474 825	652 283	1 003 469	1 040 292	1 005 788	1 402 948	6 588 411
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	1 604 581	1 051 545	570 092	67 182	102 505	92 619	106 458	112 689	553 036
1970	1 060 973	713 730	364 245	58 179	75 455	68 919	63 510	83 422	347 243
1960	1 441 849	930 945	490 386	58 780	83 349	87 795	90 147	120 488	510 904
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	15 966 419	12 911 244	8 154 541	698 087	1 196 358	947 508	1 020 396	894 354	3 055 175
1970	11 778 744	9 890 742	6 388 473	622 219	792 882	681 561	636 018	769 589	1 888 002
1960	9 761 625	8 194 701	5 281 014	503 146	690 185	618 401	504 323	597 632	1 566 924
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	13 214 902	10 786 564	6 948 731	538 848	999 636	770 650	824 700	703 999	2 428 338
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	9 016 669	7 597 435	4 925 323	463 759	639 551	568 002	458 093	542 707	1 419 234
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	792 100	571 384	330 715	36 863	50 469	44 377	53 320	55 640	220 716
1970	519 005	405 947	236 406	33 445	39 166	31 644	28 276	37 010	113 058
1960	744 956	597 266	355 691	39 387	50 634	50 399	46 230	54 925	147 690
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Total, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	16 647 712	9 680 744	4 643 132	478 170	1 065 336	1 065 363	1 221 280	1 207 463	6 966 968
1970	12 389 343	6 321 985	2 604 907	344 520	631 090	773 926	829 872	1 137 670	6 067 358
1960	9 848 240	4 315 849	1 684 197	207 917	396 633	509 686	591 612	925 804	5 532 391
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White, 16 years and over[1]									
1980	13 855 979	8 034 571	3 871 256	370 905	894 697	892 441	1 016 709	988 563	5 821 408
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	9 151 347	3 982 170	1 549 502	188 524	363 918	472 290	547 695	860 241	5 169 177
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black, 16 years and over[1,3]									
1980	812 481	480 161	239 377	30 319	52 036	48 242	53 138	57 049	332 320
1970	541 968	307 783	127 839	24 734	36 289	37 275	35 234	46 412	234 185
1960	696 893	333 679	134 695	19 393	32 715	37 396	43 917	65 563	363 214
1950[4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]14 years and over in 1960 and in 1950. [2]Included in preceding category. [3]For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races. [4]"Did not work in previous year" includes "Work in 1949 not reported."

Table 89. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1980 and 1970

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	1980						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
UNITED STATES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**84 027 375**	**9 334 048**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**76 553 161**	**68 282 104**	**7 361 105**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 151 648	20 067 464	1 317 080	22.7	23.9	14.1	14 529 543	13 670 182	672 796	19.0	20.0	9.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 133 551	9 336 266	487 432	10.4	11.1	5.2	5 882 313	5 649 388	173 701	7.7	8.3	2.4
Professional specialty occupations	12 018 097	10 731 198	829 648	12.3	12.8	8.9	8 647 230	8 020 794	499 095	11.3	11.7	6.8
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	29 593 506	26 150 562	2 352 079	30.3	31.1	25.2	22 346 736	20 768 058	1 340 100	29.2	30.4	18.2
Technicians and related support occupations	2 981 951	2 590 639	247 834	3.1	3.1	2.7	1 776 529	1 618 801	128 997	2.3	2.4	1.8
Sales occupations	9 760 157	8 998 463	468 364	10.0	10.7	5.0	7 770 844	7 442 011	262 101	10.2	10.9	3.6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 851 398	14 561 460	1 635 881	17.3	17.3	17.5	12 799 363	11 707 246	949 002	16.7	17.1	12.9
Service occupations	12 629 425	9 765 973	2 156 194	12.9	11.6	23.1	9 707 741	7 503 289	2 043 573	12.7	11.0	27.8
Private household occupations	589 352	312 472	241 717	0.6	0.4	2.6	1 151 937,	526 155	609 574	1.5	0.8	8.3
Protective service occupations	1 475 315	1 253 799	176 304	1.5	1.5	1.9	1 036 869	944 545	79 779	1.4	1.4	1.1
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 564 758	8 199 702	1 738 173	10.8	9.8	18.6	7 518 935	6 032 589	1 354 220	9.8	8.8	18.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 811 258	2 437 307	182 190	2.9	2.9	2.0	2 906 172	2 544 096	309 859	3.8	3.7	4.2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 594 175	11 249 214	834 947	12.9	13.4	8.9	10 800 039	9 985 635	710 263	14.1	14.6	9.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	17 859 343	14 356 855	2 491 558	18.3	17.1	26.7	16 262 930	13 810 844	2 284 514	21.2	20.2	31.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 084 988	7 242 863	1 256 932	9.3	8.6	13.5	8 376 549	7 220 826	1 067 860	10.9	10.6	14.5
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 389 412	3 665 245	563 210	4.5	4.4	6.0	3 738 884	3 223 141	486 088	4.9	4.7	6.6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 384 943	3 448 747	671 416	4.5	4.1	7.2	4 147 497	3 366 877	730 566	5.4	4.9	9.9
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**35 183 388**	**4 659 177**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**28 929 776**	**25 252 676**	**3 309 069**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 954 843	7 876 425	770 809	21.5	22.4	16.5	4 904 666	4 459 637	379 862	17.0	17.7	11.5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 070 247	2 746 156	219 108	7.4	7.8	4.7	1 077 753	1 007 875	55 592	3.7	4.0	1.7
Professional specialty occupations	5 884 596	5 130 269	551 701	14.1	14.6	11.8	3 826 913	3 451 762	324 270	13.2	13.7	9.8
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 971 458	16 646 739	1 639 737	45.6	47.3	35.2	13 116 176	12 110 736	862 529	45.3	48.0	26.1
Technicians and related support occupations	1 302 889	1 089 273	155 450	3.1	3.1	3.3	611 246	517 740	83 934	2.1	2.1	2.5
Sales occupations	4 671 493	4 231 750	283 771	11.2	12.0	6.1	3 154 074	2 978 801	144 387	10.9	11.8	4.4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 997 076	11 325 716	1 200 516	31.2	32.2	25.8	9 350 856	8 614 195	634 208	32.3	34.1	19.2
Service occupations	7 451 845	5 725 271	1 363 664	17.9	16.3	29.3	5 783 653	4 312 271	1 386 774	20.0	17.1	41.9
Private household occupations	562 886	297 021	233 024	1.4	0.8	5.0	1 109 855	504 589	590 547	3.8	2.0	17.8
Protective service occupations	168 861	132 677	30 648	0.4	0.4	0.7	67 300	57 079	9 135	0.2	0.2	0.3
Service occupations, except protective and household	6 720 098	5 295 573	1 099 992	16.1	15.1	23.6	4 606 498	3 750 603	787 092	15.9	14.9	23.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	404 269	347 744	25 368	1.0	1.0	0.5	254 171	203 610	43 582	0.9	0.8	1.3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	977 950	802 126	108 755	2.3	2.3	2.3	764 525	673 005	80 799	2.6	2.7	2.4
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 874 300	3 785 083	750 844	11.7	10.8	16.1	4 106 585	3 493 417	555 523	14.2	13.8	16.8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 646 237	2 803 586	571 893	8.8	8.0	12.3	3 237 399	2 756 454	433 926	11.2	10.9	13.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	347 880	293 092	44 147	0.8	0.8	0.9	155 415	137 832	16 543	0.5	0.5	0.5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	880 183	688 405	134 804	2.1	2.0	2.9	713 771	599 131	105 054	2.5	2.4	3.2
NORTHEAST												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**21 393 306**	**19 010 511**	**1 742 419**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**19 270 754**	**17 636 460**	**1 510 414**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 224 287	4 809 810	273 012	24.4	25.3	15.7	3 864 572	3 679 922	149 367	20.1	20.9	9.9
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 286 556	2 130 860	104 406	10.7	11.2	6.0	1 535 624	1 480 348	45 645	8.0	8.4	3.0
Professional specialty occupations	2 937 731	2 678 950	168 606	13.7	14.1	9.7	2 328 948	2 199 574	103 722	12.1	12.5	6.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 764 667	6 056 275	543 125	31.6	31.9	31.2	6 008 730	5 583 243	396 100	31.2	31.7	26.2
Technicians and related support occupations	658 999	584 697	51 347	3.1	3.1	2.9	467 459	427 362	36 217	2.4	2.4	2.4
Sales occupations	2 030 673	1 904 304	85 552	9.5	10.0	4.9	1 925 414	1 851 327	65 943	10.0	10.5	4.4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 074 995	3 567 274	406 226	19.0	18.8	23.3	3 615 857	3 304 554	293 940	18.8	18.7	19.5
Service occupations	2 760 450	2 252 173	404 121	12.9	11.8	23.2	2 328 450	1 938 996	366 145	12.1	11.0	24.2
Private household occupations	109 972	68 119	37 148	0.5	0.4	2.1	197 681	113 052	82 338	1.0	0.6	5.5
Protective service occupations	397 367	340 612	49 151	1.9	1.8	2.8	327 273	296 500	28 533	1.7	1.7	1.9
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 253 111	1 843 442	317 822	10.5	9.7	18.2	1 803 496	1 529 444	255 274	9.4	8.7	16.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	276 946	265 614	7 061	1.3	1.4	0.4	289 901	273 151	14 633	1.5	1.5	1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 530 320	2 337 741	138 459	11.8	12.3	7.9	2 624 426	2 467 866	146 887	13.6	14.0	9.7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 836 636	3 288 898	376 641	17.9	17.3	21.6	4 154 675	3 693 282	437 282	21.6	20.9	29.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 117 367	1 795 575	199 675	9.9	9.4	11.5	2 320 096	2 076 838	225 063	12.0	11.8	14.9
Transportation and material moving occupations	857 005	751 081	87 093	4.0	4.0	5.0	865 081	771 092	91 344	4.5	4.4	6.0
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	862 264	742 242	89 873	4.0	3.9	5.2	969 498	845 352	120 875	5.0	4.8	8.0
Employed females 16 years and over	**9 226 449**	**8 061 308**	**894 113**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**7 380 815**	**6 635 998**	**695 147**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 058 773	1 852 679	153 248	22.3	23.0	17.1	1 245 207	1 157 249	76 708	16.9	17.4	11.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	637 192	578 096	44 852	6.9	7.2	5.0	248 698	233 026	13 584	3.4	3.5	2.0
Professional specialty occupations	1 421 581	1 274 583	108 396	15.4	15.8	12.1	996 509	924 223	63 124	13.5	13.9	9.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 288 423	3 823 958	371 055	46.5	47.4	41.5	3 492 717	3 222 510	254 039	47.3	48.6	36.5
Technicians and related support occupations	285 016	244 716	30 775	3.1	3.0	3.4	159 127	135 368	22 285	2.2	2.0	3.2
Sales occupations	949 324	882 849	47 566	10.3	11.0	5.3	761 902	725 797	32 803	10.3	10.9	4.7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 054 083	2 696 393	292 714	33.1	33.4	32.7	2 571 688	2 361 345	198 951	34.8	35.6	28.6
Service occupations	1 485 917	1 210 956	237 934	16.1	15.0	26.6	1 209 436	982 698	218 144	16.4	14.8	31.4
Private household occupations	104 246	64 188	35 813	1.1	0.8	4.0	188 763	107 299	79 433	2.6	1.6	11.4
Protective service occupations	44 823	36 471	7 430	0.5	0.5	0.8	25 015	21 446	3 230	0.3	0.3	0.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 336 848	1 110 297	194 691	14.5	13.8	21.8	995 658	853 953	135 481	13.5	12.9	19.5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	44 461	43 277	682	0.5	0.5	0.1	30 505	27 144	3 115	0.4	0.4	0.4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	193 692	166 649	17 666	2.1	2.1	2.0	191 479	172 263	18 043	2.6	2.6	2.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 155 183	963 789	113 528	12.5	12.0	12.7	1 211 471	1 074 134	125 098	16.4	16.2	18.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	895 454	739 442	88 844	9.7	9.2	9.9	980 164	867 492	101 598	13.3	13.1	14.6
Transportation and material moving occupations	68 661	62 154	4 701	0.7	0.8	0.5	33 887	31 368	2 418	0.5	0.5	0.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	191 068	162 193	19 983	2.1	2.0	2.2	197 420	175 274	21 082	2.7	2.6	3.0
NORTH CENTRAL												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**25 517 077**	**23 274 239**	**1 776 892**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**21 649 366**	**20 032 516**	**1 514 198**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 426 412	5 061 928	261 782	21.3	21.7	14.7	3 832 421	3 666 967	137 033	17.7	18.3	9.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 451 428	2 322 490	99 392	9.6	10.0	5.6	1 548 248	1 503 188	39 320	7.2	7.5	2.6
Professional specialty occupations	2 974 984	2 739 438	162 390	11.7	11.8	9.1	2 284 173	2 163 779	97 713	10.6	10.8	6.5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 457 483	6 852 124	499 556	29.2	29.4	28.1	6 090 544	5 734 525	333 688	28.1	28.6	22.0
Technicians and related support occupations	731 176	660 697	50 751	2.9	2.8	2.9	468 168	433 201	31 205	2.2	2.2	2.1
Sales occupations	2 467 210	2 349 826	93 831	9.7	10.1	5.3	2 130 061	2 060 712	64 305	9.8	10.3	4.2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 259 097	3 841 601	354 974	16.7	16.5	20.0	3 492 315	3 240 612	238 178	16.1	16.2	15.7
Service occupations	3 393 136	2 939 243	379 262	13.3	12.6	21.3	2 711 725	2 334 296	358 971	12.5	11.7	23.7
Private household occupations	112 073	88 272	22 052	0.4	0.4	1.2	231 660	166 823	63 080	1.1	0.8	4.2
Protective service occupations	334 907	291 961	38 432	1.3	1.3	2.2	249 663	228 977	18 865	1.2	1.1	1.2
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 946 156	2 559 010	318 778	11.5	11.0	17.9	2 230 402	1 938 496	277 026	10.3	9.7	18.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	982 202	968 048	7 416	3.8	4.2	0.4	1 040 819	1 022 631	14 399	4.8	5.1	1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 212 426	3 020 677	145 853	12.6	13.0	8.2	3 106 457	2 943 582	151 895	14.3	14.7	10.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 045 418	4 432 219	483 023	19.8	19.0	27.2	4 867 400	4 330 515	518 212	22.5	21.6	34.2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 700 632	2 340 126	278 498	10.6	10.1	15.7	2 608 138	2 311 083	286 491	12.0	11.5	18.9
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 187 383	1 075 867	95 250	4.7	4.6	5.4	1 065 809	973 220	89 933	4.9	4.9	5.9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 157 403	1 016 226	109 275	4.5	4.4	6.1	1 193 453	1 046 212	141 788	5.5	5.2	9.4

Table 89. **Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1980 and 1970**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	1980						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.												
Employed females 16 years and over	**10 804 271**	**9 720 757**	**892 509**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**7 991 626**	**7 282 944**	**665 839**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 190 652	1 997 536	152 784	20.3	20.5	17.1	1 298 468	1 213 128	74 990	16.2	16.7	11.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	*703 001*	*647 548*	*45 872*	*6.5*	*6.7*	*5.1*	*270 095*	*255 356*	*13 284*	*3.4*	*3.5*	*2.0*
Professional specialty occupations	1 487 651	1 349 988	106 912	13.8	13.9	12.0	1 028 373	957 772	61 706	12.9	13.2	9.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 878 869	4 454 089	359 247	45.2	45.8	40.3	3 649 343	3 408 522	227 096	45.7	46.8	34.1
Technicians and related support occupations	340 325	299 071	33 112	3.1	3.1	3.7	167 527	144 587	21 336	2.1	2.0	3.2
Sales occupations	1 215 754	1 145 273	57 599	11.3	11.8	6.5	912 522	872 088	38 045	11.4	12.0	5.7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 322 790	3 009 745	268 536	30.8	31.0	30.1	2 569 294	2 391 847	167 715	32.1	32.8	25.2
Service occupations	2 109 217	1 844 578	225 658	19.5	19.0	25.3	1 680 420	1 441 836	227 652	21.0	19.8	34.2
Private household occupations	107 856	85 176	21 080	1.0	0.9	2.4	224 286	161 832	60 814	2.8	2.2	9.1
Protective service occupations	40 409	32 417	7 406	0.4	0.3	0.8	15 784	13 532	2 113	0.2	0.2	0.3
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 960 952	1 726 985	197 172	18.1	17.8	22.1	1 440 350	1 266 472	164 725	18.0	17.4	24.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	138 801	136 469	1 225	1.3	1.4	0.1	73 404	69 764	3 133	0.9	1.0	0.5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	236 737	212 393	18 364	2.2	2.2	2.1	228 778	208 816	18 639	2.9	2.9	2.8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 249 995	1 075 692	135 231	11.6	11.1	15.2	1 061 213	940 878	114 329	13.3	12.9	17.2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	907 025	775 596	101 562	8.4	8.0	11.4	801 713	711 416	85 511	10.0	9.8	12.8
Transportation and material moving occupations	96 641	86 918	8 603	0.9	0.9	1.0	46 710	43 317	3 266	0.6	0.6	0.5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	246 329	213 178	25 066	2.3	2.2	2.8	212 790	186 145	25 552	2.7	2.6	3.8
SOUTH												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**31 678 379**	**25 844 773**	**4 976 037**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**22 797 365**	**18 895 925**	**3 799 101**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 814 143	6 039 771	632 612	21.5	23.4	12.7	4 052 129	3 709 621	321 493	17.8	19.6	8.5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 179 365	2 907 127	217 466	10.0	11.2	4.4	1 668 141	1 592 483	69 597	7.3	8.4	1.8
Professional specialty occupations	3 634 778	3 132 644	415 146	11.5	12.1	8.3	2 383 988	2 117 138	251 896	10.5	11.2	6.6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 351 578	8 123 053	1 024 229	29.5	31.4	20.6	6 286 621	5 796 298	468 629	27.6	30.7	12.3
Technicians and related support occupations	965 368	820 123	116 949	3.0	3.2	2.4	498 438	449 277	46 031	2.2	2.4	1.2
Sales occupations	3 209 180	2 913 489	231 061	10.1	11.3	4.6	2 328 778	2 215 889	105 977	10.2	11.7	2.8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 177 030	4 389 441	676 219	16.3	17.0	13.6	3 459 405	3 131 132	316 621	15.2	16.6	8.3
Service occupations	3 958 538	2 617 397	1 200 650	12.5	10.1	24.1	2 974 293	1 776 242	1 180 842	13.0	9.4	31.1
Private household occupations	265 624	85 245	172 090	0.8	0.3	3.5	571 647	132 550	436 482	2.5	0.7	11.5
Protective service occupations	464 008	386 488	69 247	1.5	1.5	1.4	283 256	254 853	25 653	1.2	1.3	0.7
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 228 906	2 145 664	959 313	10.2	8.3	19.3	2 119 390	1 388 839	718 707	9.3	7.3	18.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	933 277	740 543	158 566	2.9	2.9	3.2	1 053 333	775 931	270 779	4.6	4.1	7.1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 399 634	3 800 629	472 595	13.9	14.7	9.5	3 335 861	2 966 896	355 512	14.6	15.7	9.4
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 221 209	4 523 380	1 487 385	19.6	17.5	29.9	5 095 128	3 870 937	1 201 846	22.3	20.5	31.6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 051 863	2 226 013	717 672	9.6	8.6	14.4	2 530 476	2 019 113	499 337	11.1	10.7	13.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 571 128	1 193 245	338 217	5.0	4.6	6.8	1 219 943	937 747	278 166	5.4	5.0	7.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 598 218	1 104 122	431 496	5.0	4.3	8.7	1 344 709	914 077	424 343	5.9	4.8	11.2
Employed females 16 years and over	**13 543 155**	**10 729 435**	**2 465 524**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**8 745 633**	**6 997 858**	**1 707 016**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 862 202	2 419 306	387 181	21.1	22.5	15.7	1 452 304	1 249 818	195 254	16.6	17.9	11.4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	989 805	873 260	98 644	7.3	8.1	4.0	323 142	299 065	22 525	3.7	4.3	1.3
Professional specialty occupations	1 872 397	1 546 046	288 537	13.8	14.4	11.7	1 129 162	950 753	172 729	12.9	13.6	10.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 980 289	5 133 723	717 756	44.2	47.8	29.1	3 630 634	3 328 993	288 779	41.5	47.6	16.9
Technicians and related support occupations	434 207	346 434	76 082	3.2	3.2	3.1	178 032	146 082	30 644	2.0	2.1	1.8
Sales occupations	1 539 486	1 355 412	148 059	11.4	12.6	6.0	929 941	866 174	60 724	10.6	12.4	3.6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 006 596	3 431 877	493 615	29.6	32.0	20.0	2 522 661	2 316 737	197 411	28.8	33.1	11.6
Service occupations	2 428 167	1 537 299	807 208	17.9	14.3	32.7	1 929 949	1 058 290	860 931	22.1	15.1	50.4
Private household occupations	255 322	81 058	166 341	1.9	0.8	6.7	552 612	126 524	423 636	6.3	1.8	24.8
Protective service occupations	51 387	37 793	12 615	0.4	0.4	0.5	16 505	13 190	3 165	0.2	0.2	0.2
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 121 458	1 418 448	628 252	15.7	13.2	25.5	1 360 832	918 576	434 130	15.6	13.1	25.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	125 589	98 505	22 324	0.9	0.9	0.9	98 604	61 460	36 215	1.1	0.9	2.1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	331 892	257 549	62 430	2.5	2.4	2.5	231 805	192 340	38 126	2.7	2.7	2.2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 815 016	1 283 053	468 625	13.4	12.0	19.0	1 402 337	1 106 957	287 711	16.0	15.8	16.9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 397 922	988 470	358 773	10.3	9.2	14.6	1 141 998	911 408	224 155	13.1	13.0	13.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	119 107	90 359	26 684	0.9	0.8	1.1	50 835	40 459	10 203	0.6	0.6	0.6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	297 987	204 224	83 168	2.2	1.9	3.4	209 504	155 090	53 353	2.4	2.2	3.1
WEST												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**19 050 593**	**15 897 852**	**838 700**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**12 835 676**	**11 717 203**	**537 392**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 686 806	4 155 955	149 674	24.6	26.1	17.8	2 780 421	2 613 672	64 903	21.7	22.3	12.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 216 202	1 975 789	66 168	11.6	12.4	7.9	1 130 300	1 073 369	19 139	8.8	9.2	3.6
Professional specialty occupations	2 470 604	2 180 166	83 506	13.0	13.7	10.0	1 650 121	1 540 303	45 764	12.9	13.1	8.5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 019 778	5 119 110	285 169	31.6	32.2	34.0	3 960 841	3 653 992	141 683	30.9	31.2	26.4
Technicians and related support occupations	626 408	525 122	28 787	3.3	3.3	3.4	342 464	308 961	15 544	2.7	2.6	2.9
Sales occupations	2 053 094	1 830 844	57 920	10.8	11.5	6.9	1 386 591	1 314 083	25 876	10.8	11.2	4.8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 340 276	2 763 144	198 462	17.5	17.4	23.7	2 231 786	2 030 948	100 263	17.4	17.3	18.7
Service occupations	2 517 301	1 957 160	172 161	13.2	12.3	20.5	1 693 273	1 453 755	137 615	13.2	12.4	25.6
Private household occupations	101 683	70 836	10 427	0.5	0.4	1.2	150 949	113 730	27 674	1.2	1.0	5.1
Protective service occupations	279 033	234 738	19 474	1.5	1.5	2.3	176 677	164 215	6 728	1.4	1.4	1.3
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 136 585	1 651 586	142 260	11.2	10.4	17.0	1 365 647	1 175 810	103 213	10.6	10.0	19.2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	618 833	463 102	9 147	3.2	2.9	1.1	522 119	472 383	10 048	4.1	4.0	1.9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 451 795	2 090 167	78 040	12.9	13.1	9.3	1 733 295	1 607 291	55 969	13.5	13.7	10.4
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 756 080	2 112 358	144 509	14.5	13.3	17.2	2 145 727	1 916 110	127 174	16.7	16.4	23.7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 215 126	881 149	61 087	6.4	5.5	7.3	917 839	813 792	56 969	7.2	6.9	10.6
Transportation and material moving occupations	773 896	645 052	42 650	4.1	4.1	5.1	588 051	541 082	26 645	4.6	4.6	5.0
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	767 058	586 157	40 772	4.0	3.7	4.9	639 837	561 236	43 560	5.0	4.8	8.1
Employed females 16 years and over	**8 060 790**	**6 671 888**	**407 031**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**4 811 702**	**4 335 876**	**241 067**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 843 216	1 606 904	77 596	22.9	24.1	19.1	908 687	839 442	32 910	18.9	19.4	13.7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	740 249	647 252	29 740	9.2	9.7	7.3	235 818	220 428	6 199	4.9	5.1	2.6
Professional specialty occupations	1 102 967	959 652	47 856	13.7	14.4	11.8	672 869	619 014	26 711	14.0	14.3	11.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 823 877	3 234 969	191 679	47.4	48.5	47.1	2 343 482	2 150 711	92 615	48.7	49.6	38.4
Technicians and related support occupations	243 341	199 052	15 481	3.0	3.0	3.8	106 560	91 703	9 669	2.2	2.1	4.0
Sales occupations	966 929	848 216	30 547	12.0	12.7	7.5	549 709	514 742	12 815	11.4	11.9	5.3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 613 607	2 187 701	145 651	32.4	32.8	35.8	1 687 213	1 544 266	70 131	35.1	35.6	29.1
Service occupations	1 428 544	1 132 438	92 864	17.7	17.0	22.8	963 848	829 447	80 047	20.0	19.1	33.2
Private household occupations	95 462	66 599	9 790	1.2	1.0	2.4	144 194	108 934	26 664	3.0	2.5	11.1
Protective service occupations	32 242	25 996	3 197	0.4	0.4	0.8	9 996	8 911	627	0.2	0.2	0.3
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 300 840	1 039 843	79 877	16.1	15.6	19.6	809 658	711 602	52 756	16.8	16.4	21.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	95 418	69 493	1 137	1.2	1.0	0.3	51 658	45 242	1 119	1.1	1.0	0.5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	215 629	165 535	10 295	2.7	2.5	2.5	112 463	99 586	5 991	2.3	2.3	2.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	654 106	462 549	33 460	8.1	6.9	8.2	431 564	371 448	28 385	9.0	8.6	11.8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	445 836	300 078	22 714	5.5	4.5	5.6	313 524	266 138	22 662	6.5	6.1	9.4
Transportation and material moving occupations	63 471	53 661	4 159	0.8	0.8	1.0	23 983	22 688	656	0.5	0.5	0.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	144 799	108 810	6 587	1.8	1.6	1.6	94 057	82 622	5 067	2.0	1.9	2.1

Table 90. **Industry and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1980 and 1970**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	1980						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**84 027 375**	**9 334 048**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**76 553 161**	**68 282 104**	**7 361 105**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 913 589	2 554 976	161 065	3.0	3.0	1.7	2 837 048	2 523 559	262 739	3.7	3.7	3.6
Mining	1 028 178	948 911	42 029	1.1	1.1	0.5	603 645	577 465	22 020	0.8	0.8	0.3
Construction	5 739 598	5 105 836	403 992	5.9	6.1	4.3	4 572 226	4 132 992	392 658	6.0	6.1	5.3
Manufacturing	21 914 754	18 705 053	2 163 603	22.4	22.3	23.2	19 866 351	17 905 394	1 791 429	26.0	26.2	24.3
Nondurable goods	8 435 543	7 063 668	940 224	8.6	8.4	10.1	7 990 580	7 166 605	743 651	10.4	10.5	10.1
Durable goods	13 479 211	11 641 385	1 223 379	13.8	13.9	13.1	11 875 771	10 738 789	1 047 778	15.5	15.7	14.2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	7 087 455	6 003 704	827 283	7.3	7.1	8.9	5 930 826	5 231 725	642 509	7.7	7.7	8.7
Wholesale and retail trade	19 933 926	17 788 047	1 295 626	20.4	21.2	13.9	15 376 323	14 167 905	1 017 212	20.1	20.7	13.8
Wholesale trade	4 217 232	3 796 001	259 997	4.3	4.5	2.8	3 389 995	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	(NA)	(NA)
Retail trade	15 716 694	13 992 046	1 035 629	16.1	16.7	11.1	11 986 328	(NA)	(NA)	15.7	(NA)	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 898 059	5 231 499	449 853	6.0	6.2	4.8	3 847 030	3 583 974	223 302	5.0	5.2	3.0
Business and repair services	4 081 677	3 564 988	340 054	4.2	4.2	3.6	2 496 760	2 269 980	197 486	3.3	3.3	2.7
Personal services	3 075 764	2 312 315	571 224	3.2	2.8	6.1	3 467 006	2 428 191	978 421	4.5	3.6	13.3
Entertainment and recreation services	1 007 070	889 144	76 419	1.0	1.1	0.8	631 789	570 471	52 494	0.8	0.8	0.7
Professional and related services	19 811 819	16 719 601	2 300 399	20.3	19.9	24.6	13 334 141	11 727 674	1 418 112	17.4	17.2	19.3
Public administration	5 147 466	4 203 301	702 501	5.3	5.0	7.5	3 590 016	3 162 774	362 723	4.7	4.6	4.9
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**35 183 388**	**4 659 177**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**28 929 776**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**100.0**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	522 050	456 765	29 342	1.3	1.3	0.6	318 069	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	(NA)	(NA)
Mining	124 173	110 782	8 536	0.3	0.3	0.2	50 331	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
Construction	479 766	438 746	26 234	1.2	1.2	0.6	267 236	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	(NA)	(NA)
Manufacturing	6 995 805	5 781 947	810 178	16.8	16.4	17.4	5 663 651	(NA)	(NA)	19.6	(NA)	(NA)
Nondurable goods	3 493 250	2 839 365	437 426	8.4	8.1	9.4	3 126 690	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	(NA)	(NA)
Durable goods	3 502 555	2 942 582	372 752	8.4	8.4	8.0	2 536 961	(NA)	(NA)	8.8	(NA)	(NA)
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 752 965	1 446 084	239 996	4.2	4.1	5.2	1 264 207	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	(NA)	(NA)
Wholesale and retail trade	9 138 160	8 201 124	588 278	21.9	23.3	12.6	6 335 015	(NA)	(NA)	21.9	(NA)	(NA)
Wholesale trade	1 133 761	1 018 060	67 617	2.7	2.9	1.5	777 109	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	(NA)
Retail trade	8 004 399	7 183 064	520 661	19.2	20.4	11.2	5 557 906	(NA)	(NA)	19.2	(NA)	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 421 717	3 005 386	286 904	8.2	8.5	6.2	1 922 147	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	(NA)	(NA)
Business and repair services	1 380 020	1 195 014	130 241	3.3	3.4	2.8	707 515	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	(NA)	(NA)
Personal services	2 165 306	1 583 521	456 693	5.2	4.5	9.8	2 502 240	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	(NA)	(NA)
Entertainment and recreation services	407 324	365 735	27 058	1.0	1.0	0.6	224 607	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	(NA)	(NA)
Professional and related services	13 144 812	10 974 426	1 682 576	31.6	31.2	36.1	8 467 364	(NA)	(NA)	29.3	(NA)	(NA)
Public administration	2 102 567	1 623 858	373 141	5.1	4.6	8.0	1 207 394	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	(NA)	(NA)
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**84 027 375**	**9 334 048**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**76 553 599**	**68 282 503**	**7 361 143**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Private wage and salary workers	73 772 204	63 875 106	6 565 487	75.6	76.0	70.3	57 917 538	51 720 701	5 545 534	75.7	75.7	75.3
Federal government workers	3 762 008	2 856 457	693 500	3.9	3.4	7.4	3 284 241	2 680 273	529 866	4.3	3.9	7.2
State government workers	4 473 825	3 645 982	617 821	4.6	4.3	6.6	3 016 396	2 652 115	305 850	3.9	3.9	4.2
Local government workers	8 453 968	6 915 895	1 221 081	8.7	8.2	13.1	6 020 000	5 240 348	724 304	7.9	7.7	9.8
Self-employed workers	6 677 871	6 264 520	223 808	6.8	7.5	2.4	5 911 204	5 603 809	243 460	7.7	8.2	3.3
In agriculture	1 284 649	1 236 803	23 831	1.3	1.5	0.3	1 452 776	1 385 272	50 985	1.9	2.0	0.7
Unpaid family workers	499 479	469 415	12 351	0.5	0.6	0.1	404 220	385 257	12 129	0.5	0.6	0.2
In agriculture	139 760	135 065	2 483	0.1	0.2	–	107 833	101 800	4 413	0.1	0.1	0.1
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**35 183 388**	**4 659 177**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**28 929 845**	**25 252 734**	**3 309 080**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Private wage and salary workers	31 219 189	26 722 785	3 132 298	75.0	76.0	67.2	21 948 403	19 247 485	2 434 441	75.9	76.2	73.6
Federal government workers	1 484 036	1 038 226	356 032	3.6	3.0	7.6	1 087 744	832 584	229 231	3.8	3.3	6.9
State government workers	2 363 754	1 859 088	394 681	5.7	5.3	8.5	1 418 753	1 207 077	182 377	4.9	4.8	5.5
Local government workers	4 695 676	3 817 753	712 254	11.3	10.9	15.3	3 128 349	2 706 631	395 066	10.8	10.7	11.9
Self-employed workers	1 529 190	1 420 135	57 899	3.7	4.0	1.2	1 061 210	985 146	61 197	3.7	3.9	1.8
In agriculture	135 929	131 861	1 709	0.3	0.4	–	77 056	70 068	5 292	0.3	0.3	0.2
Unpaid family workers	342 820	325 401	6 013	0.8	0.9	0.1	285 386	273 811	6 768	1.0	1.1	0.2
In agriculture	69 113	67 623	623	0.2	0.2	–	46 283	43 672	1 674	0.2	0.2	0.1

Table 91. Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Industry and Sex: 1940 to 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Male					Female				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers
NUMBER										
1980										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**56 004 690**	**42 553 015**	**8 146 335**	**5 148 681**	**156 659**	**41 634 665**	**31 219 189**	**8 543 466**	**1 529 190**	**342 820**
Agriculture	2 266 555	1 018 891	28 297	1 148 720	70 647	493 658	278 369	10 247	135 929	69 113
Nonagriculture industries	53 738 135	41 534 124	8 118 038	3 999 961	86 012	41 141 007	30 940 820	8 533 219	1 393 261	273 707
1970										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**47 623 754**	**35 969 135**	**6 685 791**	**4 849 994**	**118 834**	**28 929 845**	**21 948 403**	**5 634 846**	**1 061 210**	**285 386**
Agriculture	2 441 811	973 693	30 848	1 375 720	61 550	308 131	178 970	5 822	77 056	46 283
Nonagriculture industries	45 181 943	34 995 442	6 654 943	3 474 274	57 284	28 621 714	21 769 433	5 629 024	984 154	239 103
1960										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**43 466 946**	**31 743 386**	**4 681 582**	**6 834 343**	**207 635**	**21 172 301**	**16 459 533**	**3 178 415**	**1 067 749**	**466 604**
Agriculture	3 846 314	1 232 355	18 580	2 437 673	157 706	410 420	157 910	1 908	122 000	128 602
Nonagriculture industries[1]	39 620 632	30 511 031	4 663 002	4 396 670	49 929	20 761 881	16 301 623	3 176 507	945 749	338 002
1950										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**40 662 374**	**27 885 243**	**3 510 786**	**8 629 582**	**636 763**	**15 772 899**	**12 279 035**	**2 043 211**	**971 253**	**479 400**
Agriculture	6 321 559	1 497 326	19 392	4 210 334	594 507	587 088	149 134	1 621	116 710	319 623
Nonagriculture industries[1]	34 340 815	26 387 917	3 491 394	4 419 248	42 256	15 185 811	12 129 901	2 041 590	854 543	159 777
1940										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**33 892 239**	**21 758 357**	**2 275 343**	**8 837 804**	**1 020 735**	**11 178 076**	**8 488 173**	**1 317 609**	**944 000**	**428 294**
Agriculture	7 957 759	1 999 655	19 938	4 993 271	944 895	491 704	111 394	812	153 021	226 477
Nonagriculture industries[1]	25 934 480	19 758 702	2 255 405	3 844 533	75 840	10 686 372	8 376 779	1 316 797	790 979	201 817
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
1980										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**100.0**	**76.0**	**14.5**	**9.2**	**0.3**	**100.0**	**75.0**	**20.5**	**3.7**	**0.8**
Agriculture	100.0	45.0	1.2	50.7	3.1	100.0	56.4	2.1	27.5	14.0
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	77.3	15.1	7.4	0.2	100.0	75.2	20.7	3.4	0.7
1970										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**100.0**	**75.5**	**14.0**	**10.2**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**75.9**	**19.5**	**3.7**	**1.0**
Agriculture	100.0	39.9	1.3	56.3	2.5	100.0	58.1	1.9	25.0	15.0
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	77.5	14.7	7.7	0.1	100.0	76.1	19.7	3.4	0.8
1960										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**100.0**	**73.0**	**10.8**	**15.7**	**0.5**	**100.0**	**77.7**	**15.0**	**5.0**	**2.2**
Agriculture	100.0	32.0	0.5	63.4	4.1	100.0	38.5	0.5	29.7	31.3
Nonagriculture industries[1]	100.0	77.0	11.8	11.1	0.1	100.0	78.5	15.3	4.6	1.6
1950										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**100.0**	**68.6**	**8.6**	**21.2**	**1.6**	**100.0**	**77.8**	**13.0**	**6.2**	**3.0**
Agriculture	100.0	23.7	0.3	66.6	9.4	100.0	25.4	0.3	19.9	54.4
Nonagriculture industries[1]	100.0	76.8	10.2	12.9	0.1	100.0	79.9	13.4	5.6	1.1
1940										
Employed persons 14 years and over	**100.0**	**64.2**	**6.7**	**26.1**	**3.0**	**100.0**	**75.9**	**11.8**	**8.4**	**3.8**
Agriculture	100.0	25.1	0.3	62.7	11.9	100.0	22.7	0.2	31.1	46.1
Nonagriculture industries[1]	100.0	76.2	8.7	14.8	0.3	100.0	78.4	12.3	7.4	1.9

[1]Includes persons with industry not reported.

Table 92. **Household Income in 1979 and 1969 by Race: 1980 and 1970**

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL										
1980										
Households	**80 467 427**	**17 479 448**	**20 877 402**	**26 506 599**	**15 603 978**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	10 663 441	2 254 198	2 542 525	4 074 723	1 791 995	13.3	12.9	12.2	15.4	11.5
Less than $2,500	3 739 237	695 671	836 638	1 577 879	629 049	4.6	4.0	4.0	6.0	4.0
$2,500 to $4,999	6 924 204	1 558 527	1 705 887	2 496 844	1 162 946	8.6	8.9	8.2	9.4	7.5
$5,000 to $9,999	12 772 409	2 678 053	3 133 715	4 596 850	2 363 791	15.9	15.3	15.0	17.3	15.1
$5,000 to $7,499	6 439 024	1 370 727	1 590 985	2 316 727	1 160 585	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.7	7.4
$7,500 to $9,999	6 333 385	1 307 326	1 542 730	2 280 123	1 203 206	7.9	7.5	7.4	8.6	7.7
$10,000 to $14,999	12 342 073	2 594 754	3 058 376	4 323 578	2 365 365	15.3	14.8	14.6	16.3	15.2
$10,000 to $12,499	6 689 434	1 391 199	1 634 241	2 365 831	1 298 163	8.3	8.0	7.8	8.9	8.3
$12,500 to $14,999	5 652 639	1 203 555	1 424 135	1 957 747	1 067 202	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.4	6.8
$15,000 to $24,999	21 383 458	4 683 167	5 744 380	6 860 986	4 094 925	26.6	26.8	27.5	25.9	26.2
$15,000 to $17,499	6 050 963	1 312 201	1 559 339	2 030 942	1 148 481	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.4
$17,500 to $19,999	5 328 086	1 169 748	1 429 155	1 729 042	1 000 141	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.5	6.4
$20,000 to $22,499	5 610 405	1 235 395	1 528 964	1 754 983	1 091 063	7.0	7.1	7.3	6.6	7.0
$22,500 to $24,999	4 394 004	965 823	1 226 922	1 346 019	855 240	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.1	5.5
$25,000 or more	23 306 046	5 269 276	6 398 406	6 650 462	4 987 902	29.0	30.1	30.6	25.1	32.0
$25,000 to $34,999	12 659 261	2 816 833	3 576 136	3 700 389	2 565 903	15.7	16.1	17.1	14.0	16.4
$35,000 to $49,999	6 954 720	1 589 447	1 907 085	1 907 936	1 550 252	8.6	9.1	9.1	7.2	9.9
$50,000 to $74,999	2 574 043	606 984	653 612	705 329	608 118	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.9
$75,000 or more	1 118 022	256 012	261 573	336 808	263 629	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7
Median	$16 841	$17 310	$17 753	$15 318	$17 831	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$20 306	$20 781	$20 715	$18 883	$21 646	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Households	**63 637 721**	**15 530 192**	**17 581 814**	**19 328 655**	**11 197 060**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	9 256 070	1 883 512	2 363 254	3 559 683	1 449 621	14.5	12.1	13.4	18.4	12.9
Less than $1,000	1 549 775	317 801	369 769	631 077	231 128	2.4	2.0	2.1	3.3	2.1
$1,000 to $1,999	1 563 569	320 403	374 291	635 553	233 322	2.5	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.1
$2,000 to $2,999	2 133 817	426 784	567 687	814 615	324 731	3.4	2.7	3.2	4.2	2.9
$3,000 to $3,999	2 123 616	425 402	564 381	808 669	325 164	3.3	2.7	3.2	4.2	2.9
$4,000 to $4,999	1 885 293	393 122	487 126	669 769	335 276	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.0
$5,000 to $9,999	9 048 805	1 923 412	2 284 376	3 298 865	1 542 152	14.2	12.4	13.0	17.1	13.8
$5,000 to $5,999	1 881 013	392 469	485 385	669 639	333 520	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.0
$6,000 to $6,999	1 815 230	382 441	458 623	667 647	306 519	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.7
$7,000 to $7,999	1 811 090	382 292	457 094	665 932	305 772	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.4	2.7
$8,000 to $8,999	3 541 472	766 210	883 274	1 295 647	596 341	5.6	4.9	5.0	6.7	5.3
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	9 775 098	2 279 328	2 529 693	3 314 559	1 651 518	15.4	14.7	14.4	17.1	14.7
$15,000 to $24,999	19 578 391	4 960 476	5 752 665	5 434 603	3 430 647	30.8	31.9	32.7	28.1	30.6
$25,000 or more	15 979 357	4 483 464	4 651 826	3 720 945	3 123 122	25.1	28.9	26.5	19.3	27.9
Median	$16 802	$18 321	$17 764	$14 222	$17 699	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$19 435	$21 211	$19 956	$16 943	$20 455	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE										
1980										
Households	**68 991 307**	**15 304 847**	**18 811 065**	**21 623 541**	**13 251 854**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	7 994 898	1 724 826	2 072 749	2 785 457	1 411 866	11.6	11.3	11.0	12.9	10.7
Less than $2,500	2 588 920	489 292	644 468	990 671	464 489	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.6	3.5
$2,500 to $4,999	5 405 978	1 235 534	1 428 281	1 794 786	947 377	7.8	8.1	7.6	8.3	7.1
$5,000 to $9,999	10 463 284	2 239 296	2 764 855	3 514 776	1 944 357	15.2	14.6	14.7	16.3	14.7
$5,000 to $7,499	5 222 867	1 136 816	1 392 536	1 743 537	949 978	7.6	7.4	7.4	8.1	7.2
$7,500 to $9,999	5 240 417	1 102 480	1 372 319	1 771 239	994 379	7.6	7.2	7.3	8.2	7.5
$10,000 to $14,999	10 459 843	2 233 782	2 753 853	3 493 494	1 978 714	15.2	14.6	14.6	16.2	14.9
$10,000 to $12,499	5 626 168	1 184 879	1 464 638	1 895 949	1 080 702	8.2	7.7	7.8	8.8	8.2
$12,500 to $14,999	4 833 675	1 048 903	1 289 215	1 597 545	898 012	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.4	6.8
$15,000 to $24,999	18 824 882	4 214 356	5 264 521	5 840 319	3 505 686	27.3	27.5	28.0	27.0	26.5
$15,000 to $17,499	5 240 484	1 160 977	1 417 451	1 691 224	970 832	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.3
$17,500 to $19,999	4 671 184	1 050 208	1 304 644	1 462 812	853 520	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.4
$20,000 to $22,499	4 981 811	1 121 548	1 406 998	1 512 979	940 286	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.0	7.1
$22,500 to $24,999	3 931 403	881 623	1 135 428	1 173 304	741 048	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.6
$25,000 or more	21 248 400	4 892 587	5 955 087	5 989 495	4 411 231	30.8	32.0	31.7	27.7	33.3
$25,000 to $34,999	11 436 698	2 592 077	3 319 243	3 278 746	2 246 632	16.6	16.9	17.6	15.2	17.0
$35,000 to $49,999	6 355 489	1 479 813	1 770 249	1 734 367	1 371 060	9.2	9.7	9.4	8.0	10.3
$50,000 to $74,999	2 396 521	574 131	615 726	658 160	548 504	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.1
$75,000 or more	1 059 692	246 566	249 869	318 222	245 035	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8
Median	$17 680	$18 199	$18 260	$16 505	$18 438	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$21 173	$21 644	$21 206	$20 130	$22 281	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 92. **Household Income in 1979 and 1969 by Race: 1980 and 1970**—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
WHITE—Con.										
1970										
Households	**56 733 436**	**14 145 788**	**16 212 018**	**16 100 334**	**10 275 286**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	7 518 182	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Less than $1,000	1 211 877	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$1,000 to $1,999	1 224 602	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,000 to $2,999	1 760 841	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$3,000 to $3,999	1 752 921	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$4,000 to $4,999	1 567 941	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 to $9,999	7 579 445	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 to $5,999	1 564 551	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$6,000 to $6,999	1 512 454	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,000 to $7,999	1 510 550	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$8,000 to $8,999	2 991 890	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(1)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 to $14,999	8 522 503	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 to $24,999	17 975 387	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 or more	15 137 919	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median	$17 535	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$20 194	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK										
1980										
Households	**8 413 161**	**1 631 847**	**1 724 196**	**4 273 977**	**783 141**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	2 151 976	397 929	413 939	1 180 359	159 749	25.6	24.4	24.0	27.6	20.4
Less than $2,500	915 907	152 904	165 979	533 554	63 470	10.9	9.4	9.6	12.5	8.1
$2,500 to $4,999	1 236 069	245 025	247 960	646 805	96 279	14.7	15.0	14.4	15.1	12.3
$5,000 to $9,999	1 760 698	327 674	314 944	961 937	156 143	20.9	20.1	18.3	22.5	19.9
$5,000 to $7,499	937 691	173 238	170 546	513 043	80 864	11.1	10.6	9.9	12.0	10.3
$7,500 to $9,999	823 007	154 436	144 398	448 894	75 279	9.8	9.5	8.4	10.5	9.6
$10,000 to $14,999	1 374 866	273 099	252 643	719 780	129 344	16.3	16.7	14.7	16.8	16.5
$10,000 to $12,499	779 338	156 041	141 019	407 770	74 508	9.3	9.6	8.2	9.5	9.5
$12,500 to $14,999	595 528	117 058	111 624	312 010	54 836	7.1	7.2	6.5	7.3	7.0
$15,000 to $24,999	1 793 612	356 018	390 947	867 103	179 544	21.3	21.8	22.7	20.3	22.9
$15,000 to $17,499	577 739	114 311	115 965	290 819	56 644	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.8	7.2
$17,500 to $19,999	464 335	89 949	102 002	227 134	45 250	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.8
$20,000 to $22,499	435 068	87 007	99 027	204 166	44 868	5.2	5.3	5.7	4.8	5.7
$22,500 to $24,999	316 470	64 751	73 953	144 984	32 782	3.8	4.0	4.3	3.4	4.2
$25,000 or more	1 332 009	277 127	351 723	544 798	158 361	15.8	17.0	20.4	12.7	20.2
$25,000 to $34,999	824 754	171 926	207 569	353 216	92 043	9.8	10.5	12.0	8.3	11.8
$35,000 to $49,999	381 991	80 483	110 476	142 030	49 002	4.5	4.9	6.4	3.3	6.3
$50,000 to $74,999	98 560	20 822	27 925	36 119	13 694	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.7
$75,000 or more	26 704	3 896	5 753	13 433	3 622	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Median	$10 943	$11 447	$12 362	$9 970	$12 553	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$14 051	$14 427	$15 586	$12 928	$16 012	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Households	**6 235 714**	**1 293 056**	**1 292 731**	**3 141 047**	**508 880**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	1 627 848	243 458	267 080	1 014 155	103 155	26.1	18.8	20.7	32.3	20.3
Less than $1,000	314 997	49 302	52 335	194 883	18 477	5.1	3.8	4.0	6.2	3.6
$1,000 to $1,999	316 066	49 312	52 488	195 713	18 553	5.1	3.8	4.1	6.2	3.6
$2,000 to $2,999	351 170	47 489	57 185	225 280	21 216	5.6	3.7	4.4	7.2	4.2
$3,000 to $3,999	348 933	47 583	56 818	223 219	21 313	5.6	3.7	4.4	7.1	4.2
$4,000 to $4,999	296 682	49 772	48 254	175 060	23 596	4.8	3.8	3.7	5.6	4.6
$5,000 to $9,999	1 366 574	254 263	221 957	789 301	101 053	21.9	19.7	17.2	25.1	19.9
$5,000 to $5,999	295 782	49 881	48 043	174 485	23 373	4.7	3.9	3.7	5.6	4.6
$6,000 to $6,999	281 954	51 551	44 801	165 648	19 954	4.5	4.0	3.5	5.3	3.9
$7,000 to $7,999	279 768	51 468	44 586	163 844	19 870	4.5	4.0	3.4	5.2	3.9
$8,000 to $8,999	509 070	101 363	84 527	285 324	37 856	8.2	7.8	6.5	9.1	7.4
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	1 147 558	257 626	226 440	568 027	95 465	18.4	19.9	17.5	18.1	18.8
$15,000 to $24,999	1 423 548	351 627	371 406	564 200	136 315	22.8	27.2	28.7	18.0	26.8
$25,000 or more	670 186	186 082	205 848	205 364	72 892	10.7	14.4	15.9	6.5	14.3
Median	$10 504	$12 804	$13 505	$8 365	$12 604	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$12 612	$14 648	$15 071	$10 460	$14 474	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 93. **Family Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 by Race: 1960 to 1980**

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL										
1980										
Families	**59 190 133**	**12 731 633**	**15 424 495**	**20 009 695**	**11 024 310**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	4 344 476	851 230	963 325	1 835 312	694 609	7.3	6.7	6.2	9.2	6.3
Less than $2,500	1 759 207	322 680	377 027	757 341	302 159	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.8	2.7
$2,500 to $4,999	2 585 269	528 550	586 298	1 077 971	392 450	4.4	4.2	3.8	5.4	3.6
$5,000 to $9,999	7 746 464	1 535 362	1 791 011	3 063 352	1 356 739	13.1	12.1	11.6	15.3	12.3
$5,000 to $7,499	3 681 759	732 636	847 522	1 478 787	622 814	6.2	5.8	5.5	7.4	5.6
$7,500 to $9,999	4 064 705	802 726	943 489	1 584 565	733 925	6.9	6.3	6.1	7.9	6.7
$10,000 to $14,999	8 709 248	1 780 985	2 107 129	3 260 771	1 560 363	14.7	14.0	13.7	16.3	14.2
$10,000 to $12,499	4 558 332	915 761	1 079 825	1 735 550	827 196	7.7	7.2	7.0	8.7	7.5
$12,500 to $14,999	4 150 916	865 224	1 027 304	1 525 221	733 167	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.6	6.7
$15,000 to $24,999	17 423 535	3 801 911	4 704 876	5 801 708	3 115 040	29.4	29.9	30.5	29.0	28.3
$15,000 to $17,499	4 633 192	989 876	1 187 215	1 637 451	818 650	7.8	7.8	7.7	8.2	7.4
$17,500 to $19,999	4 304 511	939 755	1 154 917	1 457 794	752 045	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.8
$20,000 to $22,499	4 676 793	1 031 212	1 286 735	1 512 611	846 235	7.9	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.7
$22,500 to $24,999	3 809 039	841 068	1 076 009	1 193 852	698 110	6.4	6.6	7.0	6.0	6.3
$25,000 or more	20 966 410	4 762 145	5 858 154	6 048 552	4 297 559	35.4	37.4	38.0	30.2	39.0
$25,000 to $34,999	11 301 814	2 523 609	3 244 536	3 351 561	2 182 108	19.1	19.8	21.0	16.7	19.8
$35,000 to $49,999	6 332 965	1 456 945	1 768 313	1 750 141	1 357 566	10.7	11.4	11.5	8.7	12.3
$50,000 to $74,999	2 326 739	550 766	604 697	641 662	529 614	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.2	4.8
$75,000 or more	1 004 892	230 825	240 608	305 188	228 271	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.1
Median	$19 917	$20 651	$20 988	$17 857	$20 974	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$23 092	$23 877	$23 732	$21 294	$24 553	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Families	**51 168 599**	**12 394 267**	**14 184 786**	**15 907 699**	**8 681 847**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	4 198 808	732 909	963 280	1 910 492	592 126	8.2	5.9	6.8	12.0	6.8
Less than $1,000	644 965	125 209	137 615	283 557	98 584	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.1
$1,000 to $1,999	650 438	125 511	139 072	286 881	98 974	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.1
$2,000 to $2,999	875 372	133 738	200 551	428 525	112 558	1.7	1.1	1.4	2.7	1.3
$3,000 to $3,999	886 306	136 931	203 900	430 673	114 802	1.7	1.1	1.4	2.7	1.3
$4,000 to $4,999	1 141 727	211 520	282 142	480 856	167 208	2.2	1.7	2.0	3.0	1.9
$5,000 to $9,999	6 323 719	1 224 105	1 533 752	2 585 181	980 682	12.4	9.9	10.8	16.3	11.3
$5,000 to $5,999	1 149 113	213 337	283 560	483 147	169 069	2.2	1.7	2.0	3.0	1.9
$6,000 to $6,999	1 262 622	241 251	305 340	518 346	197 685	2.5	1.9	2.2	3.3	2.3
$7,000 to $7,999	1 266 798	242 824	306 270	519 293	198 411	2.5	2.0	2.2	3.3	2.3
$8,000 to $8,999	2 645 186	526 692	638 582	1 064 395	415 517	5.2	4.2	4.5	6.7	4.8
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	7 920 203	1 764 635	2 025 992	2 880 143	1 249 433	15.5	14.2	14.3	18.1	14.4
$15,000 to $24,999	17 731 653	4 462 753	5 252 759	5 025 911	2 990 229	34.7	36.0	37.0	31.6	34.4
$25,000 or more	14 994 216	4 209 865	4 409 003	3 505 972	2 869 376	29.3	34.0	31.1	22.0	33.1
Median	$18 988	$20 699	$20 027	$15 996	$20 251	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$21 778	$23 944	$22 463	$18 782	$23 061	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Families	**45 128 393**	**11 473 669**	**13 118 834**	**13 512 034**	**7 023 860**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	5 918 163	913 510	1 478 172	2 899 650	626 831	13.1	8.0	11.3	21.5	8.9
Less than $1,000	1 008 996	146 626	239 131	523 030	100 209	2.2	1.3	1.8	3.9	1.4
$1,000 to $1,999	1 010 007	146 773	239 371	523 554	100 309	2.2	1.3	1.8	3.9	1.4
$2,000 to $2,999	1 186 275	183 065	296 506	581 044	125 660	2.6	1.6	2.3	4.3	1.8
$3,000 to $3,999	1 354 802	217 763	351 132	636 009	149 898	3.0	1.9	2.7	4.7	2.1
$4,000 to $4,999	1 358 083	219 283	352 032	636 013	150 755	3.0	1.9	2.7	4.7	2.1
$5,000 to $9,999	8 095 516	1 727 437	2 138 739	3 176 930	1 052 413	17.9	15.1	16.3	23.5	15.0
$5,000 to $5,999	1 511 390	290 291	394 081	636 229	190 789	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.7	2.7
$6,000 to $6,999	1 511 390	290 291	394 081	636 229	190 789	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.7	2.7
$7,000 to $7,999	1 622 033	1 146 855	1 350 577	1 904 472	670 835	3.6	10.0	10.3	14.1	9.6
$8,000 to $8,999	1 719 874	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$9,000 to $9,999	1 730 829	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	10 556 666	2 869 468	3 164 249	2 954 863	1 568 086	23.4	25.0	24.1	21.9	22.3
$15,000 to $24,999	13 842 243	5 963 255	6 337 674	4 480 591	3 776 527	30.7	52.0	48.3	33.2	53.8
$25,000 or more	6 715 804	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	14.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Median	$14 095	$15 417	$14 673	$11 119	$15 808	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE										
1980										
Families	**50 644 862**	**11 167 719**	**13 921 135**	**16 318 126**	**9 237 882**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	2 841 388	548 257	704 626	1 104 017	484 488	5.6	4.9	5.1	6.8	5.2
Less than $2,500	1 107 735	202 119	275 025	426 288	204 303	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.2
$2,500 to $4,999	1 733 653	346 138	429 601	677 729	280 185	3.4	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.0
$5,000 to $9,999	6 048 636	1 226 715	1 530 493	2 238 746	1 052 682	11.9	11.0	11.0	13.7	11.4
$5,000 to $7,499	2 798 904	567 530	708 033	1 049 119	474 222	5.5	5.1	5.1	6.4	5.1
$7,500 to $9,999	3 249 732	659 185	822 460	1 189 627	578 460	6.4	5.9	5.9	7.3	6.3
$10,000 to $14,999	7 272 157	1 521 731	1 886 682	2 594 124	1 269 620	14.4	13.6	13.6	15.9	13.7
$10,000 to $12,499	3 759 529	770 627	958 812	1 363 771	666 319	7.4	6.9	6.9	8.4	7.2
$12,500 to $14,999	3 512 628	751 104	927 870	1 230 353	603 301	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.5	6.5
$15,000 to $24,999	15 344 097	3 436 987	4 333 532	4 931 525	2 642 053	30.3	30.8	31.1	30.2	28.6
$15,000 to $17,499	3 998 149	877 505	1 082 252	1 357 375	681 017	7.9	7.9	7.8	8.3	7.4
$17,500 to $19,999	3 773 601	848 007	1 060 072	1 230 304	635 218	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9
$20,000 to $22,499	4 159 015	940 952	1 191 145	1 303 139	723 779	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.0	7.8
$22,500 to $24,999	3 413 332	770 523	1 000 063	1 040 707	602 039	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.4	6.5
$25,000 or more	19 138 584	4 434 029	5 465 802	5 449 714	3 789 039	37.8	39.7	39.3	33.4	41.0
$25,000 to $34,999	10 225 115	2 329 723	3 021 010	2 970 598	1 903 784	20.2	20.9	21.7	18.2	20.6
$35,000 to $49,999	5 791 725	1 359 598	1 644 013	1 591 176	1 196 938	11.4	12.2	11.8	9.8	13.0
$50,000 to $74,999	2 168 387	522 161	570 724	599 170	476 332	4.3	4.7	4.1	3.7	5.2
$75,000 or more	953 357	222 547	230 055	288 770	211 985	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.3
Median	$20 835	$21 492	$21 462	$19 257	$21 713	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$24 166	$24 939	$24 332	$22 747	$25 487	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Families	**45 770 351**	**11 342 807**	**13 120 526**	**13 335 846**	**7 971 172**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	3 197 715	597 837	812 898	1 279 664	507 316	7.0	5.3	6.2	9.6	6.4
Less than $1,000	470 711	96 534	109 300	182 662	82 215	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.0
$1,000 to $1,999	475 287	96 954	110 715	185 013	82 605	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.0
$2,000 to $2,999	666 515	111 990	171 519	286 030	96 976	1.5	1.0	1.3	2.1	1.2
$3,000 to $3,999	676 459	114 687	174 607	288 155	99 010	1.5	1.0	1.3	2.2	1.2
$4,000 to $4,999	908 743	177 672	246 757	337 804	146 510	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.8

[1]Included in preceding category. [2]For 1960, includes Black and other races.

Table 93. Family Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 by Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
WHITE—Con.										
1970—Con.										
Families—Con.										
$5,000 to $9,999	5 166 143	1 032 786	1 359 353	1 901 912	872 092	11.3	9.1	10.4	14.3	10.9
$5,000 to $5,999	915 759	179 180	248 174	340 099	148 306	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.6	1.9
$6,000 to $6,999	1 023 580	202 352	269 958	375 364	175 906	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.2
$7,000 to $7,999	1 028 987	203 878	270 996	377 503	176 610	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.2
$8,000 to $8,999	1 090 233	447 376	570 225	808 946	371 270	2.4	3.9	4.3	6.1	4.7
$9,000 to $9,999	1 107 584	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	6 875 303	1 551 766	1 835 811	2 359 480	1 128 246	15.0	13.7	14.0	17.7	14.2
$15,000 to $24,999	16 312 647	4 138 472	4 908 393	4 494 321	2 771 461	35.6	36.5	37.4	33.7	34.8
$25,000 or more	14 218 543	4 021 947	4 204 070	3 300 467	2 692 059	31.1	35.5	32.0	24.7	33.8
Median	$19 722	$21 227	$20 390	$17 267	$20 540	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$22 607	$24 621	$22 904	$20 120	$23 413	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Families	**40 872 873**	**10 779 937**	**12 338 795**	**11 189 296**	**6 564 848**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	4 536 753	798 165	1 310 710	1 875 310	552 563	11.1	7.4	10.6	16.8	8.4
Less than $1,000	746 346	126 499	209 368	324 453	86 021	1.8	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.3
$1,000 to $1,999	747 090	126 626	209 578	324 778	86 108	1.8	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.3
$2,000 to $2,999	909 593	159 977	262 937	375 874	110 805	2.2	1.5	2.1	3.4	1.7
$3,000 to $3,999	1 064 957	191 862	313 953	424 725	134 417	2.6	1.8	2.5	3.8	2.0
$4,000 to $4,999	1 068 767	193 201	314 874	425 480	135 212	2.6	1.8	2.6	3.8	2.1
$5,000 to $9,999	6 859 019	1 532 761	1 950 380	2 425 433	950 450	16.8	14.2	15.8	21.7	14.5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 246 615	255 710	357 870	460 707	172 328	3.0	2.4	2.9	4.1	2.6
$6,000 to $6,999	1 246 614	255 710	357 870	460 707	172 327	3.0	2.4	2.9	4.1	2.6
$7,000 to $7,999	1 375 276	1 021 341	1 234 640	1 504 019	605 795	3.4	9.5	10.0	13.4	9.2
$8,000 to $8,999	1 489 051	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$9,000 to $9,999	1 501 463	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	9 706 531	2 679 486	2 952 751	2 619 240	1 455 054	23.7	24.9	23.9	23.4	22.2
$15,000 to $24,999	13 231 180	5 769 523	6 124 952	4 269 313	3 606 782	32.4	53.5	49.6	38.2	54.9
$25,000 or more	6 539 390	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	16.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Median	$14 675	$15 733	$14 927	$12 474	$16 047	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK[2]										
1980										
Families	**6 105 698**	**1 136 825**	**1 234 909**	**3 201 003**	**532 961**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	1 181 543	213 158	224 932	665 283	78 170	19.4	18.8	18.2	20.8	14.7
Less than $2,500	500 941	83 722	86 427	297 855	32 937	8.2	7.4	7.0	9.3	6.2
$2,500 to $4,999	680 602	129 436	138 505	367 428	45 233	11.1	11.4	11.2	11.5	8.5
$5,000 to $9,999	1 277 106	222 426	221 315	730 677	102 688	20.9	19.6	17.9	22.8	19.3
$5,000 to $7,499	673 002	117 531	119 433	384 105	51 933	11.0	10.3	9.7	12.0	9.7
$7,500 to $9,999	604 104	104 895	101 882	346 572	50 755	9.9	9.2	8.3	10.8	9.5
$10,000 to $14,999	1 033 321	190 128	181 161	574 713	87 319	16.9	16.7	14.7	18.0	16.4
$10,000 to $12,499	576 259	106 444	99 721	320 632	49 462	9.4	9.4	8.1	10.0	9.3
$12,500 to $14,999	457 062	83 684	81 440	254 081	37 857	7.5	7.4	6.6	7.9	7.1
$15,000 to $24,999	1 436 928	271 568	297 806	736 205	131 349	23.5	23.9	24.1	23.0	24.6
$15,000 to $17,499	444 786	82 919	84 281	238 229	39 357	7.3	7.3	6.8	7.4	7.4
$17,500 to $19,999	370 253	67 386	76 241	193 785	32 841	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2
$20,000 to $22,499	353 647	67 675	76 540	175 919	33 513	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.5	6.3
$22,500 to $24,999	268 242	53 588	60 744	128 272	25 638	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.0	4.8
$25,000 or more	1 176 800	239 545	309 695	494 125	133 435	19.3	21.1	25.1	15.4	25.0
$25,000 to $34,999	722 661	147 260	179 639	319 496	76 266	11.8	13.0	14.5	10.0	14.3
$35,000 to $49,999	344 477	71 271	100 175	130 592	42 439	5.6	6.3	8.1	4.1	8.0
$50,000 to $74,999	86 869	17 779	24 943	32 365	11 782	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.0	2.2
$75,000 or more	22 793	3 235	4 938	11 672	2 948	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
Median	$12 598	$13 288	$14 694	$11 595	$14 888	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$15 684	$16 146	$17 477	$14 445	$17 989	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Families	**4 863 401**	**982 633**	**1 004 412**	**2 501 211**	**375 145**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	941 486	128 759	143 010	1 275 532	50 860	19.4	13.1	14.2	51.0	13.6
Less than $1,000	162 158	27 336	26 970	98 643	9 209	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.9	2.5
$1,000 to $1,999	163 066	27 223	27 009	99 613	9 221	3.4	2.8	2.7	4.0	2.5
$2,000 to $2,999	197 796	20 651	27 588	140 194	9 363	4.1	2.1	2.7	5.6	2.5
$3,000 to $3,999	198 698	21 134	27 835	140 195	9 534	4.1	2.2	2.8	5.6	2.5
$4,000 to $4,999	219 768	32 415	33 608	140 212	13 533	4.5	3.3	3.3	5.6	3.6
$5,000 to $9,999	1 082 953	181 129	164 455	834 774	69 137	22.3	18.4	16.4	33.4	18.4
$5,000 to $5,999	220 022	32 684	33 588	140 189	13 561	4.5	3.3	3.3	5.6	3.6
$6,000 to $6,999	223 932	36 829	33 280	139 835	13 988	4.6	3.7	3.3	5.6	3.7
$7,000 to $7,999	222 674	36 861	33 183	138 659	13 971	4.6	3.8	3.3	5.5	3.7
$8,000 to $8,999	208 416	74 755	64 404	245 527	27 617	4.3	7.6	6.4	9.8	7.4
$9,000 to $9,999	207 909	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	960 322	200 288	180 504	506 337	73 193	19.7	20.4	18.0	20.2	19.5
$15,000 to $24,999	1 265 536	305 184	327 542	516 925	115 886	26.0	31.1	32.6	20.7	30.9
$25,000 or more	613 104	167 273	188 902	190 861	66 069	12.6	17.0	18.8	7.6	17.6
Median	$12 012	$14 507	$15 372	$9 702	$14 610	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$14 085	$16 356	$16 873	$11 725	$16 414	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Families	**4 255 521**	**693 732**	**780 039**	**2 322 738**	**459 012**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $5,000	1 381 417	115 343	167 463	1 024 340	74 271	32.5	16.6	21.5	44.1	16.2
Less than $1,000	262 684	20 126	29 763	198 577	14 218	6.2	2.9	3.8	8.5	3.1
$1,000 to $1,999	262 918	20 147	29 793	198 776	14 202	6.2	2.9	3.8	8.6	3.1
$2,000 to $2,999	276 677	23 088	33 569	205 170	14 850	6.5	3.3	4.3	8.8	3.2
$3,000 to $3,999	289 831	25 900	37 179	211 283	15 469	6.8	3.7	4.8	9.1	3.4
$4,000 to $4,999	289 307	26 082	37 159	210 534	15 532	6.8	3.8	4.8	9.1	3.4
$5,000 to $9,999	1 236 493	194 674	188 359	751 495	101 965	29.1	28.1	24.1	32.4	22.2
$5,000 to $5,999	264 774	34 580	36 211	175 521	18 462	6.2	5.0	4.6	7.6	4.0
$6,000 to $6,999	264 774	34 580	36 211	175 521	18 462	6.2	5.0	4.6	7.6	4.0
$7,000 to $7,999	246 756	125 514	115 937	400 453	65 041	5.8	18.1	14.9	17.2	14.2
$8,000 to $8,999	230 823	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$9,000 to $9,999	229 366	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 to $14,999	850 134	189 982	211 497	335 623	113 032	20.0	27.4	27.1	14.4	24.6
$15,000 to $24,999	611 227	193 732	212 721	211 278	169 745	14.4	27.9	27.3	9.1	37.0
$25,000 or more	176 250	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Median	$7 872	$10 885	$10 758	$5 782	$12 294	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category. [2]For 1960, includes Black and other races.

Table 94. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1960 to 1980

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL										
1980										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**30 041 869**	**6 600 618**	**7 491 906**	**9 143 746**	**6 805 599**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	2 516 424	567 218	545 804	880 288	523 114	8.4	8.6	7.3	9.6	7.7
$1,000 to $1,999	1 749 263	382 451	449 167	611 989	305 656	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.7	4.5
$2,000 to $2,999	2 575 125	479 503	669 151	1 025 840	400 631	8.6	7.3	8.9	11.2	5.9
$3,000 to $3,999	2 858 088	713 430	750 511	850 608	543 539	9.5	10.8	10.0	9.3	8.0
$4,000 to $4,999	2 283 751	526 528	568 816	609 414	578 993	7.6	8.0	7.6	6.7	8.5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 842 912	397 109	459 692	555 593	430 518	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.3
$6,000 to $6,999	1 719 645	353 650	407 396	546 752	411 847	5.7	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.1
$7,000 to $9,999	4 083 398	867 557	1 010 088	1 245 218	960 535	13.6	13.1	13.5	13.6	14.1
$7,000 to $7,999	1 469 812	312 818	360 871	454 351	341 772	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.0
$8,000 to $8,999	1 393 443	292 306	345 486	424 243	331 408	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.9
$9,000 to $9,999	1 220 143	262 433	303 731	366 624	287 355	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2
$10,000 to $14,999	4 753 467	1 051 773	1 205 880	1 353 345	1 142 469	15.8	15.9	16.1	14.8	16.8
$10,000 to $11,999	2 235 328	494 705	557 764	647 952	534 907	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.9
$12,000 to $14,999	2 518 139	557 068	648 116	705 393	607 562	8.4	8.4	8.7	7.7	8.9
$15,000 to $24,999	4 134 492	921 268	1 086 027	1 055 948	1 071 249	13.8	14.0	14.5	11.5	15.7
$25,000 or more	1 525 304	340 131	339 374	408 751	437 048	5.1	5.2	4.5	4.5	6.4
$25,000 to $49,999	1 292 046	287 584	294 753	340 489	369 220	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.7	5.4
$50,000 or more	233 258	52 547	44 621	68 262	67 828	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0
Median	$6 695	$6 662	$6 743	$6 070	$7 610	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$9 282	$9 307	$9 186	$8 595	$10 285	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**18 696 505**	**4 519 920**	**4 995 752**	**5 375 235**	**3 805 598**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	2 098 936	459 942	546 396	755 163	337 435	11.2	10.2	10.9	14.0	8.9
$1,000 to $1,999	2 099 892	460 532	547 838	752 994	338 530	11.2	10.2	11.0	14.0	8.9
$2,000 to $2,999	2 046 632	466 580	589 529	616 731	373 792	10.9	10.3	11.8	11.5	9.8
$3,000 to $3,999	2 011 091	458 312	578 207	604 739	369 833	10.8	10.1	11.6	11.3	9.7
$4,000 to $4,999	1 180 905	265 198	313 742	324 623	277 342	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.0	7.3
$5,000 to $5,999	1 159 847	261 190	307 890	319 515	271 252	6.2	5.8	6.2	5.9	7.1
$6,000 to $6,999	836 211	199 594	217 948	241 014	177 655	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7
$7,000 to $9,999	2 080 861	522 267	541 274	579 161	438 159	11.1	11.6	10.8	10.8	11.5
$7,000 to $7,999	819 815	196 645	213 636	235 525	174 009	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.6
$8,000 to $8,999	1 261 046	325 622	327 638	343 636	264 150	6.7	7.2	6.6	6.4	6.9
$9,000 to $9,999	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
$10,000 to $14,999	2 460 910	673 778	647 050	596 709	543 373	13.2	14.9	13.0	11.1	14.3
$10,000 to $11,999	2 460 910	673 778	647 050	596 709	543 373	13.2	14.9	13.0	11.1	14.3
$12,000 to $14,999	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
$15,000 to $24,999	2 018 611	549 307	545 203	426 769	497 330	10.8	12.2	10.9	7.9	13.1
$25,000 or more	702 609	203 220	160 675	157 816	180 896	3.8	4.5	3.2	2.9	4.8
$25,000 to $49,999	702 609	203 220	160 675	157 816	180 896	3.8	4.5	3.2	2.9	4.8
$50,000 or more	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Median	$4 926	$5 564	$4 752	$3 914	$5 744	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$7 653	$8 395	$7 407	$6 562	$8 633	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**13 176 614**	**3 383 730**	**3 624 583**	**3 600 047**	**2 568 254**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 987 235	471 108	575 087	659 125	281 916	15.1	13.9	15.9	18.3	11.0
$1,000 to $1,999	1 989 224	471 579	575 663	659 785	282 198	15.1	13.9	15.9	18.3	11.0
$2,000 to $2,999	1 536 560	363 397	426 349	475 756	271 058	11.7	10.7	11.8	13.2	10.6
$3,000 to $3,999	1 103 777	259 966	283 594	299 810	260 407	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.3	10.1
$4,000 to $4,999	1 093 920	258 307	281 103	296 926	257 583	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.2	10.0
$5,000 to $5,999	633 563	180 815	164 790	162 276	125 682	4.8	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.9
$6,000 to $6,999	633 563	180 815	164 790	162 276	125 682	4.8	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.9
$7,000 to $9,999	1 561 798	459 966	413 825	366 885	321 122	11.9	13.6	11.4	10.2	12.5
$10,000 to $14,999	1 637 225	460 190	474 378	322 054	380 604	12.4	13.6	13.1	8.9	14.8
$15,000 or more	999 748	277 586	265 005	195 155	262 002	7.6	8.2	7.3	5.4	10.2
Median	$3 974	$4 485	$3 830	$3 018	$4 727	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE										
1980										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**25 362 410**	**5 675 641**	**6 643 457**	**7 255 681**	**5 787 631**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 809 351	434 270	426 954	573 889	374 238	7.1	7.7	6.4	7.9	6.5
$1,000 to $1,999	1 409 882	325 675	390 799	446 433	246 975	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	4.3
$2,000 to $2,999	2 016 308	392 776	565 986	727 208	330 338	7.9	6.9	8.5	10.0	5.7
$3,000 to $3,999	2 402 807	602 571	667 093	672 369	460 774	9.5	10.6	10.0	9.3	8.0
$4,000 to $4,999	1 965 260	466 262	516 580	495 424	486 994	7.7	8.2	7.8	6.8	8.4
$5,000 to $5,999	1 572 042	348 737	418 148	442 660	362 497	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3
$6,000 to $6,999	1 460 508	308 878	369 170	433 846	348 614	5.8	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.0
$7,000 to $9,999	3 501 593	747 290	913 852	1 014 091	826 360	13.8	13.2	13.8	14.0	14.3
$7,000 to $7,999	1 258 612	271 343	327 581	366 574	293 114	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.1
$8,000 to $8,999	1 195 608	251 234	311 804	347 626	284 944	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9
$9,000 to $9,999	1 047 373	224 713	274 467	299 891	248 302	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3
$10,000 to $14,999	4 152 206	913 813	1 091 803	1 147 632	998 958	16.4	16.1	16.4	15.8	17.3
$10,000 to $11,999	1 943 290	426 818	505 530	544 625	466 317	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.1
$12,000 to $14,999	2 208 916	486 995	586 273	603 007	532 641	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.3	9.2
$15,000 to $24,999	3 660 529	818 609	969 326	923 542	949 052	14.4	14.4	14.6	12.7	16.4
$25,000 or more	1 411 924	316 760	313 746	378 587	402 831	5.6	5.6	4.7	5.2	7.0
$25,000 to $49,999	1 191 353	266 484	271 267	314 739	338 863	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.3	5.9
$50,000 or more	220 571	50 276	42 479	63 848	63 968	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.1
Median	$7 036	$6 866	$6 911	$6 622	$7 967	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$9 695	$9 615	$9 369	$9 256	$10 700	...	...	...	...	...

[2]Included in preceding category.

Table 94. **Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1960 to 1980**—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
WHITE—Con.										
1970										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**16 297 908**	**4 003 257**	**4 525 870**	**4 323 478**	**3 445 303**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 744 459	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$1,000 to $1,999	1 746 994	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,000 to $2,999	1 783 724	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$3,000 to $3,999	1 753 053	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$4,000 to $4,999	1 036 618	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 to $5,999	1 017 632	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$6,000 to $6,999	725 826	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,000 to $9,999	1 806 919	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,000 to $7,999	711 613	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$8,000 to $8,999	1 095 306	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$9,000 to $9,999	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 to $14,999	2 164 563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 to $11,999	2 164 563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$12,000 to $14,999	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 to $24,999	1 844 562	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 or more	673 558	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 to $49,999	673 558	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$50,000 or more	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(2)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median	$5 083	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$7 928	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**11 429 885**	**3 005 772**	**3 295 527**	**2 782 580**	**2 346 006**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 667 990	423 248	521 278	468 326	255 137	14.6	14.1	15.8	16.8	10.9
$1,000 to $1,999	1 669 660	423 672	521 800	468 795	255 393	14.6	14.1	15.8	16.8	10.9
$2,000 to $2,999	1 306 166	324 055	387 299	347 909	246 903	11.4	10.8	11.8	12.5	10.5
$3,000 to $3,999	958 637	228 813	258 705	232 332	238 786	8.4	7.6	7.9	8.3	10.2
$4,000 to $4,999	949 779	227 171	256 374	230 123	236 111	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.3	10.1
$5,000 to $5,999	536 098	150 458	147 520	126 956	111 165	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.7
$6,000 to $6,999	536 098	150 458	147 520	126 956	111 165	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.7
$7,000 to $9,999	1 354 253	391 823	370 753	304 409	287 268	11.8	13.0	11.3	10.9	12.2
$10,000 to $14,999	1 489 877	418 412	429 994	289 298	352 173	13.0	13.9	13.0	10.4	15.0
$15,000 or more	961 327	267 662	254 284	187 476	251 906	8.4	8.9	7.7	6.7	10.7
Median	$4 119	$4 453	$3 842	$3 461	$4 741	...	...	...	...	...
BLACK[1]										
1980										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**3 478 122**	**726 382**	**704 195**	**1 649 310**	**398 235**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	493 785	96 337	90 112	259 557	47 779	14.2	13.3	12.8	15.7	12.0
$1,000 to $1,999	260 139	44 045	47 327	148 684	20 083	7.5	6.1	6.7	9.0	5.0
$2,000 to $2,999	460 495	69 634	90 676	274 436	25 749	13.2	9.6	12.9	16.6	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999	352 020	89 144	71 763	159 314	31 799	10.1	12.3	10.2	9.7	8.0
$4,000 to $4,999	234 025	48 251	43 822	99 685	42 267	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.0	10.6
$5,000 to $5,999	196 975	37 794	34 030	96 294	28 857	5.7	5.2	4.8	5.8	7.2
$6,000 to $6,999	188 453	34 725	31 314	96 261	26 153	5.4	4.8	4.4	5.8	6.6
$7,000 to $9,999	426 887	94 822	79 476	199 483	53 106	12.3	13.1	11.3	12.1	13.3
$7,000 to $7,999	153 764	32 078	27 317	75 335	19 034	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.6	4.8
$8,000 to $8,999	144 409	32 485	27 703	65 944	18 277	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.0	4.6
$9,000 to $9,999	128 714	30 259	24 456	58 204	15 795	3.7	4.2	3.5	3.5	4.0
$10,000 to $14,999	441 837	111 005	94 705	177 965	58 162	12.7	15.3	13.4	10.8	14.6
$10,000 to $11,999	214 831	54 320	43 210	89 516	27 785	6.2	7.5	6.1	5.4	7.0
$12,000 to $14,999	227 006	56 685	51 495	88 449	30 377	6.5	7.8	7.3	5.4	7.6
$15,000 to $24,999	347 570	83 584	100 080	113 247	50 659	10.0	11.5	14.2	6.9	12.7
$25,000 or more	75 936	17 041	20 890	24 384	13 621	2.2	2.3	3.0	1.5	3.4
$25,000 to $49,999	68 161	15 737	19 465	20 763	12 196	2.0	2.2	2.8	1.3	3.1
$50,000 or more	7 775	1 304	1 425	3 621	1 425	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Median	$4 738	$5 418	$5 247	$3 891	$6 099	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$6 916	$7 468	$7 810	$5 975	$8 223	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**2 122 062**	**471 428**	**430 171**	**1 011 431**	**209 032**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	313 951	48 994	53 668	189 806	21 483	14.8	10.4	12.5	18.8	10.3
$1,000 to $1,999	312 645	48 931	53 565	188 649	21 500	14.7	10.4	12.5	18.7	10.3
$2,000 to $2,999	237 194	43 698	46 281	125 909	21 306	11.2	9.3	10.8	12.4	10.2
$3,000 to $3,999	232 668	43 077	45 338	123 136	21 117	11.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	10.1
$4,000 to $4,999	126 924	28 559	23 323	58 357	16 685	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.8	8.0
$5,000 to $5,999	125 142	28 331	23 040	57 490	16 281	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.7	7.8
$6,000 to $6,999	97 771	24 840	18 691	44 170	10 070	4.6	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.8
$7,000 to $9,999	243 266	68 841	48 843	100 140	25 442	11.5	14.6	11.4	9.9	12.2
$7,000 to $7,999	95 860	24 624	18 411	42 938	9 887	4.5	5.2	4.3	4.2	4.7
$8,000 to $8,999	147 406	44 217	30 432	57 202	15 555	6.9	9.4	7.1	5.7	7.4
$9,000 to $9,999	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
$10,000 to $14,999	263 254	84 778	65 640	82 027	30 809	12.4	18.0	15.3	8.1	14.7
$10,000 to $11,999	263 254	84 778	65 640	82 027	30 809	12.4	18.0	15.3	8.1	14.7
$12,000 to $14,999	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
$15,000 to $24,999	147 787	44 592	46 309	36 070	20 816	7.0	9.5	10.8	3.6	10.0
$25,000 or more	21 460	6 786	5 473	5 678	3 523	1.0	1.4	1.3	0.6	1.7
$25,000 to $49,999	21 460	6 786	5 473	5 678	3 523	1.0	1.4	1.3	0.6	1.7
$50,000 or more	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Median	$3 833	$5 787	$4 696	$3 012	$5 146	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$5 677	$7 061	$6 653	$4 370	$6 859	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	**1 746 729**	**377 958**	**329 056**	**817 467**	**222 248**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	319 245	47 859	53 809	190 799	26 778	18.3	12.7	16.4	23.3	12.0
$1,000 to $1,999	319 564	47 907	53 863	190 990	26 805	18.3	12.7	16.4	23.4	12.1
$2,000 to $2,999	230 394	39 342	39 050	127 847	24 155	13.2	10.4	11.9	15.6	10.9
$3,000 to $3,999	145 140	31 153	24 889	67 478	21 621	8.3	8.2	7.6	8.3	9.7
$4,000 to $4,999	144 141	31 137	24 729	66 803	21 472	8.3	8.2	7.5	8.2	9.7
$5,000 to $5,999	97 465	30 357	17 270	35 320	14 517	5.6	8.0	5.2	4.3	6.5
$6,000 to $6,999	97 465	30 357	17 270	35 320	14 517	5.6	8.0	5.2	4.3	6.5
$7,000 to $9,999	207 545	68 143	43 072	62 476	33 855	11.9	18.0	13.1	7.6	15.2
$10,000 to $14,999	147 348	41 778	44 384	32 756	28 431	8.4	11.1	13.5	4.0	12.8
$15,000 or more	38 421	9 925	10 721	7 679	10 096	2.2	2.6	3.3	0.9	4.5
Median	$3 031	$4 732	$3 718	$2 142	$4 545	...	...	...	...	...

[1]For 1960, includes Black and other races. [2]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	**175 307 629**	**38 765 075**	**45 260 854**	**57 933 216**	**33 348 484**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	28 120 985	6 352 922	6 901 509	9 735 790	5 130 764	16.0	16.4	15.2	16.8	15.4
With income	147 186 644	32 412 153	38 359 345	48 197 426	28 217 720	84.0	83.6	84.8	83.2	84.6
$1 to $999 or loss	10 271 583	2 146 080	2 808 853	3 404 809	1 911 841	5.9	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.7
$1,000 to $1,999	10 468 598	2 135 775	2 710 376	3 843 334	1 779 113	6.0	5.5	6.0	6.6	5.3
$2,000 to $2,999	11 138 093	2 313 782	2 839 564	4 211 335	1 773 412	6.4	6.0	6.3	7.3	5.3
$3,000 to $3,999	10 428 856	2 480 139	2 666 715	3 399 722	1 882 280	5.9	6.4	5.9	5.9	5.6
$4,000 to $4,999	8 582 855	1 959 792	2 148 373	2 706 435	1 768 255	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.7	5.3
$5,000 to $5,999	7 763 691	1 713 483	1 926 424	2 657 275	1 466 509	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.4
$6,000 to $6,999	7 522 474	1 584 501	1 813 445	2 709 483	1 415 045	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.7	4.2
$7,000 to $9,999	19 247 318	4 196 644	4 703 905	6 774 733	3 572 036	11.0	10.8	10.4	11.7	10.7
$7,000 to $7,999	6 825 168	1 483 344	1 657 789	2 437 348	1 246 687	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.2	3.7
$8,000 to $8,999	6 641 418	1 442 331	1 620 967	2 340 132	1 237 988	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.7
$9,000 to $9,999	5 780 732	1 270 969	1 425 149	1 997 253	1 087 361	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.3
$10,000 to $24,999	61 763 176	13 881 957	16 741 690	18 490 300	12 649 229	35.2	35.8	37.0	31.9	37.9
$10,000 to $14,999	23 508 570	5 327 284	6 043 694	7 673 881	4 463 711	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.4
$15,000 to $24,999	25 296 783	5 728 897	7 216 305	7 159 342	5 192 239	14.4	14.8	15.9	12.4	15.6
$25,000 or more	12 957 823	2 825 776	3 481 691	3 657 077	2 993 279	7.4	7.3	7.7	6.3	9.0
$25,000 to $34,999	7 888 927	1 708 292	2 238 148	2 144 309	1 798 178	4.5	4.4	4.9	3.7	5.4
$35,000 to $49,999	2 923 246	636 827	738 373	855 720	692 326	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.1
$50,000 to $74,999	1 328 592	299 393	313 219	404 054	311 926	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9
$75,000 or more	817 058	181 264	191 951	252 994	190 849	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6
Median	$8 089	$8 270	$8 375	$7 479	$8 699	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$11 232	$11 332	$11 389	$10 518	$12 126	...	...	...	...	...
Males 15 years and over	**83 824 951**	**18 170 740**	**21 647 802**	**27 664 163**	**16 342 246**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	6 527 504	1 550 434	1 464 653	2 334 502	1 177 915	7.8	8.5	6.8	8.4	7.2
With income	77 297 447	16 620 306	20 183 149	25 329 661	15 164 331	92.2	91.5	93.2	91.6	92.8
$1 to $999 or loss	3 538 456	746 522	954 485	1 167 375	670 074	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1
$1,000 to $1,999	3 249 306	668 045	812 195	1 197 722	571 344	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.3	3.5
$2,000 to $2,999	3 482 081	671 816	851 558	1 384 848	573 859	4.2	3.7	3.9	5.0	3.5
$3,000 to $3,999	3 588 160	756 267	874 569	1 292 215	665 109	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.1
$4,000 to $4,999	3 291 975	692 236	786 893	1 127 900	684 946	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.2
$5,000 to $5,999	3 184 756	656 737	747 559	1 141 850	638 610	3.8	3.6	3.5	4.1	3.9
$6,000 to $6,999	3 188 005	637 200	721 234	1 184 961	644 610	3.8	3.5	3.3	4.3	3.9
$7,000 to $9,999	8 804 123	1 847 483	2 030 233	3 249 848	1 676 559	10.5	10.2	9.4	11.7	10.3
$7,000 to $7,999	2 995 631	626 872	688 234	1 105 703	574 822	3.6	3.4	3.2	4.0	3.5
$8,000 to $8,999	3 027 691	629 291	696 476	1 121 869	580 055	3.6	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.5
$9,000 to $9,999	2 780 801	591 320	645 523	1 022 276	521 682	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.2
$10,000 to $24,999	44 970 585	9 944 000	12 404 423	13 582 942	9 039 220	53.6	54.7	57.3	49.1	55.3
$10,000 to $14,999	13 411 030	2 983 910	3 408 424	4 583 322	2 435 374	16.0	16.4	15.7	16.6	14.9
$15,000 to $24,999	19 797 764	4 418 788	5 773 292	5 694 601	3 911 083	23.6	24.3	26.7	20.6	23.9
$25,000 or more	11 761 791	2 541 302	3 222 707	3 305 019	2 692 763	14.0	14.0	14.9	11.9	16.5
$25,000 to $34,999	7 117 717	1 518 116	2 064 885	1 933 029	1 601 687	8.5	8.4	9.5	7.0	9.8
$35,000 to $49,999	2 680 524	579 737	688 508	780 285	631 994	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.9
$50,000 to $74,999	1 214 381	275 206	290 747	364 327	284 101	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7
$75,000 or more	749 169	168 243	178 567	227 378	174 981	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.1
Median	$12 192	$12 532	$13 217	$10 909	$12 774	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$15 124	$15 372	$15 535	$14 063	$16 079	...	...	...	...	...
Females 15 years and over	**91 482 678**	**20 594 335**	**23 613 052**	**30 269 053**	**17 006 238**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	21 593 481	4 802 488	5 436 856	7 401 288	3 952 849	23.6	23.3	23.0	24.5	23.2
With income	69 889 197	15 791 847	18 176 196	22 867 765	13 053 389	76.4	76.7	77.0	75.5	76.8
$1 to $999 or loss	6 733 127	1 399 558	1 854 368	2 237 434	1 241 767	7.4	6.8	7.9	7.4	7.3
$1,000 to $1,999	7 219 292	1 467 730	1 898 181	2 645 612	1 207 769	7.9	7.1	8.0	8.7	7.1
$2,000 to $2,999	7 656 012	1 641 966	1 988 006	2 826 487	1 199 553	8.4	8.0	8.4	9.3	7.1
$3,000 to $3,999	6 840 696	1 723 872	1 792 146	2 107 507	1 217 171	7.5	8.4	7.6	7.0	7.2
$4,000 to $4,999	5 290 880	1 267 556	1 361 480	1 578 535	1 083 309	5.8	6.2	5.8	5.2	6.4
$5,000 to $5,999	4 578 935	1 056 746	1 178 865	1 515 425	827 899	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9
$6,000 to $6,999	4 334 469	947 301	1 092 211	1 524 522	770 435	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.5
$7,000 to $9,999	10 443 195	2 349 161	2 673 672	3 524 885	1 895 477	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.6	11.1
$7,000 to $7,999	3 829 537	856 472	969 555	1 331 645	671 865	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.0
$8,000 to $8,999	3 613 727	813 040	924 491	1 218 263	657 933	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9
$9,000 to $9,999	2 999 931	679 649	779 626	974 977	565 679	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3
$10,000 to $24,999	16 792 591	3 937 957	4 337 267	4 907 358	3 610 009	18.4	19.1	18.4	16.2	21.2
$10,000 to $14,999	10 097 540	2 343 374	2 635 270	3 090 559	2 028 337	11.0	11.4	11.2	10.2	11.9
$15,000 to $24,999	5 499 019	1 310 109	1 443 013	1 464 741	1 281 156	6.0	6.4	6.1	4.8	7.5
$25,000 or more	1 196 032	284 474	258 984	352 058	300 516	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.8
$25,000 to $34,999	771 210	190 176	173 263	211 280	196 491	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.2
$35,000 to $49,999	242 722	57 090	49 865	75 435	60 332	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
$50,000 to $74,999	114 211	24 187	22 472	39 727	27 825	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
$75,000 or more	67 889	13 021	13 384	25 616	15 868	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median	$5 263	$5 374	$5 164	$5 025	$5 697	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$6 928	$7 080	$6 786	$6 590	$7 533	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Persons 14 years and over	**149 398 189**	**36 622 743**	**41 236 848**	**45 959 312**	**25 579 286**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	35 292 578	8 453 271	9 569 906	11 514 088	5 755 313	23.6	23.1	23.2	25.1	22.5
With income	114 105 611	28 169 472	31 666 942	34 445 224	19 823 973	76.4	76.9	76.8	74.9	77.5
$1 to $999 or loss	10 144 708	2 215 281	2 821 229	3 445 387	1 662 811	6.8	6.0	6.8	7.5	6.5
$1,000 to $1,999	10 107 003	2 209 504	2 810 124	3 430 085	1 657 290	6.8	6.0	6.8	7.5	6.5
$2,000 to $2,999	7 877 541	1 837 105	2 161 236	2 556 630	1 322 569	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.2
$3,000 to $3,999	7 775 594	1 812 871	2 131 543	2 523 363	1 307 817	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.1
$4,000 to $4,999	5 394 258	1 246 806	1 437 960	1 746 275	963 216	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.8
$5,000 to $5,999	5 366 630	1 241 031	1 427 432	1 745 910	952 256	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.7
$6,000 to $6,999	4 941 999	1 152 271	1 265 623	1 740 285	783 820	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1
$7,000 to $9,999	13 352 964	3 254 784	3 430 216	4 563 430	2 104 533	8.9	8.9	8.3	9.9	8.2
$7,000 to $7,999	4 885 423	1 144 324	1 251 527	1 715 290	774 281	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.0
$8,000 to $8,999	8 467 541	2 110 460	2 178 689	2 848 140	1 330 252	5.7	5.8	5.3	6.2	5.2
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL—Con.										
1970—Con.										
Persons 14 years and over—Con.										
With income—Con.										
$10,000 or more	49 144 914	13 199 818	14 181 578	12 693 857	9 069 660	32.9	36.0	34.4	27.6	35.5
$10,000 to $14,999	18 643 312	4 966 701	5 028 045	5 537 686	3 110 880	12.5	13.6	12.2	12.0	12.2
$15,000 to $24,999	21 104 564	5 631 982	6 490 470	4 967 011	4 015 101	14.1	15.4	15.7	10.8	15.7
$25,000 or more	9 397 037	2 601 135	2 663 063	2 189 160	1 943 679	6.3	7.1	6.5	4.8	7.6
Median	$8 134	$9 163	$8 484	$7 021	$8 734	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$10 999	$11 836	$11 217	$9 678	$11 757	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	**71 481 904**	**17 226 642**	**19 742 895**	**22 012 438**	**12 499 929**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	7 386 909	1 773 377	1 867 346	2 571 534	1 174 652	10.3	10.3	9.5	11.7	9.4
With income	64 094 995	15 453 265	17 875 549	19 440 904	11 325 277	89.7	89.7	90.5	88.3	90.6
$1 to $999 or loss	3 256 632	667 627	865 160	1 163 019	560 826	4.6	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.5
$1,000 to $1,999	3 257 156	668 190	865 317	1 162 777	560 872	4.6	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.5
$2,000 to $2,999	3 129 639	663 309	832 266	1 097 245	536 819	4.4	3.9	4.2	5.0	4.3
$3,000 to $3,999	3 098 477	655 840	823 451	1 086 617	532 569	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.9	4.3
$4,000 to $4,999	2 370 551	481 358	617 544	838 353	433 296	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.5
$5,000 to $5,999	2 358 147	478 599	611 959	838 732	428 857	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.4
$6,000 to $6,999	2 167 493	436 188	526 121	844 548	360 636	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.8	2.9
$7,000 to $9,999	6 120 446	1 310 106	1 460 929	2 372 146	977 265	8.6	7.6	7.4	10.8	7.8
$7,000 to $7,999	2 151 526	435 761	521 200	838 104	356 461	3.0	2.5	2.6	3.8	2.9
$8,000 to $8,999	3 968 920	874 345	939 729	1 534 042	620 804	5.6	5.1	4.8	7.0	5.0
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	38 336 452	10 092 047	11 272 802	10 037 466	6 934 136	53.6	58.6	57.1	45.6	55.5
$10,000 to $14,999	11 773 560	3 022 518	3 143 347	3 779 089	1 828 605	16.5	17.5	15.9	17.2	14.6
$15,000 to $24,999	17 891 795	4 695 202	5 635 456	4 241 295	3 319 842	25.0	27.3	28.5	19.3	26.6
$25,000 or more	8 671 097	2 374 327	2 493 999	2 017 082	1 785 689	12.1	13.8	12.6	9.2	14.3
Median	$12 759	$14 022	$13 911	$10 397	$13 628	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$14 703	$16 004	$15 177	$12 759	$15 523	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**77 916 285**	**19 396 101**	**21 493 953**	**23 946 874**	**13 079 357**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	27 905 669	6 679 894	7 702 560	8 942 554	4 580 661	35.8	34.4	35.8	37.3	35.0
With income	50 010 616	12 716 207	13 791 393	15 004 320	8 498 696	64.2	65.6	64.2	62.7	65.0
$1 to $999 or loss	6 888 075	1 547 654	1 956 069	2 282 368	1 101 984	8.8	8.0	9.1	9.5	8.4
$1,000 to $1,999	6 849 847	1 541 314	1 944 807	2 267 308	1 096 418	8.8	7.9	9.0	9.5	8.4
$2,000 to $2,999	4 747 900	1 173 796	1 328 969	1 459 385	785 750	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.0
$3,000 to $3,999	4 677 118	1 157 032	1 308 092	1 436 746	775 248	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.9
$4,000 to $4,999	3 023 707	765 448	820 417	907 922	529 920	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1
$5,000 to $5,999	3 008 483	762 432	815 474	907 178	523 399	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0
$6,000 to $6,999	2 774 505	716 082	739 502	895 737	423 184	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.2
$7,000 to $9,999	7 232 517	1 944 678	1 969 287	2 191 284	1 127 268	9.3	10.0	9.2	9.2	8.6
$7,000 to $7,999	2 733 896	708 563	730 327	877 186	417 820	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.2
$8,000 to $8,999	4 498 621	1 236 115	1 238 960	1 314 098	709 448	5.8	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.4
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	10 808 461	3 107 770	2 908 776	2 656 392	2 135 523	13.9	16.0	13.5	11.1	16.3
$10,000 to $14,999	6 869 751	1 944 182	1 884 698	1 758 596	1 282 275	8.8	10.0	8.8	7.3	9.8
$15,000 to $24,999	3 219 572	939 340	856 296	726 642	697 294	4.1	4.8	4.0	3.0	5.3
$25,000 or more	719 138	224 248	167 782	171 154	155 954	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.2
Median	$4 609	$5 227	$4 437	$4 063	$4 926	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$6 249	$6 770	$6 083	$5 685	$6 740	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Persons 14 years and over	**126 276 556**	**32 561 170**	**36 157 258**	**37 948 263**	**19 609 865**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	35 822 000	9 114 028	10 247 051	11 396 765	5 064 156	28.4	28.0	28.3	30.0	25.8
With income	90 454 556	23 447 142	25 910 207	26 551 498	14 545 709	71.6	72.0	71.7	70.0	74.2
$1 to $999 or loss	9 251 534	1 983 349	2 590 414	3 397 676	1 280 094	7.3	6.1	7.2	9.0	6.5
$1,000 to $1,999	9 260 796	1 985 335	2 593 008	3 401 077	1 281 376	7.3	6.1	7.2	9.0	6.5
$2,000 to $2,999	7 246 174	1 610 554	1 996 650	2 562 822	1 076 147	5.7	4.9	5.5	6.8	5.5
$3,000 to $3,999	5 320 036	1 252 234	1 426 485	1 761 385	879 933	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.5
$4,000 to $4,999	5 300 002	1 250 584	1 420 658	1 754 499	874 260	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.5
$5,000 to $5,999	4 364 322	1 173 518	1 148 524	1 432 932	609 347	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.1
$6,000 to $6,999	4 364 321	1 173 518	1 148 524	1 432 932	609 347	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.1
$7,000 to $9,999	12 470 000	3 586 982	3 383 356	3 660 057	1 839 604	9.9	11.0	9.4	9.6	9.4
$10,000 or more	32 877 371	9 431 068	10 202 587	7 148 116	6 095 600	26.0	29.0	28.2	18.8	31.1
Median	$7 030	$8 091	$7 553	$5 279	$8 083	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	**61 315 362**	**15 547 376**	**17 588 424**	**18 417 937**	**9 761 625**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	6 151 125	1 522 662	1 609 402	2 226 666	792 395	10.0	9.8	9.2	12.1	8.1
With income	55 164 237	14 024 714	15 979 022	16 191 271	8 969 230	90.0	90.2	90.8	87.9	91.9
$1 to $999 or loss	3 273 414	617 476	880 197	1 339 071	436 669	5.3	4.0	5.0	7.3	4.5
$1,000 to $1,999	3 276 691	618 094	881 078	1 340 412	437 107	5.3	4.0	5.0	7.3	4.5
$2,000 to $2,999	2 956 296	581 790	787 147	1 156 429	430 930	4.8	3.7	4.5	6.3	4.4
$3,000 to $3,999	2 649 972	547 079	697 341	980 527	425 025	4.3	3.5	4.0	5.3	4.4
$4,000 to $4,999	2 643 304	546 773	695 125	978 660	422 746	4.3	3.5	4.0	5.3	4.3
$5,000 to $5,999	2 331 936	532 483	591 657	891 466	316 330	3.8	3.4	3.4	4.8	3.2
$6,000 to $6,999	2 331 936	532 483	591 657	891 466	316 330	3.8	3.4	3.4	4.8	3.2
$7,000 to $9,999	7 459 537	2 005 489	1 969 186	2 449 549	1 035 313	12.2	12.9	11.2	13.3	10.6
$10,000 or more	28 241 151	8 043 046	8 885 635	6 163 691	5 148 779	46.1	51.7	50.5	33.5	52.7
Median	$10000+	$10000+	$10000+	$7 595	$10000+	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**64 961 194**	**17 013 794**	**18 568 834**	**19 530 326**	**9 848 240**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	29 670 875	7 591 366	8 637 649	9 170 099	4 271 761	45.7	44.6	46.5	47.0	43.4
With income	35 290 319	9 422 428	9 931 185	10 360 227	5 576 479	54.3	55.4	53.5	53.0	56.6
$1 to $999 or loss	5 978 120	1 365 873	1 710 218	2 058 605	843 425	9.2	8.0	9.2	10.5	8.6
$1,000 to $1,999	5 984 104	1 367 240	1 711 930	2 060 665	844 269	9.2	8.0	9.2	10.6	8.6
$2,000 to $2,999	4 289 878	1 028 764	1 209 504	1 406 393	645 217	6.6	6.0	6.5	7.2	6.6
$3,000 to $3,999	2 670 064	705 154	729 144	780 858	454 908	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.6
$4,000 to $4,999	2 656 697	703 810	725 533	775 839	451 514	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.6
$5,000 to $5,999	2 032 385	641 035	556 867	541 466	293 017	3.1	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.0
$6,000 to $6,999	2 032 385	641 035	556 867	541 466	293 017	3.1	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.0
$7,000 to $9,999	5 010 463	1 581 494	1 414 170	1 210 508	804 292	7.7	9.3	7.6	6.2	8.2
$10,000 or more	4 636 220	1 388 021	1 316 952	984 425	946 821	7.1	8.2	7.1	5.0	9.6
Median	$3 524	$4 348	$3 459	$2 560	$4 002	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
WHITE										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	**148 694 602**	**33 965 054**	**40 667 346**	**46 420 379**	**27 641 823**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	22 739 301	5 312 591	6 012 575	7 416 817	3 997 318	15.3	15.6	14.8	16.0	14.5
With income	125 955 301	28 652 463	34 654 771	39 003 562	23 644 505	84.7	84.4	85.2	84.0	85.5
$1 to $999 or loss	8 433 005	1 851 730	2 493 595	2 535 660	1 552 020	5.7	5.5	6.1	5.5	5.6
$1,000 to $1,999	8 622 093	1 867 033	2 428 099	2 869 084	1 457 877	5.8	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.3
$2,000 to $2,999	8 990 618	1 984 087	2 475 473	3 074 850	1 456 208	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.6	5.3
$3,000 to $3,999	8 667 049	2 123 818	2 354 384	2 649 350	1 539 497	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.6
$4,000 to $4,999	7 181 863	1 700 323	1 920 444	2 127 806	1 433 290	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.6	5.2
$5,000 to $5,999	6 499 808	1 493 211	1 735 201	2 076 731	1 194 665	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.3
$6,000 to $6,999	6 268 978	1 380 462	1 633 089	2 107 170	1 148 257	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.2
$7,000 to $9,999	16 174 848	3 647 298	4 230 286	5 392 573	2 904 691	10.9	10.7	10.4	11.6	10.5
$7,000 to $7,999	5 719 654	1 291 193	1 493 928	1 921 554	1 012 979	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.1	3.7
$8,000 to $8,999	5 586 621	1 256 244	1 457 475	1 866 838	1 006 064	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.6
$9,000 to $9,999	4 868 573	1 099 861	1 278 883	1 604 181	885 648	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.2
$10,000 to $24,999	55 117 039	12 604 501	15 384 200	16 170 338	10 958 000	37.1	37.1	37.8	34.8	39.6
$10,000 to $14,999	20 298 238	4 689 003	5 476 276	6 417 813	3 715 146	13.7	13.8	13.5	13.8	13.4
$15,000 to $24,999	22 618 760	5 224 636	6 594 763	6 307 849	4 491 512	15.2	15.4	16.2	13.6	16.2
$25,000 or more	12 200 041	2 690 862	3 313 161	3 444 676	2 751 342	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.4	10.0
$25,000 to $34,999	7 366 963	1 617 013	2 113 798	2 003 262	1 632 890	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.3	5.9
$35,000 to $49,999	2 784 057	609 844	712 031	816 482	645 700	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.3
$50,000 to $74,999	1 268 135	288 299	302 797	384 450	292 589	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1
$75,000 or more	780 886	175 706	184 535	240 482	180 163	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Median	$8 464	$8 505	$8 544	$8 075	$9 024	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$11 718	$11 682	$11 622	$11 282	$12 620	...	...	...	...	...
Males 15 years and over	**71 348 399**	**16 009 326**	**19 509 992**	**22 321 935**	**13 507 146**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	4 512 244	1 139 604	1 111 085	1 465 874	795 681	6.3	7.1	5.7	6.6	5.9
With income	66 836 155	14 869 722	18 398 907	20 856 061	12 711 465	93.7	92.9	94.3	93.4	94.1
$1 to $999 or loss	2 784 137	621 738	819 812	824 491	518 096	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.7	3.8
$1,000 to $1,999	2 571 592	563 216	701 721	867 210	439 445	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.3
$2,000 to $2,999	2 722 347	556 011	733 222	986 541	446 573	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.4	3.3
$3,000 to $3,999	2 912 505	640 682	767 475	978 592	525 756	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.4	3.9
$4,000 to $4,999	2 719 234	601 530	700 087	874 767	542 850	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.0
$5,000 to $5,999	2 640 033	573 556	671 195	883 652	511 630	3.7	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.8
$6,000 to $6,999	2 617 034	554 663	646 458	903 612	512 301	3.7	3.5	3.3	4.0	3.8
$7,000 to $9,999	7 285 690	1 599 614	1 827 605	2 524 979	1 333 492	10.2	10.0	9.4	11.3	9.9
$7,000 to $7,999	2 466 298	543 289	618 435	848 016	456 558	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.4
$8,000 to $8,999	2 507 227	545 836	626 523	874 063	460 805	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.4
$9,000 to $9,999	2 312 165	510 489	582 647	802 900	416 129	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.1
$10,000 to $24,999	40 583 583	9 158 712	11 531 332	12 012 217	7 881 322	56.9	57.2	59.1	53.8	58.3
$10,000 to $14,999	11 592 083	2 650 360	3 117 572	3 818 763	2 005 388	16.2	16.6	16.0	17.1	14.8
$15,000 to $24,999	17 867 458	4 077 517	5 335 763	5 061 764	3 392 414	25.0	25.5	27.3	22.7	25.1
$25,000 or more	11 124 042	2 430 835	3 077 997	3 131 690	2 483 520	15.6	15.2	15.8	14.0	18.4
$25,000 to $34,999	6 676 373	1 444 253	1 957 655	1 815 180	1 459 285	9.4	9.0	10.0	8.1	10.8
$35,000 to $49,999	2 562 373	557 080	665 762	748 451	591 080	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.4
$50,000 to $74,999	1 165 267	265 943	282 247	349 711	267 366	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.0
$75,000 or more	720 029	163 559	172 333	218 348	165 789	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2
Median	$12 881	$13 035	$13 572	$11 916	$13 610	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$15 865	$15 921	$15 910	$15 143	$16 917	...	...	...	...	...
Females 15 years and over	**77 346 203**	**17 955 728**	**21 157 354**	**24 098 444**	**14 134 677**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	18 227 057	4 172 987	4 901 490	5 950 943	3 201 637	23.6	23.2	23.2	24.7	22.7
With income	59 119 146	13 782 741	16 255 864	18 147 501	10 933 040	76.4	76.8	76.8	75.3	77.3
$1 to $999 or loss	5 648 868	1 229 992	1 673 783	1 711 169	1 033 924	7.3	6.9	7.9	7.1	7.3
$1,000 to $1,999	6 050 501	1 303 817	1 726 378	2 001 874	1 018 432	7.8	7.3	8.2	8.3	7.2
$2,000 to $2,999	6 268 271	1 428 076	1 742 251	2 088 309	1 009 635	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.7	7.1
$3,000 to $3,999	5 754 544	1 483 136	1 586 909	1 670 758	1 013 741	7.4	8.3	7.5	6.9	7.2
$4,000 to $4,999	4 462 629	1 098 793	1 220 357	1 253 039	890 440	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.2	6.3
$5,000 to $5,999	3 859 775	919 655	1 064 006	1 193 079	683 035	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8
$6,000 to $6,999	3 651 944	825 799	986 631	1 203 558	635 956	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.5
$7,000 to $9,999	8 889 158	2 047 684	2 402 681	2 867 594	1 571 199	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.9	11.1
$7,000 to $7,999	3 253 356	747 904	875 493	1 073 538	556 421	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.5	3.9
$8,000 to $8,999	3 079 394	710 408	830 952	992 775	545 259	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9
$9,000 to $9,999	2 556 408	589 372	696 236	801 281	469 519	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
$10,000 to $24,999	14 533 456	3 445 789	3 852 868	4 158 121	3 076 678	18.8	19.2	18.2	17.3	21.8
$10,000 to $14,999	8 706 155	2 038 643	2 358 704	2 599 050	1 709 758	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.8	12.1
$15,000 to $24,999	4 751 302	1 147 119	1 259 000	1 246 085	1 099 098	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.2	7.8
$25,000 or more	1 075 999	260 027	235 164	312 986	267 822	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.9
$25,000 to $34,999	690 590	172 760	156 143	188 082	173 605	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.2
$35,000 to $49,999	221 684	52 764	46 269	68 031	54 620	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
$50,000 to $74,999	102 868	22 356	20 550	34 739	25 223	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
$75,000 or more	60 857	12 147	12 202	22 134	14 374	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median	$5 356	$5 378	$5 168	$5 292	$5 733	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$7 030	$7 108	$6 770	$6 845	$7 624	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Persons 14 years and over	**132 459 553**	**33 438 218**	**37 969 735**	**37 738 884**	**23 312 696**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	30 965 411	7 672 116	8 747 226	9 336 654	5 209 415	23.4	22.9	23.0	24.7	22.3
With income	101 494 122	25 766 102	29 222 509	28 402 230	18 103 281	76.6	77.1	77.0	75.3	77.7
$1 to $999 or loss	8 742 910	2 034 738	2 599 485	2 596 096	1 512 591	6.6	6.1	6.8	6.9	6.5
$1,000 to $1,999	8 711 198	2 029 219	2 589 041	2 585 521	1 507 416	6.6	6.1	6.8	6.9	6.5
$2,000 to $2,999	6 826 269	1 677 250	1 981 301	1 971 885	1 195 832	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.1
$3,000 to $3,999	6 736 971	1 654 205	1 953 803	1 946 581	1 182 382	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.1
$4,000 to $4,999	4 651 082	1 115 904	1 311 470	1 355 504	868 204	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7
$5,000 to $5,999	4 625 833	1 109 826	1 301 331	1 356 490	858 185	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7
$6,000 to $6,999	4 237 754	1 016 415	1 145 496	1 371 644	704 199	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.0
$7,000 to $9,999	11 541 688	2 861 047	3 102 137	3 696 150	1 882 353	8.7	8.6	8.2	9.8	8.1
$7,000 to $7,999	4 192 633	1 008 990	1 132 637	1 355 713	695 293	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.0
$8,000 to $8,999	7 349 055	1 852 057	1 969 500	2 340 437	1 187 060	5.5	5.5	5.2	6.2	5.1
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
WHITE—Con.										
1970—Con.										
Persons 14 years and over—Con.										
With income—Con.										
$10,000 or more	45 420 416	12 267 497	13 238 442	11 522 358	8 392 118	34.3	36.7	34.9	30.5	36.0
$10,000 to $14,999	16 564 321	4 435 544	4 556 515	4 773 791	2 798 471	12.5	13.3	12.0	12.6	12.0
$15,000 to $24,999	19 722 792	5 294 023	6 082 805	4 615 275	3 730 689	14.9	15.8	16.0	12.2	16.0
$25,000 or more	9 133 302	2 537 930	2 599 122	2 133 292	1 862 958	6.9	7.6	6.8	5.7	8.0
Median	$8 549	$9 163	$8 605	$7 744	$8 888	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$11 445	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	**63 578 712**	**15 785 382**	**18 218 089**	**18 196 558**	**11 378 683**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	6 000 848	1 524 247	1 606 732	1 863 618	1 006 251	9.4	9.7	8.8	10.2	8.8
With income	57 577 864	14 261 135	16 611 357	16 332 940	10 372 432	90.6	90.3	91.2	89.8	91.2
$1 to $999 or loss	2 749 385	601 433	784 235	863 686	500 031	4.3	3.8	4.3	4.7	4.4
$1,000 to $1,999	2 751 153	602 098	784 584	864 361	500 110	4.3	3.8	4.3	4.8	4.4
$2,000 to $2,999	2 705 258	605 013	764 277	855 487	480 481	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.2
$3,000 to $3,999	2 678 188	598 113	756 304	846 990	476 781	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.2
$4,000 to $4,999	2 045 872	436 951	570 065	648 513	390 343	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.6	3.4
$5,000 to $5,999	2 032 471	434 010	564 668	647 453	386 340	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.4
$6,000 to $6,999	1 826 509	388 816	481 721	631 151	324 821	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.9
$7,000 to $9,999	5 167 693	1 151 244	1 328 186	1 816 647	871 616	8.1	7.3	7.3	10.0	7.7
$7,000 to $7,999	1 813 261	387 789	476 859	627 888	320 725	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.8
$8,000 to $8,999	3 354 432	763 455	851 327	1 188 759	550 891	5.3	4.8	4.7	6.5	4.8
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	35 621 331	9 443 456	10 577 318	9 158 650	6 441 907	56.0	59.8	58.1	50.3	56.6
$10,000 to $14,999	10 385 660	2 693 268	2 841 440	3 213 822	1 637 130	16.3	17.1	15.6	17.7	14.4
$15,000 to $24,999	16 787 395	4 428 101	5 296 662	3 971 674	3 090 958	26.4	28.1	29.1	21.8	27.2
$25,000 or more	8 448 276	2 322 087	2 439 216	1 973 154	1 713 819	13.3	14.7	13.4	10.8	15.1
Median	$13 408	$14 378	$14 157	$11 506	$13 983	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$15 315	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**68 880 821**	**17 652 836**	**19 751 646**	**19 542 326**	**11 934 013**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	24 964 563	6 147 869	7 140 494	7 473 036	4 203 164	36.2	34.8	36.2	38.2	35.2
With income	43 916 258	11 504 967	12 611 152	12 069 290	7 730 849	63.8	65.2	63.8	61.8	64.8
$1 to $999 or loss	5 993 525	1 433 305	1 815 251	1 732 410	1 012 559	8.7	8.1	9.2	8.9	8.5
$1,000 to $1,999	5 960 046	1 427 121	1 804 457	1 721 161	1 007 306	8.7	8.1	9.1	8.8	8.4
$2,000 to $2,999	4 121 011	1 072 237	1 217 025	1 116 398	715 351	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.7	6.0
$3,000 to $3,999	4 058 783	1 056 092	1 197 499	1 099 591	705 601	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.9
$4,000 to $4,999	2 605 209	678 953	741 405	706 990	477 861	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	4.0
$5,000 to $5,999	2 593 360	675 816	736 663	709 037	471 845	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.0
$6,000 to $6,999	2 411 245	627 599	663 775	740 492	379 378	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.2
$7,000 to $9,999	6 373 993	1 709 802	1 773 952	1 879 502	1 010 737	9.3	9.7	9.0	9.6	8.5
$7,000 to $7,999	2 379 371	621 201	655 778	727 824	374 568	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.1
$8,000 to $8,999	3 994 622	1 088 601	1 118 174	1 151 678	636 169	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.9	5.3
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	9 799 084	2 824 041	2 661 123	2 363 709	1 950 211	14.2	16.0	13.5	12.1	16.3
$10,000 to $14,999	6 178 661	1 742 276	1 715 074	1 559 970	1 161 341	9.0	9.9	8.7	8.0	9.7
$15,000 to $24,999	2 941 522	868 306	787 265	644 371	641 580	4.3	4.9	4.0	3.3	5.4
$25,000 or more	678 901	213 459	158 784	159 368	147 290	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.2
Median	$4 700	$5 126	$4 368	$4 518	$4 891	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$6 370	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Persons 14 years and over	**113 122 902**	**30 398 402**	**33 816 919**	**30 739 565**	**18 168 016**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	32 102 516	8 536 383	9 558 229	9 335 306	4 672 598	28.4	28.1	28.3	30.4	25.7
With income	81 020 386	21 862 019	24 258 690	21 404 259	13 495 418	71.6	71.9	71.7	69.6	74.3
$1 to $999 or loss	7 784 354	1 842 184	2 405 441	2 359 579	1 177 150	6.9	6.1	7.1	7.7	6.5
$1,000 to $1,999	7 792 146	1 844 028	2 407 849	2 361 941	1 178 328	6.9	6.1	7.1	7.7	6.5
$2,000 to $2,999	6 149 727	1 482 513	1 846 610	1 832 880	987 723	5.4	4.9	5.5	6.0	5.4
$3,000 to $3,999	4 579 442	1 136 876	1 310 020	1 327 056	805 490	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.4
$4,000 to $4,999	4 563 191	1 135 020	1 304 629	1 323 439	800 103	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.4
$5,000 to $5,999	3 804 222	1 048 359	1 052 815	1 154 504	548 545	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.0
$6,000 to $6,999	3 804 223	1 048 359	1 052 815	1 154 504	548 545	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.0
$7,000 to $9,999	11 168 914	3 249 896	3 121 305	3 135 287	1 662 426	9.9	10.7	9.2	10.2	9.2
$10,000 or more	31 374 167	9 074 784	9 757 205	6 755 069	5 787 108	27.7	29.9	28.9	22.0	31.9
Median	$7 538	$8 298	$7 717	$6 298	$8 273	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	**55 036 177**	**14 541 640**	**16 465 496**	**15 012 372**	**9 016 669**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	5 160 938	1 377 768	1 436 329	1 654 020	692 821	9.4	9.5	8.7	11.0	7.7
With income	49 875 239	13 163 872	15 029 167	13 358 352	8 323 848	90.6	90.5	91.3	89.0	92.3
$1 to $999 or loss	2 710 993	569 697	812 619	934 069	394 608	4.9	3.9	4.9	6.2	4.4
$1,000 to $1,999	2 713 708	570 267	813 433	935 004	395 003	4.9	3.9	4.9	6.2	4.4
$2,000 to $2,999	2 485 019	536 088	728 987	828 816	391 127	4.5	3.7	4.4	5.5	4.3
$3,000 to $3,999	2 266 375	503 410	648 251	727 292	387 422	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.8	4.3
$4,000 to $4,999	2 260 089	502 801	646 056	726 014	385 218	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.8	4.3
$5,000 to $5,999	1 966 494	474 350	543 570	666 286	282 288	3.6	3.3	3.3	4.4	3.1
$6,000 to $6,999	1 966 494	474 350	543 570	666 286	282 288	3.6	3.3	3.3	4.4	3.1
$7,000 to $9,999	6 525 462	1 791 060	1 794 256	2 022 007	918 138	11.9	12.3	10.9	13.5	10.2
$10,000 or more	26 980 604	7 741 847	8 498 424	5 852 577	4 887 755	49.0	53.2	51.6	39.0	54.2
Median	$10000+	$10000+	$10000+	$8 776	$10000+	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**58 086 725**	**15 856 762**	**17 351 423**	**15 727 193**	**9 151 347**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	26 941 578	7 158 615	8 121 900	7 681 286	3 979 777	46.4	45.1	46.8	48.8	43.5
With income	31 145 147	8 698 147	9 229 523	8 045 907	5 171 570	53.6	54.9	53.2	51.2	56.5
$1 to $999 or loss	5 073 361	1 272 487	1 592 822	1 425 510	782 542	8.7	8.0	9.2	9.1	8.6
$1,000 to $1,999	5 078 439	1 273 760	1 594 417	1 426 937	783 325	8.7	8.0	9.2	9.1	8.6
$2,000 to $2,999	3 664 706	946 425	1 117 623	1 004 064	596 596	6.3	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999	2 313 066	633 465	661 770	599 763	418 068	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.6
$4,000 to $4,999	2 303 102	632 219	658 572	597 425	414 885	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 837 729	574 009	509 245	488 218	266 257	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.9
$6,000 to $6,999	1 837 729	574 009	509 245	488 218	266 257	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.9
$7,000 to $9,999	4 643 452	1 458 836	1 327 048	1 113 280	744 287	8.0	9.2	7.6	7.1	8.1
$10,000 or more	4 393 563	1 332 937	1 258 781	902 492	899 353	7.6	8.4	7.3	5.7	9.8
Median	$3 760	$4 353	$3 469	$3 280	$4 014	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. **Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980**—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
BLACK										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	**18 897 157**	**3 534 576**	**3 750 143**	**9 959 435**	**1 653 003**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	3 672 731	728 824	702 329	1 952 895	288 683	19.4	20.6	18.7	19.6	17.5
With income	15 224 426	2 805 752	3 047 814	8 006 540	1 364 320	80.6	79.4	81.3	80.4	82.5
$1 to $999 or loss	1 339 153	216 654	258 351	761 858	102 290	7.1	6.1	6.9	7.6	6.2
$1,000 to $1,999	1 393 000	201 398	231 277	871 365	88 960	7.4	5.7	6.2	8.7	5.4
$2,000 to $2,999	1 683 771	247 726	315 277	1 030 424	90 344	8.9	7.0	8.4	10.3	5.5
$3,000 to $3,999	1 313 250	269 930	267 801	667 773	107 746	6.9	7.6	7.1	6.7	6.5
$4,000 to $4,999	1 009 326	189 328	191 953	508 635	119 410	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.1	7.2
$5,000 to $5,999	901 480	156 764	157 138	504 382	83 196	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.1	5.0
$6,000 to $6,999	889 517	144 246	145 474	521 417	78 380	4.7	4.1	3.9	5.2	4.7
$7,000 to $9,999	2 176 063	407 250	383 343	1 195 694	189 776	11.5	11.5	10.2	12.0	11.5
$7,000 to $7,999	782 097	138 561	132 653	446 027	64 856	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.5	3.9
$8,000 to $8,999	745 015	138 496	131 199	409 279	66 041	3.9	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.0
$9,000 to $9,999	648 951	130 193	119 491	340 388	58 879	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.6
$10,000 to $24,999	4 518 866	972 456	1 097 200	1 944 992	504 218	23.9	27.5	29.3	19.5	30.5
$10,000 to $14,999	2 253 734	493 491	461 732	1 074 658	223 853	11.9	14.0	12.3	10.8	13.5
$15,000 to $24,999	1 836 843	395 385	512 980	712 453	216 025	9.7	11.2	13.7	7.2	13.1
$25,000 or more	428 289	83 580	122 488	157 881	64 340	2.3	2.4	3.3	1.6	3.9
$25,000 to $34,999	314 342	62 718	96 471	108 318	46 835	1.7	1.8	2.6	1.1	2.8
$35,000 to $49,999	70 557	14 498	17 894	27 150	11 015	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7
$50,000 to $74,999	27 103	4 323	5 117	13 491	4 172	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
$75,000 or more	16 287	2 041	3 006	8 922	2 318	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median	$5 969	$6 839	$6 702	$5 324	$7 182	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$7 905	$8 520	$8 915	$7 051	$9 398	...	...	...	...	...
Males 15 years and over	**8 677 940**	**1 570 228**	**1 718 370**	**4 572 463**	**816 879**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	1 493 429	303 238	296 661	767 827	125 703	17.2	19.3	17.3	16.8	15.4
With income	7 184 511	1 266 990	1 421 709	3 804 636	691 176	82.8	80.7	82.7	83.2	84.6
$1 to $999 or loss	552 875	93 906	111 179	300 427	47 363	6.4	6.0	6.5	6.6	5.8
$1,000 to $1,999	496 562	77 992	88 778	291 705	38 087	5.7	5.0	5.2	6.4	4.7
$2,000 to $2,999	575 754	85 107	99 317	355 259	36 071	6.6	5.4	5.8	7.8	4.4
$3,000 to $3,999	492 731	85 773	89 326	276 785	40 847	5.7	5.5	5.2	6.1	5.0
$4,000 to $4,999	403 348	65 849	71 232	220 143	46 124	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.6
$5,000 to $5,999	378 026	58 146	61 134	221 014	37 732	4.4	3.7	3.6	4.8	4.6
$6,000 to $6,999	393 588	55 901	58 505	239 754	39 428	4.5	3.6	3.4	5.2	4.8
$7,000 to $9,999	1 036 998	171 827	157 873	616 220	91 078	11.9	10.9	9.2	13.5	11.1
$7,000 to $7,999	361 974	56 328	55 222	219 405	31 019	4.2	3.6	3.2	4.8	3.8
$8,000 to $8,999	354 057	58 168	53 821	210 391	31 677	4.1	3.7	3.1	4.6	3.9
$9,000 to $9,999	320 967	57 331	48 830	186 424	28 382	3.7	3.7	2.8	4.1	3.5
$10,000 to $24,999	2 854 629	572 489	684 365	1 283 329	314 446	32.9	36.5	39.8	28.1	38.5
$10,000 to $14,999	1 220 091	241 257	226 064	639 208	113 562	14.1	15.4	13.2	14.0	13.9
$15,000 to $24,999	1 285 409	264 437	353 950	519 046	147 976	14.8	16.8	20.6	11.4	18.1
$25,000 or more	349 129	66 795	104 351	125 075	52 908	4.0	4.3	6.1	2.7	6.5
$25,000 to $34,999	258 986	49 649	82 605	88 626	38 106	3.0	3.2	4.8	1.9	4.7
$35,000 to $49,999	58 162	12 099	15 437	21 294	9 332	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1
$50,000 to $74,999	20 298	3 516	4 097	9 194	3 491	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
$75,000 or more	11 683	1 531	2 212	5 961	1 979	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Median	$7 827	$8 937	$9 458	$6 988	$8 913	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$9 728	$10 367	$11 221	$8 680	$11 257	...	...	...	...	...
Females 15 years and over	**10 219 217**	**1 964 348**	**2 031 773**	**5 386 972**	**836 124**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	2 179 302	425 586	405 668	1 185 068	162 980	21.3	21.7	20.0	22.0	19.5
With income	8 039 915	1 538 762	1 626 105	4 201 904	673 144	78.7	78.3	80.0	78.0	80.5
$1 to $999 or loss	786 278	122 748	147 172	461 431	54 927	7.7	6.2	7.2	8.6	6.6
$1,000 to $1,999	896 438	123 406	142 499	579 660	50 873	8.8	6.3	7.0	10.8	6.1
$2,000 to $2,999	1 108 017	162 619	215 960	675 165	54 273	10.8	8.3	10.6	12.5	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999	820 519	184 157	178 475	390 988	66 899	8.0	9.4	8.8	7.3	8.0
$4,000 to $4,999	605 978	123 479	120 721	288 492	73 286	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.4	8.8
$5,000 to $5,999	523 454	98 618	96 004	283 368	45 464	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.4
$6,000 to $6,999	495 929	88 345	86 969	281 663	38 952	4.9	4.5	4.3	5.2	4.7
$7,000 to $9,999	1 139 065	235 423	225 470	579 474	98 698	11.1	12.0	11.1	10.8	11.8
$7,000 to $7,999	420 123	82 233	77 431	226 622	33 837	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.0
$8,000 to $8,999	390 958	80 328	77 378	198 888	34 364	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1
$9,000 to $9,999	327 984	72 862	70 661	153 964	30 497	3.2	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.6
$10,000 to $24,999	1 664 237	399 967	412 835	661 663	189 772	16.3	20.4	20.3	12.3	22.7
$10,000 to $14,999	1 033 643	252 234	235 668	435 450	110 291	10.1	12.8	11.6	8.1	13.2
$15,000 to $24,999	551 434	130 948	159 030	193 407	68 049	5.4	6.7	7.8	3.6	8.1
$25,000 or more	79 160	16 785	18 137	32 806	11 432	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.4
$25,000 to $34,999	55 356	13 069	13 866	19 692	8 729	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.0
$35,000 to $49,999	12 395	2 399	2 457	5 856	1 683	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
$50,000 to $74,999	6 805	807	1 020	4 297	681	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
$75,000 or more	4 604	510	794	2 961	339	–	–	–	0.1	–
Median	$4 674	$5 537	$5 086	$3 984	$5 799	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$6 276	$7 000	$6 898	$5 577	$7 489	...	...	...	...	...
1970										
Persons 14 years and over	**15 129 883**	**2 954 754**	**3 056 447**	**7 981 485**	**1 137 197**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	3 854 931	722 196	767 566	2 105 763	259 406	25.5	24.4	25.1	26.4	22.8
With income	11 274 952	2 232 558	2 288 881	5 875 722	877 791	74.5	75.6	74.9	73.6	77.2
$1 to $999 or loss	1 272 524	166 920	204 842	830 722	70 040	8.4	5.6	6.7	10.4	6.2
$1,000 to $1,999	1 267 129	166 700	204 278	826 068	70 083	8.4	5.6	6.7	10.3	6.2
$2,000 to $2,999	956 484	148 668	168 466	570 514	68 836	6.3	5.0	5.5	7.1	6.1
$3,000 to $3,999	944 906	147 574	166 390	562 694	68 248	6.2	5.0	5.4	7.0	6.0
$4,000 to $4,999	674 470	122 012	117 909	380 031	54 518	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.8	4.8
$5,000 to $5,999	672 463	122 284	117 582	378 776	53 822	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.7
$6,000 to $6,999	641 609	126 467	112 549	359 476	43 116	4.2	4.3	3.7	4.5	3.8
$7,000 to $9,999	1 642 223	367 837	308 901	844 806	128 710	10.9	12.4	10.1	10.6	11.3
$7,000 to $7,999	630 866	126 029	111 446	350 604	42 788	4.2	4.3	3.6	4.4	3.8
$8,000 to $8,999	1 011 357	241 808	197 455	494 202	77 892	6.7	8.2	6.5	6.2	6.8
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
BLACK—Con.										
1970—Con.										
Persons 14 years and over—Con.										
With income—Con.										
$10,000 or more	3 203 144	864 097	887 965	1 122 633	62 724	21.2	29.2	29.1	14.1	5.5
$10,000 to $14,999	1 860 556	501 592	448 940	740 010	170 013	12.3	17.0	14.7	9.3	15.0
$15,000 to $24,999	1 173 174	314 819	388 045	335 831	134 479	7.8	10.7	12.7	4.2	11.8
$25,000 or more	169 414	47 686	50 980	46 792	23 956	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.6	2.1
Median	$5 776	$7 916	$7 466	$4 390	$7 239	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$7 128	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	**7 010 499**	**1 328 235**	**1 425 060**	**3 700 025**	**557 179**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	1 261 535	234 243	246 854	690 241	90 120	18.0	17.6	17.3	18.7	16.2
With income	5 748 964	1 093 992	1 178 206	3 009 784	466 982	82.0	82.4	82.7	81.3	83.8
$1 to $999 or loss	455 514	60 754	74 057	291 704	29 000	6.5	4.6	5.2	7.9	5.2
$1,000 to $1,999	454 345	60 656	73 890	290 790	29 009	6.5	4.6	5.2	7.9	5.2
$2,000 to $2,999	378 633	53 233	62 666	234 638	28 095	5.4	4.0	4.4	6.3	5.0
$3,000 to $3,999	374 975	52 688	61 876	232 544	27 867	5.3	4.0	4.3	6.3	5.0
$4,000 to $4,999	289 511	39 945	43 414	183 619	22 534	4.1	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.0
$5,000 to $5,999	290 725	40 096	43 239	185 119	22 271	4.1	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.0
$6,000 to $6,999	309 378	42 419	40 546	208 180	18 233	4.4	3.2	2.8	5.6	3.3
$7,000 to $9,999	*864 924*	*144 626*	*123 134*	*541 748*	*55 416*	12.3	10.9	8.6	14.6	9.9
$7,000 to $7,999	306 930	43 042	40 563	205 072	18 253	4.4	3.2	2.8	5.5	3.3
$8,000 to $8,999	557 994	101 584	82 571	336 676	37 163	8.0	7.6	5.8	9.1	6.7
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	2 330 958	599 575	655 384	841 443	234 557	33.2	45.1	46.0	22.7	42.1
$10,000 to $14,999	1 253 083	310 887	288 118	548 503	105 575	17.9	23.4	20.2	14.8	18.9
$15,000 to $24,999	939 663	250 025	324 119	256 876	108 643	13.4	18.8	22.7	6.9	19.5
$25,000 or more	138 213	38 663	43 147	36 064	20 339	2.0	2.9	3.0	1.0	3.7
Median	$8 053	$10 822	$11 296	$6 417	$10 052	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$8 912	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**8 119 384**	**1 626 519**	**1 631 387**	**4 281 460**	**580 018**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	2 593 396	487 953	520 712	1 415 522	169 209	31.9	30.0	31.9	33.1	29.2
With income	5 525 988	1 138 566	1 110 675	2 865 938	410 809	68.1	70.0	68.1	66.9	70.8
$1 to $999 or loss	817 009	106 166	130 785	539 018	41 040	10.1	6.5	8.0	12.6	7.1
$1,000 to $1,999	812 783	106 044	130 388	535 277	41 074	10.0	6.5	8.0	12.5	7.1
$2,000 to $2,999	577 850	95 435	105 799	335 876	40 741	7.1	5.9	6.5	7.8	7.0
$3,000 to $3,999	569 932	94 886	104 514	330 151	40 381	7.0	5.8	6.4	7.7	7.0
$4,000 to $4,999	384 959	82 067	74 495	196 413	31 984	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.5
$5,000 to $5,999	381 738	82 188	74 343	193 657	31 550	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.4
$6,000 to $6,999	332 231	84 048	72 002	151 297	24 884	4.1	5.2	4.4	3.5	4.3
$7,000 to $9,999	777 300	223 211	185 766	303 060	65 263	9.6	13.7	11.4	7.1	11.3
$7,000 to $7,999	323 937	82 987	70 882	145 533	24 535	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.4	4.2
$8,000 to $8,999	453 363	140 224	114 884	157 527	40 728	5.6	8.6	7.0	3.7	7.0
$9,000 to $9,999	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
$10,000 or more	872 187	264 521	232 582	281 191	93 893	10.7	16.3	14.3	6.6	16.2
$10,000 to $14,999	607 473	190 705	160 822	191 507	64 439	7.5	11.7	9.9	4.5	11.1
$15,000 to $24,999	233 524	64 794	68 929	78 955	25 846	2.9	4.0	3.9	1.8	4.5
$25,000 or more	31 190	9 022	7 831	10 729	3 608	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
Median	$3 964	$6 031	$5 126	$3 069	$5 320	...	...	...	...	...
Mean	$5 271	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...
1960										
Persons 14 years and over	**12 087 706**	**2 067 582**	**2 226 615**	**7 089 014**	**704 495**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	3 398 326	551 440	653 763	2 018 179	174 944	28.1	26.7	29.4	28.5	24.8
With income	8 689 380	1 516 142	1 572 852	5 070 835	529 551	71.9	73.3	70.6	71.5	75.2
$1 to $999 or loss	1 385 550	135 473	174 219	1 025 861	50 006	11.5	6.6	7.8	14.5	7.1
$1,000 to $1,999	1 386 937	135 600	174 394	1 026 888	50 056	11.5	6.6	7.8	14.5	7.1
$2,000 to $2,999	1 031 409	122 779	141 939	720 664	46 027	8.5	5.9	6.4	10.2	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999	691 495	110 521	110 909	427 889	42 176	5.7	5.3	5.0	6.0	6.0
$4,000 to $4,999	687 869	110 718	110 507	424 673	41 970	5.7	5.4	5.0	6.0	6.0
$5,000 to $5,999	518 530	119 912	91 749	274 490	32 375	4.3	5.8	4.1	3.9	4.6
$6,000 to $6,999	518 530	119 912	91 749	274 490	32 375	4.3	5.8	4.1	3.9	4.6
$7,000 to $9,999	1 184 149	324 366	252 243	515 983	91 556	9.8	15.7	11.3	7.3	13.0
$10,000 or more	1 284 911	336 862	425 143	379 896	143 010	10.6	16.3	19.1	5.4	20.3
Median	$3 783	$6 193	$5 812	$2 470	$5 873	...	...	...	...	...
Males 14 years and over	***5 713 131***	***952 515***	***1 063 373***	***3 346 141***	***351 102***	***100.0***	***100.0***	***100.0***	***100.0***	***100.0***
Without income	908 566	138 641	163 505	562 248	44 172	15.9	14.6	15.4	16.8	12.6
With income	4 804 565	813 874	899 868	2 783 893	306 930	84.1	85.4	84.6	83.2	87.4
$1 to $999 or loss	523 792	44 974	62 194	398 739	17 885	9.2	4.7	5.8	11.9	5.1
$1,000 to $1,999	524 316	45 019	62 256	399 138	17 903	9.2	4.7	5.9	11.9	5.1
$2,000 to $2,999	437 612	42 834	53 842	322 469	18 467	7.7	4.5	5.1	9.6	5.3
$3,000 to $3,999	354 715	40 745	45 797	249 166	19 006	6.2	4.3	4.3	7.4	5.4
$4,000 to $4,999	354 382	41 032	45 792	248 600	18 958	6.2	4.3	4.3	7.4	5.4
$5,000 to $5,999	338 863	54 434	45 574	222 156	16 699	5.9	5.7	4.3	6.6	4.8
$6,000 to $6,999	338 863	54 434	45 574	222 156	16 699	5.9	5.7	4.3	6.6	4.8
$7,000 to $9,999	853 944	205 594	168 286	420 754	59 310	14.9	21.6	15.8	12.6	16.9
$10,000 or more	1 078 078	284 809	370 551	300 715	122 003	18.9	29.9	34.8	9.0	34.7
Median	$5 613	$8 283	$8 636	$4 092	$8 454	...	...	...	...	...
Females 14 years and over	**6 374 575**	**1 115 067**	**1 163 242**	**3 742 873**	**353 393**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	2 489 760	412 799	490 258	1 455 931	130 772	39.1	37.0	42.1	38.9	37.0
With income	3 884 815	702 268	672 984	2 286 942	222 621	60.9	63.0	57.9	61.1	63.0
$1 to $999 or loss	861 758	90 490	112 025	627 122	32 120	13.5	8.1	9.6	16.8	9.1
$1,000 to $1,999	862 620	90 581	112 137	627 750	32 152	13.5	8.1	9.6	16.8	9.1
$2,000 to $2,999	593 797	79 945	88 097	398 195	27 560	9.3	7.2	7.6	10.6	7.8
$3,000 to $3,999	336 780	69 776	65 112	178 723	23 169	5.3	6.3	5.6	4.8	6.6
$4,000 to $4,999	333 487	69 686	64 715	176 073	23 012	5.2	6.2	5.6	4.7	6.5
$5,000 to $5,999	179 667	65 481	46 175	52 334	15 677	2.8	5.9	4.0	1.4	4.4
$6,000 to $6,999	179 667	65 481	46 175	52 334	15 677	2.8	5.9	4.0	1.4	4.4
$7,000 to $9,999	330 205	118 773	83 957	95 229	32 246	5.2	10.7	7.2	2.5	9.1
$10,000 or more	206 833	52 053	54 592	79 181	21 007	3.2	4.7	4.7	2.1	5.9
Median	$2 254	$4 293	$3 374	$1 823	$3 842	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Included in preceding category.

Table 96. Poverty Status in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Families and Persons by Race: 1960 to 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	1980[1]			1970[1]			1960[2]		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black and other races
UNITED STATES									
All Income Levels in Previous Year									
Families	**59 190 133**	**50 644 862**	**6 105 698**	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**45 127 642**	**40 872 375**	**4 255 267**
Female householder, no husband present	8 205 279	5 488 631	2 272 097	5 539 073	4 138 756	1 334 203	4 193 760	3 304 714	889 046
Householder 65 years and over	8 823 135	7 927 492	728 165	7 043 797	6 417 376	572 519	6 104 522	5 609 163	495 359
Unrelated individuals	**27 383 584**	**23 191 117**	**3 127 789**	**16 052 389**	**13 901 167**	**1 923 025**	**10 434 267**	**8 928 074**	**1 506 193**
65 years and over	7 721 268	6 902 777	694 916	5 685 693	5 148 976	495 683	3 593 925	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**220 845 766**	**184 466 900**	**25 622 765**	**198 059 951**	**173 659 440**	**21 930 008**	**175 034 505**	**155 205 563**	**19 828 942**
65 years and over	24 154 364	21 691 260	1 988 887	19 132 952	17 444 385	1 537 149	15 426 853	(NA)	(NA)
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level									
Families	**5 670 215**	**3 566 679**	**1 615 952**	**5 481 149**	**3 921 514**	**1 450 416**	**8 315 419**	**6 255 145**	**2 060 274**
Percent below poverty level	9.6	7.0	26.5	10.7	8.6	29.8	18.4	15.3	48.4
Female householder, no husband present	2 484 246	1 225 435	1 051 516	1 800 038	1 063 007	707 244	1 774 212	1 145 586	628 626
Householder 65 years and over	779 928	559 284	189 799	1 354 118	1 094 776	245 020	1 983 894	1 672 891	311 003
Unrelated individuals	**6 860 582**	**5 238 332**	**1 240 767**	**5 951 538**	**4 933 918**	**916 675**	**4 760 860**	**3 915 971**	**844 889**
Percent below poverty level	25.1	22.6	39.7	37.1	35.5	47.7	45.6	43.9	56.1
65 years and over	2 251 810	1 803 402	395 464	2 890 124	2 511 383	355 435	2 455 798	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**27 392 580**	**17 331 671**	**7 648 604**	**27 208 583**	**18 934 882**	**7 680 105**	**38 684 545**	**27 719 431**	**10 965 114**
Percent below poverty level	12.4	9.4	29.9	13.7	10.9	35.0	22.1	17.9	55.3
65 years and over	3 581 729	2 774 505	700 589	5 231 912	4 425 311	759 188	5 940 836	(NA)	(NA)
NORTHEAST									
All Income Levels in Previous Year									
Families	**12 731 633**	**11 167 719**	**1 136 825**	**12 394 267**	**11 342 807**	**982 633**	**11 473 451**	**10 779 779**	**693 672**
Female householder, no husband present	1 987 097	1 377 922	481 068	1 458 883	1 145 336	305 550	1 143 094	981 413	161 681
Householder 65 years and over	2 017 440	1 891 641	104 799	1 756 401	1 668 057	81 722	1 592 202	1 537 187	55 015
Unrelated individuals	**6 043 658**	**5 173 545**	**690 467**	**4 047 360**	**3 553 926**	**453 501**	**2 748 120**	**2 410 960**	**337 160**
65 years and over	1 858 970	1 710 169	127 639	1 454 163	1 357 641	89 806	924 633	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**47 888 985**	**41 408 616**	**4 710 992**	**47 931 199**	**43 411 849**	**4 218 187**	**43 535 058**	**40 515 883**	**3 019 175**
65 years and over	5 728 249	5 332 997	325 239	4 954 534	4 686 597	247 313	4 146 774	(NA)	(NA)
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level									
Families	**1 110 969**	**697 374**	**287 093**	**938 352**	**725 419**	**200 906**	**1 359 054**	**1 158 680**	**200 374**
Percent below poverty level	8.7	6.2	25.3	7.6	6.4	20.4	11.8	10.7	28.9
Female householder, no husband present	604 242	310 491	214 464	382 837	249 874	129 536	348 388	264 144	84 244
Householder 65 years and over	110 861	90 152	16 513	222 739	203 307	18 137	366 976	347 539	19 437
Unrelated individuals	***1 424 140***	***1 109 512***	***246 628***	***1 360 503***	***1 182 814***	***161 191***	***125 676***	***985 512***	***40 164***
Percent below poverty level	23.6	21.4	35.7	33.6	33.3	35.5	41.0	40.9	41.6
65 years and over	445 935	380 821	55 791	675 962	620 642	51 223	589 292	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**5 342 718**	**3 485 959**	**1 315 107**	**4 830 812**	**3 741 217**	**1 026 236**	**6 248 956**	**5 206 625**	**1 042 331**
Percent below poverty level	11.2	8.4	27.9	10.1	8.6	24.3	14.4	12.9	34.5
65 years and over	640 984	541 092	82 627	1 073 341	985 262	81 557	1 250 123	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH CENTRAL									
All Income Levels in Previous Year									
Families	**15 424 495**	**13 921 135**	**1 234 909**	**14 184 786**	**13 120 526**	**1 004 412**	**13 118 713**	**12 338 729**	**779 984**
Female householder, no husband present	1 936 864	1 397 778	493 891	1 333 203	1 052 887	271 491	1 036 552	878 425	158 127
Householder 65 years and over	2 257 769	2 119 483	125 338	1 980 023	1 878 998	95 354	1 854 228	1 785 027	69 201
Unrelated individuals	**6 856 468**	**6 070 600**	**660 903**	**4 364 871**	**3 926 948**	**405 649**	**2 984 172**	**2 686 900**	**297 272**
65 years and over	2 104 399	1 960 285	130 803	1 671 815	1 571 097	95 663	1 126 564	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**57 383 005**	**50 990 312**	**5 178 787**	**55 221 915**	**50 478 600**	**4 453 116**	**50 532 212**	**47 040 998**	**3 491 214**
65 years and over	6 255 561	5 855 384	357 643	5 415 913	5 121 070	278 567	4 697 525	(NA)	(NA)
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level									
Families	**1 230 442**	**876 316**	**304 176**	**1 174 994**	**944 980**	**214 293**	**1 971 572**	**1 703 919**	**267 653**
Percent below poverty level	8.0	6.3	24.6	8.3	7.2	21.3	15.0	13.8	34.3
Female householder, no husband present	*553 078*	*305 530*	*226 335*	*376 593*	*240 782*	*131 204*	*385 473*	*281 696*	*103 777*
Householder 65 years and over	150 190	127 081	20 665	322 080	293 235	27 080	551 786	520 981	30 805
Unrelated individuals	**1 644 464**	**1 351 465**	**246 889**	**1 635 572**	**1 447 023**	**172 714**	**1 374 419**	**1 227 326**	**147 093**
Percent below poverty level	24.0	22.3	37.4	37.5	36.8	42.6	46.1	45.7	49.5
65 years and over	563 554	492 709	65 487	855 247	788 261	63 978	774 537	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**6 009 909**	**4 322 507**	**1 430 938**	**5 967 632**	**4 750 370**	**1 132 428**	**8 953 133**	**7 535 383**	**1 417 750**
Percent below poverty level	10.5	8.5	27.6	10.8	9.4	25.4	17.7	16.0	40.6
65 years and over	821 722	713 114	98 741	1 421 748	1 305 658	110 145	1 755 887	(NA)	(NA)
SOUTH									
All Income Levels in Previous Year									
Families	**20 009 695**	**16 318 126**	**3 201 003**	**15 907 699**	**13 335 846**	**2 501 211**	**13 511 733**	**11 189 118**	**2 322 615**
Female householder, no husband present	2 832 142	1 650 928	1 110 839	1 846 859	1 180 157	656 411	1 424 167	923 993	500 174
Householder 65 years and over	3 081 102	2 590 773	454 155	2 268 622	1 891 812	368 904	1 826 650	1 488 981	337 669
Unrelated individuals	**8 129 736**	**6 509 069**	**1 425 955**	**4 355 740**	**3 442 783**	**885 994**	**2 692 031**	**1 991 694**	**700 337**
65 years and over	2 442 407	2 028 581	386 627	1 588 304	1 304 485	277 886	890 992	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**73 421 320**	**57 691 062**	**13 570 903**	**61 051 406**	**49 096 673**	**11 636 698**	**53 723 049**	**42 485 240**	**11 237 809**
65 years and over	8 099 873	6 824 714	1 175 995	5 817 099	4 867 750	928 704	4 339 334	(NA)	(NA)
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level									
Families	**2 389 763**	**1 372 416**	**916 291**	**2 592 281**	**1 607 112**	**956 085**	**4 070 939**	**2 604 553**	**1 466 386**
Percent below poverty level	11.9	8.4	28.6	16.3	12.1	38.2	30.1	23.3	63.1
Female householder, no husband present	937 107	368 642	537 992	760 837	355 506	398 776	815 168	415 646	399 522
Householder 65 years and over	433 590	277 111	146 383	671 742	475 232	193 399	854 823	606 675	248 148
Unrelated individuals	**2 424 862**	**1 698 088**	**649 347**	**1 944 163**	**1 409 044**	**519 628**	**1 470 795**	**985 549**	**485 246**
Percent below poverty level	29.8	26.1	45.5	44.6	40.9	58.6	54.6	49.5	69.3
65 years and over	972 767	696 814	260 033	970 428	741 792	224 679	675 618	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**11 284 586**	**6 359 813**	**4 414 962**	**12 437 667**	**7 179 133**	**5 115 169**	**19 104 928**	**11 290 358**	**7 814 570**
Percent below poverty level	15.4	11.0	32.5	20.4	14.6	44.0	35.6	26.6	69.5
65 years and over	1 701 578	1 173 717	494 986	2 111 406	1 560 565	541 773	2 153 313	(NA)	(NA)

[1]For 1980 and 1970, excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. [2]For 1960, excludes all persons in group quarters; includes all unrelated individuals, regardless of age.

Table 96. Poverty Status in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Families and Persons by Race: 1960 to 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	1980[1]			1970[1]			1960[2]		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black and other races
WEST									
All Income Levels in Previous Year									
Families	**11 024 310**	**9 237 882**	**532 961**	**8 681 847**	**7 971 172**	**375 145**	**7 023 745**	**6 564 749**	**458 996**
Female householder, no husband present	1 449 176	1 062 003	186 299	900 128	760 376	100 751	589 947	520 883	69 064
Householder 65 years and over	1 466 824	1 325 595	43 873	1 038 751	978 509	26 539	831 442	797 968	33 474
Unrelated individuals	**6 353 722**	**5 437 903**	**350 464**	**3 284 418**	**2 977 510**	**177 881**	**2 009 944**	**1 838 520**	**171 424**
65 years and over	1 315 492	1 203 742	49 847	971 411	915 753	32 328	651 736	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**42 152 456**	**34 376 910**	**2 162 083**	**33 855 431**	**30 672 318**	**1 622 007**	**27 244 186**	**25 163 442**	**2 080 744**
65 years and over	4 070 681	3 678 165	130 010	2 945 406	2 768 968	82 565	2 243 220	(NA)	(NA)
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level									
Families	**939 041**	**620 573**	**108 392**	**775 522**	**644 003**	**79 132**	**913 854**	**787 993**	**125 861**
Percent below poverty level	8.5	6.7	20.3	8.9	8.1	21.1	13.0	12.0	27.4
Female householder, no husband present	389 819	240 772	72 725	279 771	216 845	47 718	225 183	184 100	41 083
Householder 65 years and over	85 287	64 940	6 238	137 557	123 002	6 404	210 309	197 696	12 613
Unrelated individuals	**1 367 116**	**1 079 267**	**97 903**	**1 011 300**	**895 037**	**63 142**	**789 970**	**717 584**	**72 386**
Percent below poverty level	21.5	19.8	27.9	30.8	30.1	35.5	39.3	39.0	42.2
65 years and over	269 554	233 058	14 153	388 487	360 688	15 555	416 351	(NA)	(NA)
Persons	**4 755 367**	**3 163 392**	**487 597**	**3 972 472**	**3 264 162**	**406 272**	**4 377 527**	**3 687 065**	**690 463**
Percent below poverty level	11.3	9.2	22.6	11.7	10.6	25.0	16.1	14.7	33.2
65 years and over	417 445	346 582	24 235	625 417	573 826	25 713	781 543	(NA)	(NA)

[1]For 1980 and 1970, excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. [2]For 1960, excludes all persons in group quarters; includes all unrelated individuals, regardless of age.

Table 97. Poverty Status in 1979 and 1969 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980 and 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural Regions	1980					1970				
	Total					Total				
	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural
UNITED STATES										
All Income Levels in Previous Year										
Families	**59 190 133**	**50 644 862**	**6 105 698**	**43 005 667**	**16 184 466**	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**37 452 876**	**13 715 723**
With Social Security income	13 086 462	11 539 900	1 247 625	9 328 315	3 758 147	10 070 743	9 089 937	896 870	7 125 886	2 944 857
With public assistance income	4 719 387	2 911 322	1 437 119	3 606 760	1 112 627	2 719 074	1 816 873	854 413	2 011 513	707 561
Householder worked in previous year	47 291 362	40 985 219	4 347 399	34 274 154	13 017 208	43 083 224	38 850 590	3 789 145	31 546 235	11 536 989
With related children under 18 years	31 953 940	25 957 243	4 238 294	22 976 039	8 977 901	29 540 540	25 815 873	3 359 019	21 490 174	8 050 366
Female householder, no husband present	8 205 279	5 488 631	2 272 097	6 845 544	1 359 735	5 539 073	4 138 756	1 334 203	4 526 572	1 012 501
Householder worked in previous year	5 130 596	3 572 036	1 320 492	4 329 040	801 556	3 388 492	2 555 978	794 023	2 830 588	557 904
With related children under 18 years	5 509 315	3 338 225	1 821 040	4 629 471	879 844	3 468 430	2 356 875	1 063 288	2 847 440	620 990
With related children under 6 years	2 132 451	1 097 746	867 800	1 820 346	312 105	1 414 146	844 225	547 388	1 180 148	233 998
Householder 65 years and over	8 823 135	7 927 492	728 165	6 294 390	2 528 745	7 043 797	6 417 376	572 519	4 901 198	2 142 599
Unrelated individuals	**27 383 584**	**23 191 117**	**3 127 789**	**22 857 600**	**4 525 984**	**16 052 389**	**13 901 167**	**1 923 025**	**13 256 853**	**2 795 536**
With Social Security income	8 074 494	7 212 072	735 382	6 304 338	1 770 156	5 384 832	4 901 426	444 460	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	1 842 792	1 273 696	478 669	1 457 014	385 778	1 138 946	819 103	300 257	884 711	254 235
Worked in previous year	17 747 858	15 111 351	1 879 749	15 210 933	2 536 925	9 708 846	8 362 646	1 187 313	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	7 721 268	6 902 777	694 916	6 025 483	1 695 785	5 685 693	5 148 976	495 683	4 394 693	1 291 000
Persons	**220 845 766**	**184 466 900**	**25 622 765**	**162 301 094**	**58 544 672**	**198 059 951**	**173 659 440**	**21 930 008**	**145 204 944**	**52 855 007**
Related children under 18 years	62 654 136	49 583 738	9 192 010	44 511 786	18 142 350	69 014 306	58 771 200	9 323 299	49 369 823	19 644 483
65 years and over	24 154 364	21 691 260	1 988 887	17 903 658	6 250 706	19 132 952	17 444 385	1 537 149	13 926 966	5 205 986
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level										
Families	**5 670 215**	**3 566 679**	**1 615 952**	**3 960 944**	**1 709 271**	**5 481 149**	**3 921 514**	**1 450 416**	**3 382 653**	**2 098 496**
Percent below poverty level	9.6	7.0	26.5	9.2	10.6	10.7	8.6	29.8	9.0	15.3
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	3 076	2 851	3 434	3 102	3 014	3 053	2 825	3 627	3 120	2 963
Persons per family	3.62	3.39	3.96	3.59	3.69	3.88	3.57	4.66	3.82	3.96
With Social Security income	1 178 847	797 428	327 554	693 161	485 686	1 755 668	1 386 743	350 657	968 790	786 878
With public assistance income	1 840 830	882 681	776 268	1 441 420	399 410	1 174 533	645 904	505 803	813 295	361 238
Householder worked in previous year	2 860 666	1 940 985	680 343	1 907 045	953 621	2 835 152	1 990 240	786 632	1 660 993	1 174 159
With related children under 18 years	4 214 677	2 451 920	1 345 063	3 080 558	1 134 119	3 491 448	2 257 065	1 153 563	2 277 622	1 213 826
Female householder, no husband present	2 484 246	1 225 435	1 051 516	2 064 419	419 827	1 800 038	1 063 007	707 244	1 402 499	397 539
Householder worked in previous year	1 012 698	553 225	395 539	828 998	183 700	729 936	403 054	317 143	574 611	155 325
With related children under 18 years	2 222 439	1 071 886	959 085	1 865 733	356 706	1 499 833	840 718	633 023	1 200 360	299 473
With related children under 6 years	1 185 334	535 723	540 810	1 014 785	170 549	800 689	422 087	363 962	661 243	139 446
Householder 65 years and over	779 928	559 284	189 799	434 697	345 231	1 354 118	1 094 776	245 020	721 658	632 460
Unrelated individuals	**6 860 582**	**5 238 332**	**1 240 767**	**5 442 506**	**1 418 076**	**5 951 538**	**4 933 918**	**916 675**	**4 555 322**	**1 396 216**
Percent below poverty level	25.1	22.6	39.7	23.8	31.3	37.1	35.5	47.7	34.4	49.9
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	1 786	1 723	1 897	1 818	1 664	1 885	1 839	2 079	1 889	1 884
With Social Security income	2 291 317	1 834 349	405 208	1 638 794	652 523	2 691 630	2 358 480	310 976	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	1 105 568	703 399	348 613	834 589	270 979	749 532	508 234	228 641	540 117	209 415
Worked in previous year	2 715 215	2 188 806	361 056	2 290 965	424 250	1 861 849	1 517 454	303 862	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	2 251 810	1 803 402	395 464	1 594 546	657 264	2 890 124	2 511 383	355 435	2 087 231	802 893
Persons	**27 392 580**	**17 331 671**	**7 648 604**	**19 671 307**	**7 721 273**	**27 208 583**	**18 934 882**	**7 680 105**	**17 493 914**	**9 714 669**
Percent below poverty level	12.4	9.4	29.9	12.1	13.2	13.7	10.9	35.0	12.0	18.4
Related children under 18 years	10 025 623	5 467 643	3 478 654	7 199 152	2 826 471	10 441 344	6 302 526	3 919 868	6 637 646	3 803 698
65 years and over	3 581 729	2 774 505	700 589	2 338 303	1 243 426	5 231 912	4 425 311	759 188	3 346 469	1 885 443
Income in Previous Year Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level										
Families	**7 918 984**	**5 213 016**	**2 062 732**	**5 448 031**	**2 470 953**	**7 710 860**	**5 696 004**	**1 865 095**	**4 802 844**	**2 908 016**
Percent below poverty level	13.4	10.3	33.8	12.7	15.3	15.1	12.4	38.3	12.8	21.2
Female householder, no husband present	3 101 393	1 598 030	1 258 521	2 558 614	542 779	2 215 959	1 348 141	832 268	1 735 364	480 595
Householder 65 years and over	1 275 534	959 684	271 441	728 890	546 644	1 926 694	1 602 301	305 666	1 078 248	848 446
Unrelated individuals	**9 109 271**	**7 168 493**	**1 482 323**	**7 282 620**	**1 826 651**	**7 162 576**	**5 975 048**	**1 068 717**	**5 551 112**	**1 611 464**
Percent below poverty level	33.3	30.9	47.4	31.9	40.4	44.6	43.0	55.6	41.9	57.6
65 years and over	3 510 636	2 932 635	502 746	2 598 686	911 950	3 503 735	3 071 386	403 827	2 577 515	926 220
Persons	**37 524 156**	**24 745 576**	**9 628 991**	**26 707 599**	**10 816 557**	**37 024 894**	**26 559 351**	**9 675 776**	**23 938 916**	**13 085 978**
Percent below poverty level	17.0	13.4	37.6	16.5	18.5	18.7	15.3	47.2	16.5	24.8
Related children under 18 years	13 292 653	7 636 923	4 264 364	9 398 798	3 893 855	14 541 271	9 316 434	4 932 411	9 256 264	5 285 007
65 years and over	5 723 766	4 618 456	951 017	3 869 710	1 854 056	6 891 970	5 913 121	918 351	4 493 991	2 397 979
NORTHEAST										
All Income Levels in Previous Year										
Families	**12 731 633**	**11 167 719**	**1 136 825**	**9 993 288**	**2 738 345**	**12 394 267**	**11 342 807**	**982 633**	**9 988 980**	**2 405 287**
With Social Security income	3 000 095	2 771 375	186 954	2 397 214	602 881	2 554 442	2 407 672	137 143	2 082 820	471 622
With public assistance income	1 129 070	716 235	300 107	983 459	145 611	663 957	463 607	195 377	587 908	76 049
Householder worked in previous year	9 888 509	8 814 035	782 734	7 642 988	2 245 521	10 505 431	9 689 437	758 162	8 410 589	2 094 842
With related children under 18 years	6 599 067	5 498 914	785 189	5 090 503	1 508 564	6 928 338	6 207 492	676 672	5 495 188	1 433 150
Female householder, no husband present	1 987 097	1 377 922	481 068	1 754 350	232 747	1 458 883	1 145 336	305 550	1 294 978	163 905
Householder worked in previous year	1 093 661	788 130	261 979	951 487	142 174	827 615	657 989	165 025	731 015	96 600
With related children under 18 years	1 233 598	742 901	384 036	1 092 132	141 466	817 549	567 898	244 089	725 073	92 476
With related children under 6 years	459 611	229 679	176 014	417 896	41 715	337 052	205 263	129 414	304 018	33 034
Householder 65 years and over	2 017 440	1 891 641	104 799	1 624 768	392 672	1 756 401	1 668 057	81 722	1 432 302	324 099
Unrelated individuals	**6 043 658**	**5 173 545**	**690 467**	**5 182 322**	**861 336**	**4 047 360**	**3 553 926**	**453 501**	**3 521 007**	**526 353**
With Social Security income	1 912 250	1 754 412	136 329	1 610 442	301 808	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	452 229	312 047	115 083	398 809	53 420	239 817	170 854	66 303	217 851	21 966
Worked in previous year	3 698 646	3 169 637	412 945	3 181 036	517 610	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	1 858 970	1 710 169	127 639	1 575 160	283 810	1 454 163	1 357 641	89 806	1 235 777	218 386
Persons	**47 888 985**	**41 408 616**	**4 710 992**	**37 871 008**	**10 017 977**	**47 931 199**	**43 411 849**	**4 218 187**	**38 579 291**	**9 351 908**
Related children under 18 years	12 880 238	10 636 718	1 603 867	9 860 531	3 019 707	15 882 811	14 102 865	1 684 290	12 426 110	3 456 701
65 years and over	5 728 249	5 332 997	325 239	4 704 274	1 023 975	4 954 534	4 686 597	247 313	4 102 828	851 706

Table 97. Poverty Status in 1979 and 1969 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural Regions	1980					1970				
	Total					Total				
	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural
NORTHEAST—Con.										
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level										
Families	**1 110 969**	**697 374**	**287 093**	**932 925**	**178 044**	**938 352**	**725 419**	**200 906**	**759 948**	**178 404**
Percent below poverty level	8.7	6.2	25.3	9.3	6.5	7.6	6.4	20.4	7.6	7.4
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	2 986	2 807	3 264	3 015	2 838	3 025	2 897	3 483	3 099	2 724
Persons per family	3.53	3.40	3.70	3.51	3.62	3.70	3.51	4.22	3.69	3.71
With Social Security income	174 408	130 412	34 376	136 384	38 024	281 813	250 263	29 967	211 584	70 229
With public assistance income	464 837	228 365	164 400	424 211	40 626	242 812	145 621	95 130	219 625	23 187
Householder worked in previous year	451 366	324 602	91 084	347 964	103 402	391 340	311 636	74 829	299 888	91 452
With related children under 18 years	872 788	510 334	250 150	743 954	128 834	610 702	431 272	171 204	509 590	101 112
Female householder, no husband present	604 242	310 491	214 464	550 658	53 584	382 837	249 874	129 536	341 471	41 366
Householder worked in previous year	179 203	109 365	57 969	155 160	24 043	110 187	73 724	35 667	94 640	15 547
With related children under 18 years	547 915	274 325	198 705	500 490	47 425	324 267	200 244	121 052	292 466	31 801
With related children under 6 years	285 830	132 408	110 407	264 160	21 670	184 961	106 967	76 423	169 321	15 640
Householder 65 years and over	110 861	90 152	16 513	86 600	24 261	222 739	203 307	18 137	166 851	55 888
Unrelated individuals	**1 424 140**	**1 109 512**	**246 628**	**1 214 375**	**209 765**	**1 360 503**	**1 182 814**	**161 191**	**1 145 168**	**215 335**
Percent below poverty level	23.6	21.4	35.7	23.4	24.4	33.6	33.3	35.5	32.5	40.9
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	1 777	1 718	1 929	1 782	1 748	1 899	1 863	2 115	1 895	1 934
With Social Security income	448 471	380 364	59 097	371 044	77 427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	263 211	165 286	80 065	231 655	31 556	131 849	90 743	39 320	116 807	15 042
Worked in previous year	505 435	420 747	63 339	429 889	75 546	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	445 935	380 821	55 791	371 550	74 385	675 962	620 642	51 223	560 047	115 915
Persons	**5 342 718**	**3 485 959**	**1 315 107**	**4 487 919**	**854 799**	**4 830 812**	**3 741 217**	**1 026 236**	**3 952 769**	**878 043**
Percent below poverty level	11.2	8.4	27.9	11.9	8.5	10.1	8.6	24.3	10.2	9.4
Related children under 18 years	1 992 211	1 139 888	594 597	1 683 986	308 225	1 737 083	1 189 936	529 435	1 432 774	304 309
65 years and over	640 984	541 092	82 627	523 817	117 167	1 073 341	985 262	81 557	858 820	214 521
Income in Previous Year Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level										
Families	**1 526 117**	**1 010 664**	**359 533**	**1 255 441**	**270 676**	**1 376 014**	**1 085 453**	**272 933**	**1 099 640**	**276 374**
Percent below poverty level	12.0	9.0	31.6	12.6	9.9	11.1	9.6	27.8	11.0	11.5
Female householder, no husband present	737 562	394 612	254 024	666 796	70 766	490 227	324 557	161 544	436 369	53 858
Householder 65 years and over	198 892	166 603	25 803	153 367	45 525	342 885	315 728	25 329	259 557	83 328
Unrelated individuals	**1 981 614**	**1 597 558**	**302 914**	**1 693 060**	**288 554**	**1 652 637**	**1 436 023**	**197 265**	**1 399 200**	**253 437**
Percent below poverty level	32.8	30.9	43.9	32.7	33.5	40.8	40.4	43.5	39.7	48.1
65 years and over	801 030	704 289	82 798	677 316	123 714	835 199	767 632	62 878	696 800	138 399
Persons	**7 343 796**	**5 030 945**	**1 644 563**	**6 080 536**	**1 263 260**	**6 792 101**	**5 334 672**	**1 368 511**	**5 477 198**	**1 314 903**
Percent below poverty level	15.3	12.1	34.9	16.1	12.6	14.2	12.3	48.4	14.2	14.1
Related children under 18 years	2 591 606	1 563 156	720 953	2 143 710	447 896	2 554 189	1 817 561	710 379	2 050 429	503 760
65 years and over	1 155 196	1 002 868	125 992	950 942	204 254	1 456 567	1 341 967	106 487	1 169 383	287 184
NORTH CENTRAL										
All Income Levels in Previous Year										
Families	**15 424 495**	**13 921 135**	**1 234 909**	**10 684 553**	**4 739 942**	**14 184 786**	**13 120 526**	**1 004 412**	**10 066 786**	**4 118 000**
With Social Security income	3 293 310	3 034 518	232 369	2 244 397	1 048 913	2 759 493	2 586 205	164 861	1 884 026	875 467
With public assistance income	1 104 235	738 705	326 608	859 994	244 241	534 489	363 440	163 701	410 456	124 033
Householder worked in previous year	12 634 384	11 550 926	860 560	8 682 109	3 952 275	12 297 826	11 451 835	796 199	8 703 803	3 594 023
With related children under 18 years	8 387 437	7 319 720	866 400	5 768 734	2 618 703	8 192 228	7 463 624	687 528	5 813 208	2 379 020
Female householder, no husband present	1 936 864	1 397 778	493 891	1 625 034	311 830	1 333 203	1 052 887	271 491	1 099 260	233 943
Householder worked in previous year	1 240 831	937 639	277 300	1 040 968	199 863	838 252	675 518	157 840	699 744	138 508
With related children under 18 years	1 307 956	862 985	408 084	1 109 333	198 623	809 366	579 961	222 717	676 651	132 715
With related children under 6 years	525 891	303 582	203 849	457 543	68 348	329 055	206 753	118 732	282 835	46 220
Householder 65 years and over	2 257 769	2 119 483	125 338	1 508 472	749 297	1 980 023	1 878 998	95 354	1 309 504	670 519
Unrelated individuals	**6 856 468**	**6 070 600**	**660 903**	**5 576 867**	**1 279 601**	**4 364 871**	**3 926 948**	**405 649**	**3 516 904**	**847 967**
With Social Security income	2 224 845	2 066 052	144 232	1 666 344	558 501	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	393 055	283 215	100 751	309 710	83 345	226 211	169 290	54 435	172 974	53 237
Worked in previous year	4 420 407	3 930 632	399 623	3 699 831	720 576	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	2 104 399	1 960 285	130 803	1 568 392	536 007	1 671 815	1 571 097	95 663	1 228 093	443 722
Persons	**57 383 005**	**50 990 312**	**5 178 787**	**40 286 852**	**17 096 153**	**55 221 915**	**50 478 600**	**4 453 116**	**39 396 202**	**15 825 713**
Related children under 18 years	16 675 529	14 319 481	1 891 973	11 297 825	5 377 704	19 686 801	17 688 292	1 887 309	13 747 308	5 939 493
65 years and over	6 255 561	5 855 384	357 643	4 377 856	1 877 705	5 415 913	5 121 070	278 567	3 752 586	1 663 327
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level										
Families	**1 230 442**	**876 316**	**304 176**	**833 013**	**397 429**	**1 174 994**	**944 980**	**214 293**	**719 584**	**455 410**
Percent below poverty level	8.0	6.3	24.6	7.8	8.4	8.3	7.2	21.3	7.1	11.1
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	3 050	2 905	3 375	3 020	3 111	2 895	2 705	3 695	3 065	2 633
Persons per family	3.55	3.40	3.87	3.53	3.59	3.69	3.49	4.45	3.71	3.65
With Social Security income	231 589	181 987	44 747	136 536	95 053	407 171	361 201	43 762	224 603	182 568
With public assistance income	425 710	227 236	178 371	354 533	71 177	217 861	121 666	92 243	170 541	47 320
Householder worked in previous year	640 861	511 161	104 801	388 287	252 574	601 758	504 029	91 360	339 454	262 304
With related children under 18 years	923 235	614 923	265 326	662 500	260 735	701 859	516 037	174 738	466 915	234 944
Female householder, no husband present	553 078	305 530	226 335	473 598	79 480	376 593	240 782	131 204	307 915	68 678
Householder worked in previous year	225 070	147 231	70 643	185 874	39 196	150 561	101 764	47 328	123 371	27 190
With related children under 18 years	504 226	272 885	211 418	435 180	69 046	313 865	187 898	121 870	264 411	49 454
With related children under 6 years	287 499	148 278	127 179	252 998	34 501	175 098	96 916	75 625	151 785	23 313
Householder 65 years and over	150 190	127 081	20 665	79 400	70 790	322 080	293 235	27 080	168 911	153 169
Unrelated individuals	**1 644 464**	**1 351 465**	**246 889**	**1 299 023**	**345 441**	**1 635 572**	**1 447 023**	**172 714**	**1 233 365**	**402 207**
Percent below poverty level	24.0	22.3	37.4	23.3	27.0	37.5	36.8	42.6	35.1	47.4
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	1 711	1 653	1 910	1 744	1 589	1 792	1 752	2 091	1 810	1 749
With Social Security income	589 688	512 775	71 139	415 269	174 419	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	251 146	168 211	76 815	198 234	52 912	162 192	118 489	41 614	119 636	42 556
Worked in previous year	671 453	581 713	68 670	565 572	105 881	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	563 554	492 709	65 487	389 891	173 663	855 247	788 261	63 978	597 054	258 193
Persons	**6 009 909**	**4 322 507**	**1 430 938**	**4 237 302**	**1 772 607**	**5 967 632**	**4 750 370**	**1 132 428**	**3 903 560**	**2 064 072**
Percent below poverty level	10.5	8.5	27.6	10.5	10.4	10.8	9.4	25.4	9.9	13.0
Related children under 18 years	2 170 360	1 371 042	683 832	1 535 246	635 114	2 092 829	1 468 079	594 102	1 373 800	719 029
65 years and over	821 722	713 114	98 741	525 535	296 187	1 421 748	1 305 658	110 145	895 596	526 152

Table 97. Poverty Status in 1979 and 1969 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural Regions	1980					1970				
	Total					Total				
	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Income in Previous Year Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level										
Families	**1 712 406**	**1 273 516**	**374 981**	**1 129 483**	**582 923**	**1 702 066**	**1 401 172**	**278 769**	**1 036 266**	**665 800**
Percent below poverty level	11.1	9.1	30.4	10.6	12.3	12.0	10.7	27.8	10.3	16.2
Female householder, no husband present	686 696	397 360	264 566	582 094	104 602	472 622	311 624	155 302	384 730	87 892
Householder 65 years and over	264 603	228 921	32 207	141 685	122 918	485 625	446 704	36 623	264 989	220 636
Unrelated individuals	**2 218 700**	**1 869 281**	**295 200**	**1 751 053**	**467 647**	**1 968 994**	**1 748 060**	**202 559**	**1 496 037**	**472 957**
Percent below poverty level	32.4	30.8	44.7	31.4	36.5	45.1	44.5	49.9	42.5	55.8
65 years and over	912 407	815 373	89 330	654 274	258 133	1 034 736	956 522	74 615	730 548	304 188
Persons	**8 235 126**	**6 155 966**	**1 753 491**	**5 700 507**	**2 534 619**	**8 302 475**	**6 727 572**	**1 457 521**	**5 360 027**	**2 942 448**
Percent below poverty level	14.4	12.1	33.9	14.1	14.8	15.0	13.3	32.7	13.6	18.6
Related children under 18 years	2 861 070	1 901 590	813 635	1 968 807	892 263	3 039 679	2 236 461	762 873	1 942 752	1 096 927
65 years and over	1 373 275	1 216 353	142 808	900 753	472 522	1 899 416	1 753 843	138 027	1 206 194	693 222
SOUTH										
All Income Levels in Previous Year										
Families	**20 009 695**	**16 318 126**	**3 201 003**	**13 162 648**	**6 847 047**	**15 907 699**	**13 335 846**	**2 501 211**	**10 201 556**	**5 706 143**
With Social Security income	4 648 919	3 841 678	744 346	2 937 110	1 711 809	3 250 827	2 695 302	544 193	1 941 321	1 309 506
With public assistance income	1 621 927	883 801	687 929	1 018 418	603 509	951 175	528 881	415 985	533 758	417 417
Householder worked in previous year	15 793 761	13 073 903	2 309 290	10 473 614	5 320 147	12 995 175	10 995 259	1 946 166	8 395 384	4 599 791
With related children under 18 years	10 938 398	8 366 840	2 216 947	7 118 403	3 819 995	9 336 735	7 554 506	1 733 670	5 971 700	3 365 035
Female householder, no husband present	2 832 142	1 650 928	1 110 839	2 155 213	676 929	1 846 859	1 180 157	656 411	1 325 646	521 213
Householder worked in previous year	1 786 599	1 076 456	666 809	1 416 766	369 833	1 128 213	713 402	409 432	860 427	267 786
With related children under 18 years	1 931 668	1 002 445	875 594	1 494 514	437 154	1 208 495	688 788	511 898	878 566	329 929
With related children under 6 years	758 823	316 159	419 378	595 718	163 105	490 585	232 089	254 742	361 411	129 174
Householder 65 years and over	3 081 102	2 590 773	454 155	1 966 308	1 114 794	2 268 622	1 891 812	368 904	1 332 985	935 637
Unrelated individuals	**8 129 736**	**6 509 069**	**1 425 955**	**6 404 483**	**1 725 253**	**4 355 740**	**3 442 783**	**885 994**	**3 299 687**	**1 056 053**
With Social Security income	2 542 934	2 119 184	396 513	1 808 573	734 361	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	593 736	368 970	211 550	386 136	207 600	387 200	236 923	148 159	240 793	146 407
Worked in previous year	5 076 393	4 108 742	832 299	4 218 238	858 155	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	2 442 407	2 028 581	386 627	1 730 467	711 940	1 588 304	1 304 485	277 886	1 093 802	494 502
Persons	**73 421 320**	**57 691 062**	**13 570 903**	**48 818 405**	**24 602 915**	**61 051 406**	**49 096 673**	**11 636 698**	**39 161 060**	**21 890 346**
Related children under 18 years	21 276 242	15 518 532	4 965 403	13 669 913	7 606 329	21 644 502	16 451 810	5 073 056	13 584 795	8 059 707
65 years and over	8 099 873	6 824 714	1 175 995	5 402 187	2 697 686	5 817 099	4 867 750	928 704	3 637 086	2 180 013
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level										
Families	**2 389 763**	**1 372 416**	**916 291**	**1 438 071**	**951 692**	**2 592 281**	**1 607 112**	**956 085**	**1 314 025**	**1 278 256**
Percent below poverty level	11.9	8.4	28.6	10.9	13.9	16.3	12.1	38.2	12.9	22.4
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	3 135	2 819	3 553	3 241	2 975	3 118	2 794	3 659	3 174	3 087
Persons per family	3.71	3.40	4.11	3.69	3.73	4.05	3.57	4.76	4.00	4.10
With Social Security income	640 615	390 462	234 668	323 614	317 001	878 411	609 412	264 889	398 286	480 125
With public assistance income	680 222	277 494	379 286	429 295	250 927	525 938	240 851	281 205	269 375	256 563
Householder worked in previous year	1 243 763	740 894	440 805	756 385	487 378	1 435 692	830 355	585 270	724 593	711 099
With related children under 18 years	1 690 298	871 309	736 601	1 075 749	614 549	1 645 200	883 894	740 900	886 050	759 150
Female householder, no husband present	937 107	368 642	537 992	696 603	240 504	760 837	355 506	398 786	509 943	250 894
Householder worked in previous year	428 239	173 014	241 360	330 009	98 230	352 419	134 503	215 940	254 890	97 529
With related children under 18 years	814 105	305 782	481 413	615 759	198 346	610 967	260 662	344 987	424 153	186 814
With related children under 6 years	417 698	138 516	265 402	325 128	92 570	301 611	114 305	184 596	216 857	84 754
Householder 65 years and over	433 590	277 111	146 383	207 963	225 627	671 742	475 232	193 399	290 102	381 640
Unrelated individuals	**2 424 862**	**1 698 088**	**649 347**	**1 737 313**	**687 549**	**1 944 163**	**1 409 044**	**519 628**	**1 313 981**	**630 182**
Percent below poverty level	29.8	26.1	45.5	27.1	39.9	44.6	40.9	58.6	39.8	59.7
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	1 740	1 680	1 835	1 792	1 608	1 932	1 881	2 061	1 936	1 941
With Social Security income	973 395	700 047	258 481	620 235	353 160	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	454 498	270 006	173 890	286 290	168 208	331 184	195 999	132 511	198 411	132 773
Worked in previous year	831 840	611 152	189 074	669 064	162 776	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	972 767	696 814	260 033	609 471	363 296	970 428	741 792	224 679	608 450	361 978
Persons	**11 284 586**	**6 359 813**	**4 414 962**	**7 047 547**	**4 237 039**	**12 437 667**	**7 179 133**	**5 115 169**	**6 571 175**	**5 866 492**
Percent below poverty level	15.4	11.0	32.5	14.4	17.2	20.4	14.6	44.0	16.8	26.8
Related children under 18 years	4 180 249	1 973 083	1 985 152	2 619 771	1 560 478	5 085 114	2 461 653	2 583 055	2 677 337	2 407 777
65 years and over	1 701 578	1 173 717	494 986	958 490	743 088	2 111 406	1 560 565	541 773	1 103 311	1 008 095
Income in Previous Year Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level										
Families	**3 351 796**	**2 026 482**	**1 187 898**	**1 997 495**	**1 354 301**	**3 529 124**	**2 279 395**	**1 209 377**	**1 827 771**	**1 701 353**
Percent below poverty level	16.8	12.4	37.1	15.2	19.8	22.2	17.1	48.4	17.9	29.8
Female householder, no husband present	1 182 043	493 447	651 177	873 026	309 017	910 796	444 367	458 771	615 982	294 814
Householder 65 years and over	665 561	447 910	203 536	328 720	336 841	885 092	646 313	234 771	401 935	483 157
Unrelated individuals	**3 032 977**	**2 191 512**	**752 109**	**2 194 843**	**838 134**	**2 244 872**	**1 640 450**	**586 829**	**1 541 007**	**703 865**
Percent below poverty level	37.3	33.7	52.7	34.3	48.6	51.5	47.6	66.2	46.7	66.7
65 years and over	1 305 289	981 273	304 876	848 880	456 409	1 106 008	857 226	244 391	706 548	399 460
Persons	**15 272 836**	**9 004 863**	**5 592 566**	**9 466 229**	**5 806 607**	**16 392 215**	**9 887 651**	**6 314 506**	**8 819 290**	**7 572 925**
Percent below poverty level	20.8	15.6	41.2	19.4	23.6	26.8	20.1	54.3	22.5	34.6
Related children under 18 years	5 529 145	2 777 389	2 458 567	3 428 133	2 101 012	6 797 293	3 559 718	3 183 813	3 640 747	3 156 546
65 years and over	2 447 836	1 764 011	640 308	1 414 329	1 033 507	2 636 231	1 987 988	637 190	1 406 698	1 229 533

Table 97. Poverty Status in 1979 and 1969 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980 and 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years in 1980 and under 14 years in 1970. Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural Regions	1980					1970				
	Total					Total				
	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural	Total	White	Black	Urban	Rural
WEST										
All Income Levels in Previous Year										
Families	**11 024 310**	**9 237 882**	**532 961**	**9 165 178**	**1 859 132**	**8 681 847**	**7 971 172**	**375 145**	**7 195 554**	**1 486 293**
With Social Security income	2 144 138	1 892 329	83 956	1 749 594	394 544	1 505 981	1 400 758	50 673	1 217 719	288 262
With public assistance income	864 155	572 581	122 475	744 889	119 266	569 453	460 945	79 350	479 391	90 062
Householder worked in previous year	8 974 708	7 546 355	394 815	7 475 443	1 499 265	7 284 792	6 714 059	288 618	6 036 459	1 248 333
With related children under 18 years	6 029 038	4 771 769	369 758	4 998 399	1 030 639	5 083 239	4 590 251	261 149	4 210 078	873 161
Female householder, no husband present	1 449 176	1 062 003	186 299	1 310 947	138 229	900 128	760 376	100 751	806 688	93 440
Householder worked in previous year	1 009 505	769 811	114 404	919 819	89 686	594 412	509 069	61 726	539 402	55 010
With related children under 18 years	1 036 093	729 894	153 326	933 492	102 601	633 020	520 228	84 584	567 150	65 870
With related children under 6 years	388 126	248 326	68 559	349 189	38 937	257 454	200 120	44 500	231 884	25 570
Householder 65 years and over	1 466 824	1 325 595	43 873	1 194 842	271 982	1 038 751	978 509	26 539	826 407	212 344
Unrelated individuals	**6 353 722**	**5 437 903**	**350 464**	**5 693 928**	**659 794**	**3 284 418**	**2 977 510**	**177 881**	**2 919 255**	**365 163**
With Social Security income	1 394 465	1 272 424	58 308	1 218 979	175 486	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	403 772	309 464	51 285	362 359	41 413	285 718	242 036	31 360	253 093	32 625
Worked in previous year	4 552 412	3 902 340	234 882	4 111 828	440 584	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	1 315 492	1 203 742	49 847	1 151 464	164 028	971 411	915 753	32 328	837 021	134 390
Persons	**42 152 456**	**34 376 910**	**2 162 083**	**35 324 829**	**6 827 627**	**33 855 431**	**30 672 318**	**1 622 007**	**28 068 391**	**5 787 040**
Related children under 18 years	11 822 127	9 109 007	730 767	9 683 517	2 138 610	11 800 192	10 528 233	678 644	9 611 610	2 188 582
65 years and over	4 070 681	3 678 165	130 010	3 419 341	651 340	2 945 406	2 768 968	82 565	2 434 466	510 940
Income in Previous Year Below Poverty Level										
Families	**939 041**	**620 573**	**108 392**	**756 935**	**182 106**	**775 522**	**644 003**	**79 132**	**589 096**	**186 426**
Percent below poverty level	8.5	6.7	20.3	8.3	9.8	8.9	8.1	21.1	8.2	12.5
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	3 064	2 898	3 042	3 036	3 179	3 109	3 002	3 427	3 103	3 144
Persons per family	3.61	3.37	3.57	3.58	3.74	3.82	3.66	4.33	3.74	4.06
With Social Security income	132 235	94 567	13 763	96 627	35 608	188 273	165 867	12 039	134 317	53 956
With public assistance income	270 061	149 586	54 211	233 381	36 680	187 922	137 766	37 225	153 754	34 168
Householder worked in previous year	524 676	364 328	43 653	414 409	110 267	406 362	344 220	35 173	297 058	109 304
With related children under 18 years	728 356	455 354	92 986	598 355	130 001	533 687	425 862	66 721	415 067	118 620
Female householder, no husband present	389 819	240 772	72 725	343 560	46 259	279 771	216 845	47 718	243 170	36 601
Householder worked in previous year	180 186	123 615	25 567	157 955	22 231	116 769	93 063	18 208	101 710	15 059
With related children under 18 years	356 193	218 894	67 549	314 304	41 889	250 734	191 914	45 114	219 330	31 404
With related children under 6 years	194 307	116 521	37 822	172 499	21 808	139 019	103 899	27 318	123 280	15 739
Householder 65 years and over	85 287	64 940	6 238	60 734	24 553	137 557	123 002	6 404	95 794	41 763
Unrelated individuals	**1 367 116**	**1 079 267**	**97 903**	**1 191 795**	**175 321**	**1 011 300**	**895 037**	**63 142**	**862 808**	**148 492**
Percent below poverty level	21.5	19.8	27.9	20.9	26.6	30.8	30.1	35.5	29.6	40.7
Mean income deficit (in 1979 dollars)	1 969	1 884	2 198	1 975	1 932	1 925	1 887	2 111	1 925	1 929
With Social Security income	279 763	241 163	16 491	232 246	47 517	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With public assistance income	136 713	99 896	17 843	118 410	18 303	124 307	103 003	15 196	105 263	19 044
Worked in previous year	706 487	575 194	39 973	626 440	80 047	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over	269 554	233 058	14 153	223 634	45 920	388 487	360 688	15 555	321 680	66 807
Persons	**4 755 367**	**3 163 392**	**487 597**	**3 898 539**	**856 828**	**3 972 472**	**3 264 162**	**406 272**	**3 066 410**	**906 062**
Percent below poverty level	11.3	9.2	22.6	11.0	12.5	11.7	10.6	25.0	10.9	15.7
Related children under 18 years	1 682 803	983 630	215 073	1 360 149	322 654	1 526 318	1 182 858	213 276	1 153 735	372 583
65 years and over	417 445	346 582	24 235	330 461	86 984	625 417	573 826	25 713	488 742	136 675
Income in Previous Year Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level										
Families	**1 328 665**	**902 354**	**140 320**	**1 065 612**	**263 053**	**1 103 656**	**929 984**	**104 016**	**839 167**	**264 489**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	9.8	26.3	11.6	14.1	12.7	11.7	27.7	11.7	17.8
Female householder, no husband present	495 092	312 611	88 754	436 698	58 394	342 314	267 593	56 651	298 283	44 031
Householder 65 years and over	146 478	116 250	9 895	105 118	41 360	213 092	193 556	8 943	151 767	61 325
Unrelated individuals	**1 875 980**	**1 510 142**	**132 100**	**1 643 664**	**232 316**	**1 296 073**	**1 150 515**	**82 064**	**1 114 868**	**181 205**
Percent below poverty level	29.5	27.8	37.7	28.9	35.2	39.5	38.6	46.1	38.2	49.6
65 years and over	491 910	431 700	25 742	418 216	73 694	527 792	490 006	21 943	443 619	84 173
Persons	**6 672 398**	**4 553 802**	**638 371**	**5 460 327**	**1 212 071**	**5 538 103**	**4 609 456**	**535 238**	**4 282 401**	**1 255 702**
Percent below poverty level	15.8	13.2	29.5	15.5	17.8	16.4	15.0	33.0	15.3	21.7
Related children under 18 years	2 310 832	1 394 788	271 209	1 858 148	452 684	2 150 110	1 702 694	275 346	1 622 336	527 774
65 years and over	747 459	635 224	41 909	603 686	143 773	899 756	829 323	36 647	711 716	188 040

Table 98. **General Characteristics: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
AGE												
Total persons	**226 545 805**	**167 054 638**	**139 182 696**	**67 035 742**	**72 146 954**	**13 480 685**	**14 391 257**	**59 491 167**	**7 034 378**	**5 617 903**	**169 430 577**	**57 115 228**
Under 5 years	16 298 350	11 743 447	9 652 021	4 774 125	4 877 896	997 979	1 093 447	4 554 903	529 167	342 183	11 931 569	4 366 781
5 to 9 years	16 654 989	11 801 266	9 764 750	4 597 605	5 167 145	960 462	1 076 054	4 853 723	533 513	380 519	12 235 838	4 419 151
10 to 14 years	18 284 837	12 906 683	10 795 325	4 879 383	5 915 942	985 593	1 125 765	5 378 154	566 798	491 872	13 554 167	4 730 670
15 to 19 years	21 178 128	15 501 112	12 758 787	6 055 200	6 703 587	1 383 523	1 358 802	5 677 016	630 412	583 122	15 707 883	5 470 245
20 to 24 years	21 293 814	16 758 790	13 896 590	7 274 649	6 621 941	1 557 707	1 304 493	4 535 024	557 376	350 464	16 317 069	4 976 745
25 to 29 years	19 471 494	14 887 055	12 626 619	6 411 871	6 214 748	1 136 131	1 124 305	4 584 439	529 529	304 168	15 019 415	4 452 079
30 to 34 years	17 709 880	13 130 101	11 182 044	5 229 291	5 952 753	947 703	1 000 354	4 579 779	485 409	304 326	13 657 730	4 052 150
35 to 39 years	13 972 227	10 074 504	8 575 152	3 764 700	4 810 452	709 798	789 554	3 897 723	391 678	325 885	10 685 301	3 286 926
40 to 44 years	11 665 328	8 391 175	7 120 830	3 149 086	3 971 744	602 033	668 312	3 274 153	338 702	328 206	8 840 064	2 825 264
45 to 49 years	11 024 925	8 032 384	6 813 437	3 047 905	3 765 532	581 799	637 148	2 992 541	321 369	350 744	8 352 506	2 672 419
50 to 54 years	11 707 376	8 678 479	7 349 643	3 377 003	3 972 640	634 886	693 950	3 028 897	349 690	389 426	8 871 601	2 835 775
55 to 59 years	11 651 267	8 691 499	7 319 426	3 458 838	3 860 588	652 676	719 397	2 959 768	361 471	400 207	8 767 488	2 883 779
60 to 64 years	10 134 804	7 457 377	6 169 949	3 023 937	3 146 012	596 465	690 963	2 677 427	354 264	354 747	7 410 032	2 724 772
65 to 69 years	8 767 959	6 410 418	5 195 904	2 655 523	2 540 381	550 678	663 836	2 357 541	340 778	287 309	6 248 116	2 519 843
70 to 74 years	6 822 149	5 047 712	4 034 462	2 118 033	1 916 429	458 292	554 958	1 774 437	284 834	197 018	4 816 389	2 005 760
75 to 79 years	4 795 045	3 613 152	2 867 052	1 549 217	1 317 835	336 000	410 100	1 181 893	211 196	119 793	3 398 534	1 396 511
80 to 84 years	2 920 554	2 241 685	1 763 194	958 849	804 345	214 770	263 721	678 869	135 215	64 780	2 076 929	843 625
85 years and over	2 192 679	1 687 799	1 297 511	710 527	586 984	174 190	216 098	504 880	112 977	43 134	1 539 946	652 733
Median	30.0	30.0	30.0	29.6	30.5	28.8	30.6	30.2	31.8	35.8	30.0	30.2
Female	**116 498 292**	**86 767 395**	**72 206 451**	**35 138 048**	**37 068 403**	**7 031 014**	**7 529 930**	**29 730 897**	**3 665 673**	**2 699 684**	**87 365 446**	**29 132 846**
Under 5 years	7 959 996	5 741 650	4 718 747	2 339 501	2 379 246	488 195	534 708	2 218 346	258 029	165 339	5 829 478	2 130 518
5 to 9 years	8 120 348	5 764 741	4 766 585	2 249 438	2 517 147	470 508	527 648	2 355 607	260 691	182 676	5 964 616	2 155 732
10 to 14 years	8 935 270	6 334 693	5 299 496	2 400 960	2 898 536	483 118	552 079	2 600 577	276 856	235 929	6 635 879	2 299 391
15 to 19 years	10 408 943	7 691 104	6 325 156	3 036 659	3 288 497	693 498	672 450	2 717 839	310 298	267 649	7 741 910	2 667 033
20 to 24 years	10 654 502	8 438 938	7 018 369	3 715 837	3 302 532	771 432	649 137	2 215 564	281 083	148 591	8 201 121	2 453 381
25 to 29 years	9 793 296	7 508 507	6 381 001	3 230 937	3 150 064	563 748	563 758	2 284 789	265 998	139 607	7 584 327	2 208 969
30 to 34 years	8 953 943	6 662 104	5 689 159	2 642 318	3 046 841	470 595	502 350	2 291 839	244 288	152 160	6 938 066	2 015 877
35 to 39 years	7 109 659	5 164 505	4 398 501	1 934 126	2 464 375	360 489	405 515	1 945 154	199 576	165 938	5 452 687	1 656 972
40 to 44 years	5 957 689	4 336 984	3 680 959	1 646 818	2 034 141	312 278	343 747	1 620 705	173 527	166 021	4 529 582	1 428 107
45 to 49 years	5 679 017	4 183 114	3 543 360	1 614 257	1 929 103	305 712	334 042	1 495 903	166 954	179 555	4 305 438	1 373 579
50 to 54 years	6 096 136	4 573 244	3 863 648	1 810 433	2 053 215	340 584	369 012	1 522 892	184 085	192 706	4 625 753	1 470 383
55 to 59 years	6 153 592	4 635 794	3 891 266	1 871 815	2 019 451	354 191	390 337	1 517 798	194 772	192 924	4 633 264	1 520 328
60 to 64 years	5 440 083	4 059 025	3 340 298	1 668 259	1 672 039	332 623	386 104	1 381 058	195 728	167 343	3 980 974	1 459 109
65 to 69 years	4 887 335	3 662 151	2 961 713	1 543 813	1 417 900	319 266	381 172	1 225 184	191 975	133 817	3 517 872	1 369 463
70 to 74 years	3 962 619	3 018 221	2 410 608	1 285 245	1 125 363	277 445	330 168	944 398	165 839	92 088	2 839 422	1 123 197
75 to 79 years	2 952 351	2 290 659	1 816 217	995 967	820 250	216 579	257 863	661 692	130 287	58 110	2 124 578	827 773
80 to 84 years	1 908 812	1 503 601	1 181 426	646 628	534 798	145 486	176 689	405 211	87 785	34 297	1 377 215	531 597
85 years and over	1 524 701	1 198 360	919 942	505 037	414 905	125 267	153 151	326 341	77 902	24 934	1 083 264	441 437
Median	31.3	31.4	31.4	31.1	31.6	30.5	32.6	31.0	33.7	36.7	31.2	31.6
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER												
Persons 60 to 64 years	**10 134 804**	**7 457 377**	**6 169 949**	**3 023 937**	**3 146 012**	**596 465**	**690 963**	**2 677 427**	**354 264**	**354 747**	**7 410 032**	**2 724 772**
In families	8 267 595	5 975 219	4 947 285	2 308 358	2 638 927	473 696	554 238	2 292 376	288 056	328 596	6 005 256	2 262 339
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	6.6	5.3	4.9	6.6	3.5	6.6	7.4	10.1	7.7	9.9	5.3	10.2
Householder or spouse	7 811 081	5 616 435	4 636 941	2 142 765	2 494 176	451 355	528 139	2 194 646	275 630	316 611	5 647 563	2 163 518
Other relatives	456 514	358 784	310 344	165 593	144 751	22 341	26 099	97 730	12 426	11 985	357 693	98 821
Nonrelatives in households	1 745 978	1 385 701	1 146 149	670 444	475 705	113 269	126 283	360 277	61 881	26 151	1 314 019	431 959
Living alone	1 542 745	1 217 631	999 463	580 861	418 602	102 433	115 735	325 114	56 685	23 739	1 148 940	393 805
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	26.0	24.3	23.2	27.0	17.9	28.9	29.5	32.6	29.7	21.8	23.7	32.9
In group quarters	121 231	96 457	76 515	45 135	31 380	9 500	10 442	24 774	4 327	–	90 757	30 474
Inmate of institution	89 320	69 286	52 671	28 682	23 989	7 852	8 763	20 034	3 748	–	63 872	25 448
Home for the aged	58 441	46 209	33 718	19 020	14 698	5 733	6 758	12 232	3 140	–	40 458	17 983
Other	31 911	27 171	23 844	16 453	7 391	1 648	1 679	4 740	579	–	26 885	5 026
Persons 65 to 74 years	**15 590 108**	**11 458 130**	**9 230 366**	**4 773 556**	**4 456 810**	**1 008 970**	**1 218 794**	**4 131 978**	**625 612**	**484 327**	**11 064 505**	**4 525 603**
In families	11 184 519	8 010 305	6 488 027	3 176 667	3 311 360	682 637	839 641	3 174 214	439 834	421 258	7 883 566	3 300 953
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	7.5	5.8	5.3	6.9	3.8	7.6	8.2	11.7	8.8	9.5	5.8	11.6
Householder or spouse	10 229 481	7 261 964	5 836 325	2 851 805	2 984 520	637 786	787 853	2 967 517	415 080	397 392	7 128 936	3 100 545
Other relatives	955 038	748 341	651 702	324 862	326 840	44 851	51 788	206 697	24 754	23 866	754 630	200 408
Nonrelatives in households	4 061 489	3 168 059	2 530 159	1 478 314	1 051 845	295 518	342 382	893 430	170 396	63 069	2 930 430	1 131 059
Living alone	3 750 053	2 912 341	2 310 900	1 342 548	968 352	277 397	324 044	837 712	161 794	58 936	2 682 177	1 067 876
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	25.9	23.3	21.7	25.2	16.8	28.7	30.5	34.6	31.2	19.4	22.5	34.3
In group quarters	344 100	279 766	212 180	118 575	93 605	30 815	36 771	64 334	15 382	–	250 509	93 591
Inmate of institution	288 280	231 684	170 694	91 481	79 213	27 445	33 545	56 596	14 129	–	203 899	84 381
Home for the aged	238 962	193 937	139 565	76 412	63 153	24 165	30 207	45 025	12 850	–	166 632	72 330
Other	55 820	48 082	41 486	27 094	14 392	3 370	3 226	7 738	1 253	–	46 610	9 210
Persons 75 years and over	**9 908 278**	**7 542 636**	**5 927 757**	**3 218 593**	**2 709 164**	**724 960**	**889 919**	**2 365 642**	**459 388**	**227 707**	**7 015 409**	**2 892 869**
In families	5 248 577	3 867 870	3 129 152	1 599 428	1 529 724	329 929	408 789	1 380 707	215 299	171 145	3 742 304	1 506 273
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	9.4	7.2	6.3	7.8	4.8	10.0	11.1	15.6	12.4	10.6	7.0	15.2
Householder or spouse	3 956 370	2 868 142	2 267 125	1 190 130	1 076 995	265 577	335 440	1 088 228	178 730	133 633	2 734 068	1 222 302
Other relatives	1 292 207	999 728	862 027	409 298	452 729	64 352	73 349	292 479	36 569	37 512	1 008 236	283 971
Nonrelatives in households	3 528 514	2 742 407	2 127 120	1 266 584	860 536	279 168	336 119	786 107	176 813	56 562	2 481 464	1 047 050
Living alone	3 316 486	2 569 234	1 982 080	1 177 943	804 137	265 488	321 666	747 252	169 773	53 575	2 315 969	1 000 517
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	31.4	28.1	25.8	28.8	21.2	34.5	36.9	42.7	39.7	22.3	27.0	41.4
In group quarters	1 131 187	932 359	671 485	352 581	318 904	115 863	145 011	198 828	67 276	–	791 641	339 546
Inmate of institution	1 051 962	862 140	610 984	316 604	294 380	110 922	140 234	189 822	65 381	–	725 197	326 765
Home for the aged	993 996	815 606	574 328	299 213	275 115	106 418	134 860	178 390	63 080	–	682 724	311 272
Other	79 225	70 219	60 501	35 977	24 524	4 941	4 777	9 006	1 895	–	66 444	12 781
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD												
Households	**80 467 427**	**60 612 281**	**50 594 887**	**25 311 426**	**25 283 461**	**4 842 990**	**5 174 404**	**19 855 146**	**2 549 840**	**1 847 406**	**60 554 725**	**19 912 702**
1 person	18 202 015	14 899 014	12 439 783	7 333 176	5 106 607	1 215 763	1 243 468	3 303 001	597 840	213 905	14 037 907	4 164 108
2 persons	25 133 499	18 872 723	15 659 982	7 695 010	7 964 972	1 554 920	1 657 821	6 260 776	822 572	671 411	18 724 568	6 408 931
3 persons	13 957 933	10 325 506	8 645 326	4 069 794	4 575 532	817 193	862 987	3 632 427	422 037	339 291	10 501 976	3 455 957
4 persons	12 408 758	8 873 106	7 411 980	3 187 329	4 224 651	695 939	765 187	3 535 652	382 021	303 690	9 283 055	3 125 703
5 persons	6 334 903	4 486 943	3 768 728	1 661 080	2 107 648	334 751	383 464	1 847 960	193 941	181 039	4 723 840	1 611 063
6 or more persons	4 430 319	3 154 989	2 669 088	1 365 037	1 304 051	224 424	261 477	1 275 330	131 429	138 070	3 283 379	1 146 940

Table 99. Nativity and Language: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP												
Total persons	**226 545 805**	**167 054 638**	**139 182 696**	**67 035 742**	**72 146 954**	**13 480 685**	**14 391 257**	**59 491 167**	**7 034 378**	**5 617 903**	**169 430 577**	**57 115 228**
Native	212 465 899	154 139 673	127 164 565	60 610 967	66 553 598	13 009 780	13 965 328	58 326 226	6 872 139	5 544 752	156 510 392	55 955 507
Foreign born	14 079 906	12 914 965	12 018 131	6 424 775	5 593 356	470 905	425 929	1 164 941	162 239	73 151	12 920 185	1 159 721
Naturalized citizen	7 110 475	6 390 515	5 911 629	2 997 651	2 913 978	241 593	237 293	719 960	99 825	44 551	6 413 680	696 795
Not a citizen	6 969 431	6 524 450	6 106 502	3 427 124	2 679 378	229 312	188 636	444 981	62 414	28 600	6 506 505	462 926
COUNTRY OF BIRTH												
Foreign born persons	**14 079 906**	**12 914 965**	**12 018 131**	**6 424 775**	**5 593 356**	**470 905**	**425 929**	**1 164 941**	**162 239**	**73 151**	**12 920 185**	**1 159 721**
Europe	4 743 550	4 254 831	3 974 002	1 891 906	2 082 096	138 663	142 166	488 719	64 746	31 898	4 308 665	434 885
Austria	145 607	130 676	123 274	62 796	60 478	3 266	4 136	14 931	2 068	757	133 545	12 062
Czechoslovakia	112 707	99 520	93 211	42 163	51 048	2 560	3 749	13 187	1 758	932	102 504	10 203
France	120 215	106 620	98 221	46 440	51 781	4 187	4 212	13 595	1 669	695	107 741	12 474
Germany	849 384	713 764	642 650	274 688	367 962	36 112	35 002	135 620	16 719	8 236	732 230	117 154
Greece	210 998	204 116	196 194	111 788	84 406	4 814	3 108	6 882	804	264	201 886	9 112
Hungary	144 368	130 937	125 075	60 327	64 748	2 658	3 204	13 431	1 407	670	135 215	9 153
Ireland	197 817	184 361	176 644	91 095	85 549	3 519	4 198	13 456	2 116	448	186 342	11 475
Italy	831 922	788 966	753 364	363 157	390 207	19 130	16 472	42 956	6 989	1 941	786 008	45 914
Netherlands	103 136	83 133	74 691	26 047	48 644	3 722	4 720	20 003	2 213	3 452	89 525	13 611
Poland	418 128	393 538	380 148	216 157	163 991	6 195	7 195	24 590	3 442	1 466	397 566	20 562
Portugal	177 437	166 997	160 111	86 211	73 900	3 729	3 157	10 440	905	1 856	164 350	13 087
Sweden	77 157	63 862	56 131	24 627	31 504	3 821	3 910	13 295	2 416	888	63 714	13 443
United Kingdom	669 149	576 961	524 629	201 584	323 045	24 759	27 573	92 188	11 958	3 430	591 097	78 052
England	442 499	377 874	341 113	135 933	205 180	17 350	19 411	64 625	8 300	2 598	387 387	55 112
Northern Ireland	19 831	17 493	16 328	6 408	9 920	549	616	2 338	286	81	18 084	1 747
Scotland	142 001	125 312	115 409	39 353	76 056	4 626	5 277	16 689	2 273	494	127 024	14 977
Wales	13 528	11 436	10 246	3 779	6 467	535	655	2 092	353	82	11 913	1 615
Yugoslavia	152 967	142 511	136 841	68 473	68 368	2 609	3 061	10 456	1 293	728	145 686	7 281
U.S.S.R.	406 022	380 381	365 910	222 042	143 868	7 747	6 724	25 641	3 838	2 022	380 257	25 765
Asia	2 539 777	2 408 216	2 259 243	1 209 624	1 049 619	88 409	60 564	131 561	20 097	6 819	2 374 647	165 130
China	286 120	278 736	270 222	180 342	89 880	5 323	3 191	7 384	924	379	277 985	8 135
India	206 087	193 920	182 122	77 358	104 764	7 074	4 724	12 167	1 341	733	193 315	12 772
Japan	221 794	202 772	186 081	91 158	94 923	9 932	6 759	19 022	2 677	1 414	200 668	21 126
Korea	289 885	268 935	251 217	117 129	134 088	10 289	7 429	20 950	2 519	1 306	268 051	21 834
Philippines	501 440	469 378	437 057	231 615	205 442	14 454	17 867	32 062	6 223	1 184	464 124	37 316
Vietnam	231 120	220 617	205 852	114 766	91 086	8 560	6 205	10 503	2 102	439	214 817	16 303
North and Central America	4 664 903	4 292 354	3 939 067	2 240 647	1 698 420	182 432	170 855	372 549	55 922	24 838	4 277 247	387 656
Canada	842 859	700 128	617 384	239 706	377 678	40 560	42 184	142 731	19 226	7 608	700 485	142 374
Mexico	2 199 221	1 998 070	1 756 798	1 047 417	709 381	125 504	115 768	201 151	33 030	16 152	1 986 555	212 666
West Indies	1 258 363	1 241 087	1 222 442	731 045	491 397	10 391	8 254	17 276	1 953	387	1 238 308	20 055
Cuba	607 814	600 477	591 481	248 051	343 430	4 970	4 026	7 337	687	168	598 055	9 759
Dominican Republic	169 147	168 325	167 240	140 279	26 961	614	471	822	66	15	168 203	944
Jamaica	196 811	192 693	189 039	131 000	58 039	2 109	1 545	4 118	594	87	192 860	3 951
South America	561 011	543 057	527 268	294 185	233 083	9 788	6 001	17 954	1 859	788	542 167	18 844
North Africa	71 450	68 346	64 928	35 124	29 804	2 336	1 082	3 104	351	85	67 409	4 041
Other Africa	128 273	120 524	110 717	67 655	43 062	6 316	3 491	7 749	922	417	116 721	11 552
All other countries	78 896	71 075	64 640	29 579	35 061	2 765	3 670	7 821	892	481	71 577	7 319
Country not reported	886 024	776 181	712 356	434 013	278 343	32 449	31 376	109 843	13 612	5 803	781 495	104 529
YEAR OF IMMIGRATION												
Foreign born persons	**14 079 906**	**12 914 965**	**12 018 131**	**6 424 775**	**5 593 356**	**470 905**	**425 929**	**1 164 941**	**162 239**	**73 151**	**12 920 185**	**1 159 721**
1975 to 1980	3 335 024	3 143 120	2 931 375	1 727 194	1 204 181	123 134	88 611	191 904	27 590	12 400	3 101 291	233 733
1970 to 1974	2 225 339	2 096 495	1 977 791	1 119 655	858 136	63 169	55 535	128 844	17 334	7 593	2 093 049	132 290
1965 to 1969	1 807 814	1 686 040	1 591 434	846 648	744 786	49 836	44 770	121 774	15 023	6 638	1 695 297	112 517
1960 to 1964	1 327 088	1 214 963	1 132 085	553 195	578 890	44 972	37 906	112 125	13 295	5 738	1 222 508	104 580
1950 to 1959	1 911 384	1 702 142	1 577 486	756 895	820 591	65 130	59 526	209 242	23 549	13 137	1 739 800	171 584
Before 1950	3 473 257	3 072 205	2 807 960	1 421 188	1 386 772	124 664	139 581	401 052	65 448	27 645	3 068 240	405 017
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 years and over	**210 247 455**	**155 311 191**	**129 530 675**	**62 261 617**	**67 269 058**	**12 482 706**	**13 297 810**	**54 936 264**	**6 505 211**	**5 275 720**	**157 499 008**	**52 748 447**
Speak only English at home	187 187 415	135 179 597	111 553 597	51 903 416	59 650 181	11 390 530	12 235 470	52 007 818	6 081 246	4 982 329	137 685 724	49 501 691
Speak a language other than English at home	23 060 040	20 131 594	17 977 078	10 358 201	7 618 877	1 092 176	1 062 340	2 928 446	423 965	293 391	19 813 284	3 246 756
Speak English very well	12 879 004	11 092 665	9 835 278	5 353 732	4 481 546	639 243	618 144	1 786 339	251 871	177 667	10 904 001	1 975 003
Speak English well	5 957 544	5 195 867	4 637 092	2 772 120	1 864 972	283 893	274 882	761 677	115 180	84 465	5 101 950	855 594
Speak English not well or not at all	4 223 492	3 843 062	3 504 708	2 232 349	1 272 359	169 040	169 314	380 430	56 914	31 259	3 807 333	416 159
5 to 13 years	461 800	407 414	364 405	238 969	125 436	20 975	22 034	54 386	7 576	6 015	404 932	56 868
14 to 17 years	178 227	156 485	140 004	87 213	52 791	7 914	8 567	21 742	2 745	1 874	157 209	21 018
18 to 24 years	509 566	466 149	422 587	271 127	151 460	22 798	20 764	43 417	6 183	3 234	462 830	46 736
25 years and over	3 073 899	2 813 014	2 577 712	1 635 040	942 672	117 353	117 949	260 885	40 410	20 136	2 782 362	291 537
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
Persons 5 to 17 years	**47 493 975**	**33 601 229**	**27 985 266**	**12 845 359**	**15 139 907**	**2 633 864**	**2 982 099**	**13 892 746**	**1 494 103**	**1 260 623**	**35 065 635**	**12 428 340**
English only	42 925 646	29 657 292	24 499 199	10 766 147	13 733 052	2 407 567	2 750 526	13 268 354	1 407 645	1 197 329	31 162 285	11 763 361
Chinese	114 450	111 373	107 500	68 750	38 750	2 562	1 311	3 077	510	67	110 452	3 998
French	223 147	165 959	139 958	71 987	67 971	11 904	14 097	57 188	5 801	3 469	163 742	59 405
German	191 984	128 059	109 099	40 003	69 096	9 729	9 231	63 925	4 648	18 483	141 272	50 712
Greek	65 722	63 114	61 040	31 301	29 739	1 188	886	2 608	225	70	63 315	2 407
Italian	146 860	137 904	133 093	61 917	71 176	2 751	2 060	8 956	970	371	139 320	7 540
Philippine languages	63 189	58 873	54 782	29 413	25 369	1 657	2 434	4 316	942	115	58 285	4 904
Polish	40 934	36 304	34 642	16 088	18 554	813	849	4 630	560	368	37 704	3 230
Spanish	2 952 462	2 627 331	2 285 002	1 480 258	804 744	172 043	170 286	325 131	57 515	20 653	2 567 857	384 605
Other specified language	689 823	558 362	513 165	256 974	256 191	19 662	25 535	131 461	12 896	18 187	561 317	128 506
Unspecified language	79 758	56 658	47 786	22 521	25 265	3 988	4 884	23 100	2 391	1 511	60 086	19 672
Persons 18 years and over	**162 753 480**	**121 709 962**	**101 545 409**	**49 416 258**	**52 129 151**	**9 848 842**	**10 315 711**	**41 043 518**	**5 011 108**	**4 015 097**	**122 433 373**	**40 320 107**
English only	144 261 769	105 522 305	87 054 398	41 137 269	45 917 129	8 982 963	9 484 944	38 739 464	4 673 601	3 785 000	106 523 439	37 738 330
Chinese	516 356	502 545	483 498	314 175	169 323	12 825	6 222	13 811	1 900	396	497 516	18 840
French	1 327 604	1 034 019	840 286	462 652	377 634	96 450	97 283	293 585	37 890	16 831	949 101	378 503
German	1 394 609	1 038 096	879 389	408 974	470 415	78 371	80 336	356 513	49 809	73 281	1 055 879	338 730
Greek	335 721	321 004	306 719	162 604	144 115	8 393	5 892	14 717	1 635	596	318 872	16 849
Italian	1 471 484	1 378 624	1 304 383	625 050	679 333	39 260	34 981	92 860	14 940	4 710	1 373 423	98 061
Philippine languages	410 961	384 177	357 133	192 808	164 325	11 971	15 073	26 784	5 431	967	379 613	31 348
Polish	779 713	691 297	650 474	327 653	322 821	19 184	21 639	88 416	12 187	7 991	706 995	72 718
Spanish	8 163 732	7 380 011	6 515 919	4 131 412	2 384 507	450 376	413 716	783 721	130 415	49 539	7 177 571	986 161
Other specified language	3 852 042	3 268 699	2 989 011	1 567 758	1 421 253	137 166	142 522	583 343	77 153	71 299	3 259 740	592 302
Unspecified language	239 489	189 185	164 199	85 903	78 296	11 883	13 103	50 304	6 147	4 487	191 224	48 265

Table 100. **Fertility and Family Composition: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	**21 063 445**	**16 130 042**	**13 343 525**	**6 752 496**	**6 591 029**	**1 464 930**	**1 321 587**	**4 933 403**	**591 381**	**416 240**	**15 943 031**	**5 120 414**
Children ever born	6 670 367	4 836 249	3 862 168	2 282 530	1 579 638	469 525	504 556	1 834 118	239 488	98 606	4 702 908	1 967 459
Per 1,000 women	317	300	289	338	240	. 321	382	372	405	237	295	384
Women ever married	6 123 373	4 386 408	3 483 512	1 756 479	1 727 033	443 554	459 342	1 736 965	216 623	99 052	4 330 359	1 793 014
Children ever born	5 238 234	3 633 994	2 822 102	1 519 047	1 303 055	386 031	425 861	1 604 240	206 199	90 209	3 568 383	1 669 851
Per 1,000 women	855	828	810	865	755	870	927	924	952	911	824	931
Women 25 to 34 years	**18 747 239**	**14 170 611**	**12 070 160**	**5 873 255**	**6 196 905**	**1 034 343**	**1 066 108**	**4 576 628**	**510 286**	**291 767**	**14 522 393**	**4 224 846**
Children ever born	27 676 463	19 714 387	16 269 361	7 930 875	8 338 486	1 635 789	1 809 237	7 962 076	884 061	557 464	20 319 205	7 357 258
Per 1,000 women	1 476	1 391	1 348	1 350	1 346	1 581	1 697	1 740	1 732	1 911	1 399	1 741
Women ever married	15 684 467	11 493 435	9 658 608	4 435 447	5 223 161	892 545	942 282	4 191 032	456 884	266 340	11 902 678	3 781 789
Children ever born	26 480 573	18 662 577	15 328 909	7 207 554	8 121 355	1 577 977	1 755 691	7 817 996	863 267	553 670	19 320 253	7 160 320
Per 1,000 women	1 688	1 624	1 587	1 625	1 555	1 768	1 863	1 865	1 889	2 079	1 623	1 893
Women 35 to 44 years	**13 067 348**	**9 501 489**	**8 079 460**	**3 580 944**	**4 498 516**	**672 767**	**749 262**	**3 565 859**	**373 103**	**331 959**	**9 982 269**	**3 085 079**
Children ever born	34 490 834	24 331 014	20 377 378	9 184 210	11 193 168	1 843 161	2 110 475	10 159 820	1 069 035	1 002 689	25 582 936	8 907 898
Per 1,000 women	2 639	2 561	2 522	2 565	2 488	2 740	2 817	2 849	2 865	3 021	2 563	2 887
Women ever married	12 273 301	8 825 944	7 476 856	3 212 753	4 264 103	636 066	713 022	3 447 357	356 958	323 241	9 320 187	2 953 114
Children ever born	33 962 228	23 876 000	19 976 660	8 867 235	11 109 425	1 816 858	2 082 482	10 086 228	1 058 434	1 000 949	25 157 316	8 804 912
Per 1,000 women	2 767	2 705	2 672	2 760	2 605	2 856	2 921	2 926	2 965	3 097	2 699	2 982
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	**226 545 805**	**167 054 638**	**139 182 696**	**67 035 742**	**72 146 954**	**13 480 685**	**14 391 257**	**59 491 167**	**7 034 378**	**5 617 903**	**169 430 577**	**57 115 228**
In households	220 807 382	162 242 457	135 698 584	64 995 073	70 703 511	12 701 622	13 842 251	58 564 925	6 873 407	5 617 903	165 291 191	55 516 191
Family householder: Male	49 224 032	34 748 275	28 710 293	12 507 682	16 202 611	2 837 426	3 200 556	14 475 757	1 630 411	1 541 055	35 949 637	13 274 395
Female	9 966 101	8 257 392	7 074 826	4 100 863	2 973 963	582 343	600 223	1 708 709	269 501	77 937	7 969 297	1 996 804
Nonfamily householder: Male	8 941 007	7 327 315	6 329 324	3 744 180	2 585 144	531 575	466 416	1 613 692	221 079	121 157	7 128 320	1 812 687
Female	12 336 287	10 279 299	8 480 444	4 958 701	3 521 743	891 646	907 209	2 056 988	428 849	107 257	9 507 471	2 828 816
Spouse	48 895 514	34 569 758	28 571 543	12 377 640	16 193 903	2 816 519	3 181 696	14 325 756	1 619 407	1 502 519	35 774 974	13 120 540
Child	76 076 991	54 702 309	45 861 974	21 215 202	24 646 772	4 158 279	4 682 056	21 374 682	2 338 864	2 039 966	56 776 451	19 300 540
Other relatives	9 299 544	7 165 760	6 155 401	3 484 394	2 671 007	481 256	529 103	2 133 784	250 855	180 233	7 148 241	2 151 303
Nonrelatives	6 067 906	5 192 349	4 514 779	2 606 411	1 908 368	402 578	274 992	875 557	114 441	47 779	5 036 800	1 031 106
Persons per household	2.74	2.68	2.68	2.57	2.80	2.62	2.68	2.95	2.70	3.04	2.73	2.79
Persons per family	3.27	3.24	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.18	3.21	3.34	3.22	3.30	3.27	3.26
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	**59 190 133**	**43 005 667**	**35 785 119**	**16 608 545**	**19 176 574**	**3 419 769**	**3 800 779**	**16 184 466**	**1 899 912**	**1 618 992**	**43 918 934**	**15 271 199**
With own children under 18 years	30 472 339	21 892 246	18 220 344	8 296 807	9 923 537	1 742 361	1 929 541	8 580 093	952 945	725 377	22 667 714	7 804 625
With own children under 6 years	13 207 715	9 510 636	7 826 121	3 751 487	4 074 634	807 520	876 995	3 697 079	424 400	270 201	9 708 864	3 498 851
Married-couple families	**48 990 299**	**34 629 611**	**28 614 787**	**12 401 968**	**16 212 819**	**2 825 395**	**3 189 429**	**14 360 688**	**1 623 500**	**1 507 894**	**35 830 718**	**13 159 581**
With own children under 18 years	24 779 964	17 140 542	14 155 007	5 878 420	8 276 587	1 398 639	1 586 896	7 639 422	803 954	697 033	18 100 212	6 679 752
With own children under 6 years	11 253 678	7 842 285	6 406 709	2 816 010	3 590 699	679 022	756 554	3 411 393	375 042	264 231	8 139 443	3 114 235
Female householder, no husband present	**8 205 279**	**6 845 544**	**5 847 483**	**3 487 577**	**2 359 906**	**493 844**	**504 217**	**1 359 735**	**223 822**	**57 621**	**6 544 179**	**1 661 100**
With own children under 18 years	4 932 478	4 178 062	3 577 210	2 165 564	1 411 646	301 962	298 890	754 416	127 684	16 424	3 984 447	948 031
With own children under 6 years	1 705 688	1 474 753	1 255 703	839 041	416 662	113 438	105 612	230 935	42 418	3 415	1 378 815	326 873
Subfamilies	**1 386 927**	**1 039 162**	**883 511**	**498 494**	**385 017**	**74 043**	**81 608**	**347 765**	**40 633**	**24 679**	**1 049 776**	**337 151**
With own children under 18 years	1 101 539	826 179	697 476	412 116	285 360	61 638	67 065	275 360	33 015	17 268	825 553	275 986
Married-couple subfamilies	**523 728**	**383 522**	**330 336**	**156 705**	**173 631**	**24 500**	**28 686**	**140 206**	**14 897**	**13 379**	**403 494**	**120 234**
With own children under 18 years	238 340	170 539	144 301	70 327	73 974	12 095	14 143	67 801	7 279	5 968	179 271	59 069
Mother-child subfamilies	**788 033**	**601 203**	**508 230**	**315 705**	**192 525**	**45 193**	**47 780**	**186 830**	**23 346**	**9 790**	**591 780**	**196 253**
Persons under 18 years	**63 792 325**	**45 344 676**	**37 637 287**	**17 619 484**	**20 017 803**	**3 631 843**	**4 075 546**	**18 447 649**	**2 023 270**	**1 602 806**	**46 997 204**	**16 795 121**
Percent living with two parents	76.7	73.7	73.2	64.9	80.4	75.0	77.2	84.0	79.6	92.8	75.4	80.1
MARITAL HISTORY												
Ever-married persons 15 to 54 years	**84 907 133**	**61 416 481**	**51 371 179**	**23 150 092**	**28 221 087**	**4 843 187**	**5 202 115**	**23 490 652**	**2 557 740**	**1 999 980**	**63 648 631**	**21 258 502**
Never widowed or divorced	63 429 484	45 077 449	37 643 223	16 343 952	21 299 271	3 541 424	3 892 802	18 352 035	1 947 396	1 729 742	47 124 552	16 304 932
Known to have been: Widowed	2 459 126	1 815 687	1 506 757	793 339	713 418	146 102	162 828	643 439	80 462	41 928	1 808 687	650 439
Divorced	19 320 199	14 757 621	12 414 745	6 118 855	6 295 890	1 175 989	1 166 887	4 562 578	539 267	230 523	14 943 008	4 377 191
Widowed and divorced	301 676	234 276	193 546	106 054	87 492	20 328	20 402	67 400	9 385	2 213	227 616	74 060
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Families	**59 190 133**	**43 005 667**	**35 785 119**	**16 608 545**	**19 176 574**	**3 419 769**	**3 800 779**	**16 184 466**	**1 899 912**	**1 618 992**	**43 918 934**	**15 271 199**
Householder: Employed or in Armed Forces	43 864 484	31 990 313	26 762 793	11 720 951	15 041 842	2 512 470	2 715 050	11 874 171	1 334 594	1 279 663	33 014 498	10 849 986
Unemployed	2 026 470	1 407 597	1 153 966	630 312	523 654	117 763	135 868	618 873	71 658	24 309	1 439 171	587 299
Not in labor force	13 299 179	9 607 757	7 868 360	4 257 282	3 611 078	789 536	949 861	3 691 422	493 660	315 020	9 465 265	3 833 914
Married-couple families	**48 990 299**	**34 629 611**	**28 614 787**	**12 401 968**	**16 212 819**	**2 825 395**	**3 189 429**	**14 360 688**	**1 623 500**	**1 507 894**	**35 830 718**	**13 159 581**
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	38 178 816	27 238 509	22 676 674	9 477 760	13 198 914	2 176 747	2 385 088	10 940 307	1 189 981	1 224 803	28 414 138	9 764 678
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	20 195 937	14 682 316	12 209 706	5 148 733	7 060 973	1 194 348	1 278 262	5 513 621	634 143	534 518	15 160 045	5 035 892
Wife unemployed	1 035 222	726 282	587 512	272 116	315 396	65 592	73 178	308 940	33 956	18 659	746 381	288 841
Wife not in labor force	16 947 657	11 829 911	9 879 456	4 056 911	5 822 545	916 807	1 033 648	5 117 746	521 882	671 626	12 507 712	4 439 945
Husband unemployed	1 547 119	1 012 160	821 044	412 868	408 176	85 840	105 276	534 959	58 526	22 171	1 064 847	482 272
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	730 601	501 654	411 018	203 906	207 112	42 048	48 588	228 947	26 792	8 800	520 599	210 002
Wife unemployed	129 959	84 527	65 160	35 700	29 460	8 592	10 775	45 432	5 414	1 712	86 614	43 345
Wife not in labor force	686 559	425 979	344 866	173 262	171 604	35 200	45 913	260 580	26 320	11 659	457 634	228 925
Husband not in labor force	9 264 364	6 378 942	5 117 069	2 511 340	2 605 729	562 808	699 065	2 885 422	374 993	260 920	6 351 733	2 912 631
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 928 077	1 378 838	1 124 553	580 373	544 180	119 075	135 210	549 239	69 618	43 331	1 370 781	557 296
Wife unemployed	113 459	75 675	60 331	33 200	27 131	6 875	8 469	37 784	4 259	2 168	76 345	37 114
Wife not in labor force	7 222 828	4 924 429	3 932 185	1 897 767	2 034 418	436 858	555 386	2 298 399	301 116	215 421	4 904 607	2 318 221
Female householder, no husband present	**8 205 279**	**6 845 544**	**5 847 483**	**3 487 577**	**2 359 906**	**493 844**	**504 217**	**1 359 735**	**223 822**	**57 621**	**6 544 179**	**1 661 100**
Employed or in Armed Forces	4 536 099	3 855 343	3 308 845	1 819 078	1 489 767	276 594	269 904	680 756	116 021	20 573	3 698 029	838 070
Unemployed	395 094	332 061	279 470	185 132	94 338	27 087	25 504	63 033	11 064	1 095	311 144	83 950
Not in labor force	3 274 086	2 658 140	2 259 168	1 483 367	775 801	190 163	208 809	615 946	96 737	35 953	2 535 006	739 080
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS												
Persons in group quarters	**5 738 423**	**4 812 181**	**3 484 112**	**2 040 669**	**1 443 443**	**779 063**	**549 006**	**926 242**	**160 971**	–	**4 139 386**	**1 599 037**
Inmate of mental hospital	245 029	191 677	159 768	80 523	79 245	20 044	11 865	53 352	4 343	–	192 525	52 504
Inmate of home for the aged	1 426 371	1 162 830	826 758	440 423	386 335	148 848	187 224	263 541	85 679	–	983 832	442 539
Inmate of other institution	820 757	525 385	394 337	228 044	166 293	70 527	60 521	295 372	16 490	–	553 868	266 889
In military quarters	671 251	621 686	476 500	196 523	279 977	80 060	65 126	49 565	8 746	–	552 224	119 027
In college dormitory	1 994 282	1 847 372	1 227 164	819 716	407 448	425 297	194 911	146 910	31 494	–	1 388 494	605 788
Other, in group quarters	580 733	463 231	399 585	275 440	124 145	34 287	29 359	117 502	14 219	–	468 443	112 290

Table 101. Geographical Mobility and Commuting: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's

	United States	Urban					Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas					
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	**226 545 805**	**167 054 638**	**139 182 696**	**67 035 742**	**72 146 954**	**13 480 685**	**14 391 257**	**59 491 167**	**7 034 378**	**5 617 903**	**169 430 577**	**57 115 228**
Native	212 465 899	154 139 673	127 164 565	60 610 967	66 553 598	13 009 780	13 965 328	58 326 226	6 872 139	5 544 752	156 510 392	55 955 507
Born in State of residence	144 871 155	100 495 406	81 443 084	39 554 497	41 888 587	9 035 155	10 017 167	44 375 749	5 183 380	4 679 538	102 728 084	42 143 071
Born in different State	65 451 542	51 721 379	43 957 962	19 941 018	24 016 944	3 887 803	3 875 614	13 730 163	1 662 631	853 632	51 865 641	13 585 901
Northeast	14 818 119	12 101 189	10 810 549	3 764 740	7 045 809	604 486	686 154	2 716 930	305 666	84 060	12 516 687	2 301 432
North Central	19 186 351	14 953 529	12 410 407	5 414 939	6 995 468	1 282 972	1 260 150	4 232 822	564 391	360 846	14 781 460	4 404 891
South	23 296 807	18 447 193	15 751 243	8 459 641	7 291 602	1 368 909	1 327 041	4 849 614	545 150	268 814	18 617 565	4 679 242
West	8 150 265	6 219 468	4 985 763	2 301 698	2 684 065	631 436	602 269	1 930 797	247 424	139 912	5 949 929	2 200 336
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 143 202	1 922 888	1 763 519	1 115 452	648 067	86 822	72 547	220 314	26 128	11 582	1 916 667	226 535
Foreign born	14 079 906	12 914 965	12 018 131	6 424 775	5 593 356	470 905	425 929	1 164 941	162 239	73 151	12 920 185	1 159 721
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	**210 323 291**	**155 370 641**	**129 574 934**	**62 290 292**	**67 284 642**	**12 491 736**	**13 303 971**	**54 952 650**	**6 507 038**	**5 276 773**	**157 551 738**	**52 771 553**
Same house	112 695 416	80 766 353	67 767 131	32 268 909	35 498 222	6 002 768	6 996 454	31 929 063	3 715 007	4 060 774	82 972 382	29 723 034
Different house in United States	93 696 039	70 993 182	58 529 764	28 192 054	30 337 710	6 299 265	6 164 153	22 702 857	2 747 590	1 200 734	71 047 285	22 648 754
Same county	52 749 574	40 758 204	34 359 531	17 850 704	16 508 827	3 199 372	3 199 301	11 991 370	1 474 458	711 711	40 953 339	11 796 235
Different county	40 946 465	30 234 978	24 170 233	10 341 350	13 828 883	3 099 893	2 964 852	10 711 487	1 273 132	489 023	30 093 946	10 852 519
Same State	20 588 011	14 255 267	11 032 495	4 513 382	6 519 113	1 652 113	1 570 659	6 332 744	735 671	326 873	14 531 654	6 056 357
In Armed Forces in 1975	185 811	143 869	118 555	50 193	68 362	12 511	12 803	41 942	4 560	1 339	144 656	41 155
Attending college in 1975	2 156 579	1 741 036	1 443 670	683 603	760 067	163 768	133 598	415 543	56 245	26 912	1 692 490	464 089
Different State	20 358 454	15 979 711	13 137 738	5 827 968	7 309 770	1 447 780	1 394 193	4 378 743	537 461	162 150	15 562 292	4 796 162
In Armed Forces in 1975	811 973	664 574	536 459	236 830	299 629	64 977	63 138	147 399	19 314	4 764	631 962	180 011
Attending college in 1975	2 250 232	1 956 914	1 709 251	873 813	835 438	140 568	107 095	293 318	36 976	10 915	1 887 280	362 952
Northeast	4 585 180	3 773 993	3 309 944	1 285 600	2 024 344	222 452	241 597	811 187	92 673	16 285	3 817 296	767 884
North Central	5 198 334	4 050 367	3 279 124	1 482 123	1 797 001	394 058	377 185	1 147 967	151 612	54 630	3 909 328	1 289 006
South	6 394 116	4 958 761	4 055 825	1 864 048	2 191 777	469 337	433 599	1 435 355	162 879	47 723	4 863 232	1 530 884
West	4 180 824	3 196 590	2 492 845	1 196 197	1 296 648	361 933	341 812	984 234	130 297	43 512	2 972 436	1 208 388
Abroad	3 931 836	3 611 106	3 278 039	1 829 329	1 448 710	189 703	143 364	320 730	44 441	15 265	3 532 071	399 765
In Armed Forces in 1975	317 074	269 737	219 025	102 224	116 801	27 469	23 243	47 337	6 757	1 602	253 191	63 883
Attending college in 1975	310 861	296 013	270 955	158 791	112 164	16 851	8 207	14 848	1 800	439	283 746	27 115
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS												
Persons 16 years and over:												
Different county in 1975	33 585 047	25 232 462	20 222 361	8 889 072	11 333 289	2 608 344	2 401 757	8 352 585	1 005 585	375 288	24 857 354	8 727 693
In Armed Forces in 1980	1 246 550	1 130 549	881 025	366 667	514 358	132 705	116 819	116 001	19 650	599	1 013 758	232 792
Inmate of institution in 1980	701 552	465 970	317 649	150 066	167 583	73 038	75 283	235 582	30 041	–	442 989	258 563
Attending college in 1980	4 826 000	4 311 135	3 281 949	1 932 093	1 349 856	706 524	322 662	514 865	67 995	15 487	3 698 843	1 127 157
Living with at least one parent	305 964	242 241	211 941	77 684	134 257	15 741	14 559	63 723	5 573	4 121	253 459	52 505
Not living with any parent	4 520 036	4 068 894	3 070 008	1 854 409	1 215 599	690 783	308 103	451 142	62 422	11 366	3 445 384	1 074 652
Different State in 1975	16 610 412	13 210 672	10 906 255	4 951 188	5 955 067	1 185 113	1 119 304	3 399 740	421 220	122 927	12 792 801	3 817 611
In Armed Forces in 1980	1 123 599	1 022 905	793 887	326 796	467 091	123 504	105 514	100 694	17 898	372	910 734	212 865
Inmate of institution in 1980	183 871	134 577	99 327	53 083	46 244	18 987	16 263	49 294	5 973	–	126 445	57 426
Attending college in 1980	2 135 255	1 924 109	1 574 159	906 069	668 090	213 134	136 816	211 146	30 571	5 224	1 736 986	398 269
Living with at least one parent	161 557	133 084	117 399	43 592	73 807	8 439	7 246	28 473	2 392	1 192	136 495	25 062
Not living with any parent	1 973 698	1 791 025	1 456 760	862 477	594 283	204 695	129 570	182 673	28 179	4 032	1 600 491	373 207
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	**96 617 296**	**73 190 809**	**61 830 962**	**28 624 513**	**33 206 449**	**5 631 635**	**5 728 212**	**23 426 487**	**2 735 846**	**2 434 102**	**74 389 731**	**22 227 565**
Private vehicle	81 258 496	60 674 575	50 863 150	21 654 409	29 208 741	4 849 201	4 962 224	20 583 921	2 361 373	1 518 167	62 171 165	19 087 331
Drive alone: Car	52 137 986	41 004 987	35 021 057	14 707 957	20 313 100	3 061 115	2 922 815	11 132 999	1 313 851	737 954	41 617 172	10 520 814
Truck or van	10 055 463	5 949 803	4 530 155	1 872 951	2 657 204	651 384	768 264	4 105 660	410 527	455 337	6 438 217	3 617 246
Carpool: Car	15 889 813	11 917 409	9 969 763	4 482 857	5 486 906	937 877	1 009 769	3 972 404	495 809	217 876	12 173 350	3 716 463
Truck or van	3 175 234	1 802 376	1 342 175	590 644	751 531	198 825	261 376	1 372 858	141 186	107 000	1 942 426	1 232 808
Public transportation	6 175 061	5 998 494	5 875 076	4 137 935	1 737 141	72 744	50 674	176 567	20 717	9 477	5 997 163	177 898
Bus or streetcar	3 924 787	3 785 138	3 699 111	2 605 778	1 093 333	49 125	36 902	139 649	16 106	8 741	3 786 931	137 856
Subway or elevated train	1 528 852	1 525 677	1 524 302	1 338 666	185 636	693	682	3 175	276	109	1 526 873	1 979
Railroad	554 089	527 901	522 090	100 705	421 385	1 805	4 006	26 188	3 109	465	547 928	6 161
Taxicab	167 333	159 778	129 573	92 786	36 787	21 121	9 084	7 555	1 226	162	135 431	31 902
Bicycle	468 348	418 910	331 257	172 026	159 231	51 771	35 882	49 438	12 732	2 154	369 784	98 564
Motorcycle	419 007	341 749	284 908	126 709	158 199	31 597	25 244	77 258	8 820	4 689	334 804	84 203
Walked only	5 413 248	4 249 007	3 257 508	1 952 679	1 304 829	490 271	501 228	1 164 241	250 651	208 969	3 813 903	1 599 345
Other means	703 273	481 470	384 754	192 324	192 430	46 017	50 699	221 803	24 341	38 538	479 303	223 970
Worked at home	2 179 863	1 026 604	834 309	388 431	445 878	90 034	102 261	1 153 259	57 212	652 108	1 223 609	956 254
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY												
Workers 16 years and over using private vehicles	**81 258 496**	**60 674 575**	**50 863 150**	**21 654 409**	**29 208 741**	**4 849 201**	**4 962 224**	**20 583 921**	**2 361 373**	**1 518 167**	**62 171 165**	**19 087 331**
Drive alone	62 193 449	46 954 790	39 551 212	16 580 908	22 970 304	3 712 499	3 691 079	15 238 659	1 724 378	1 193 291	48 055 389	14 138 060
In 2-person carpool	13 303 701	9 808 539	8 196 295	3 659 161	4 537 134	785 750	826 494	3 495 162	403 128	206 086	10 099 178	3 204 523
In 3-person carpool	3 360 781	2 328 951	1 895 543	863 646	1 031 897	195 085	238 323	1 031 830	126 107	65 252	2 407 744	953 037
In 4-person carpool	1 400 527	948 089	744 223	329 418	414 805	88 925	114 941	452 438	60 504	28 028	966 172	434 355
In 5-or-more-person carpool	1 000 038	634 206	475 877	221 276	254 601	66 942	91 387	365 832	47 256	25 510	642 682	357 356
Persons per private vehicle	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.14	1.15	1.18
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	**94 487 095**	**72 213 205**	**61 035 269**	**28 263 033**	**32 772 236**	**5 546 379**	**5 631 557**	**22 273 890**	**2 674 706**	**1 780 783**	**73 203 593**	**21 283 502**
Less than 10 minutes	16 871 572	12 629 987	8 627 901	3 939 265	4 688 636	1 866 615	2 135 471	4 241 585	919 589	475 487	10 761 513	6 110 059
10 to 19 minutes	31 846 602	25 052 143	20 934 785	10 205 243	10 729 542	2 368 317	1 749 041	6 794 459	717 005	524 712	24 350 911	7 495 691
20 to 29 minutes	18 849 260	14 449 684	13 244 375	5 888 399	7 355 976	552 720	652 589	4 399 576	396 509	312 406	15 788 503	3 060 757
30 to 44 minutes	15 996 009	11 991 647	10 941 521	4 764 091	6 177 430	430 279	619 847	4 004 362	376 233	276 839	13 405 553	2 590 456
45 or more minutes	10 923 652	8 089 744	7 286 687	3 466 035	3 820 652	328 448	474 609	2 833 908	265 370	191 339	8 897 113	2 026 539
Mean ... minutes	21.7	21.5	22.5	22.4	22.6	15.0	16.6	22.4	18.5	20.0	22.6	18.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes ... minutes	59.6	59.4	59.1	59.4	58.9	61.7	61.2	60.4	60.8	60.5	58.9	62.5

Table 102. Educational Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**62 054 304**	**46 296 314**	**38 719 094**	**18 394 843**	**20 324 251**	**3 859 735**	**3 717 485**	**15 757 990**	**1 725 204**	**1 406 681**	**47 151 325**	**14 902 979**
Nursery school	2 429 651	1 957 698	1 677 733	744 934	932 799	141 326	138 639	471 953	57 239	27 215	1 981 916	447 735
Public	894 313	697 767	579 685	299 601	280 084	56 958	61 124	196 546	27 838	12 504	683 989	210 324
Church-related	655 588	548 383	484 382	203 935	280 447	35 409	28 592	107 205	9 729	5 498	567 259	88 329
Other private	879 750	711 548	613 666	241 398	372 268	48 959	48 923	168 202	19 672	9 213	730 668	149 082
Kindergarten	3 210 098	2 309 052	1 905 226	915 387	989 839	193 264	210 562	901 046	102 780	64 393	2 369 840	840 258
Public	2 697 067	1 890 103	1 535 308	725 235	810 073	165 706	189 089	806 964	94 843	58 379	1 942 855	754 212
Church-related	346 083	286 351	252 591	131 036	121 555	20 011	13 749	59 732	4 550	3 928	291 405	54 678
Other private	166 948	132 598	117 327	59 116	58 211	7 547	7 724	34 350	3 387	2 086	135 580	31 368
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	28 775 352	20 321 342	16 923 785	7 818 515	9 105 270	1 589 718	1 807 839	8 454 010	904 108	719 329	21 245 024	7 530 328
Public	25 523 237	17 607 195	14 459 109	6 539 267	7 919 842	1 459 709	1 688 377	7 916 042	857 244	642 666	18 450 491	7 072 746
Church-related	2 812 993	2 374 645	2 159 148	1 108 965	1 050 183	115 003	100 494	438 348	37 831	64 907	2 447 560	365 433
Other private	439 122	339 502	305 528	170 283	135 245	15 006	18 968	99 620	9 033	11 756	346 973	92 149
High school (1 to 4 years)	15 260 109	10 909 152	9 171 238	4 094 540	5 076 698	812 382	925 532	4 350 957	470 694	477 370	11 407 054	3 853 055
Public	13 901 532	9 750 451	8 096 446	3 526 399	4 570 047	766 570	887 435	4 151 081	453 259	453 641	10 212 388	3 689 144
Church-related	1 063 211	930 738	869 742	458 164	411 578	35 441	25 555	132 473	10 978	16 477	958 561	104 650
Other private	295 366	227 963	205 050	109 977	95 073	10 371	12 542	67 403	6 457	7 252	236 105	59 261
College	12 379 094	10 799 070	9 041 112	4 821 467	4 219 645	1 123 045	634 913	1 580 024	190 383	118 374	10 147 491	2 231 603
Public	9 959 175	8 594 827	7 136 216	3 761 137	3 375 079	971 670	486 941	1 364 348	149 134	108 312	8 050 723	1 908 452
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**62 054 304**	**46 296 314**	**38 719 094**	**18 394 843**	**20 324 251**	**3 859 735**	**3 717 485**	**15 757 990**	**1 725 204**	**1 406 681**	**47 151 325**	**14 902 979**
3 and 4 years old	2 071 780	1 682 616	1 455 909	671 763	784 146	114 396	112 311	389 164	46 074	19 906	1 703 452	368 328
5 and 6 years old	5 392 483	3 917 565	3 257 534	1 539 014	1 718 520	314 473	345 558	1 474 918	167 140	105 780	4 028 277	1 364 206
7 to 13 years old	24 570 506	17 358 779	14 463 615	6 598 706	7 864 909	1 356 909	1 538 255	7 211 727	769 515	617 854	18 176 913	6 393 593
14 and 15 years old	7 739 575	5 463 355	4 574 006	2 049 704	2 524 302	412 830	476 519	2 276 220	241 297	226 796	5 732 600	2 006 975
16 and 17 years old	7 478 643	5 315 756	4 455 870	1 968 099	2 487 771	402 159	457 727	2 162 887	235 096	245 646	5 561 721	1 916 922
18 and 19 years old	4 514 290	3 617 062	2 889 361	1 480 902	1 408 459	428 114	299 587	897 228	108 735	98 905	3 412 522	1 101 768
20 and 21 years old	2 808 724	2 488 276	1 988 017	1 124 119	863 898	335 676	164 583	320 448	41 002	27 666	2 225 862	582 862
22 to 24 years old	2 186 802	1 961 393	1 671 520	957 894	713 626	195 349	94 524	225 409	26 714	15 359	1 828 267	358 535
25 to 34 years old	3 270 473	2 817 467	2 492 031	1 320 537	1 171 494	193 607	131 829	453 006	49 671	21 185	2 791 328	479 145
35 years old and over	2 021 028	1 674 045	1 471 231	684 105	787 126	106 222	96 592	346 983	39 960	27 584	1 690 383	330 645
Percent enrolled in school—												
3 and 4 years old	32.8	37.2	39.1	37.0	41.1	30.2	26.8	21.7	22.5	14.7	36.8	21.8
5 and 6 years old	86.3	88.2	89.0	87.7	90.2	85.2	84.2	81.5	82.6	76.1	88.1	81.3
7 to 13 years old	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.5	99.1	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	99.0	98.9	98.6
14 and 15 years old	97.8	97.9	97.9	97.2	98.5	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.8	97.8	98.0	97.3
16 and 17 years old	88.4	88.5	88.8	86.2	91.0	86.0	87.1	88.2	88.4	92.5	88.9	86.9
18 and 19 years old	52.3	54.7	54.2	55.1	53.2	61.5	51.8	44.5	46.0	50.7	53.1	50.3
20 and 21 years old	32.4	36.4	35.6	38.3	32.6	47.1	29.8	17.7	18.4	18.2	33.9	27.9
22 to 24 years old	17.3	19.8	20.1	22.1	18.0	23.1	12.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	18.8	12.4
25 to 34 years old	8.8	10.1	10.5	11.3	9.6	9.3	6.2	4.9	4.9	3.5	9.7	5.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old	**17 084 757**	**12 617 320**	**10 350 248**	**4 969 639**	**5 380 609**	**1 163 148**	**1 103 924**	**4 467 437**	**502 422**	**460 477**	**12 686 275**	**4 398 482**
Armed Forces	248 308	228 390	168 129	71 003	97 126	36 746	23 515	19 918	2 903	148	201 391	46 917
Civilian, enrolled in school	11 976 181	8 917 316	7 335 470	3 444 993	3 890 477	828 562	753 284	3 058 865	343 670	344 515	8 960 405	3 015 776
Employed	4 219 869	3 283 565	2 719 475	1 143 091	1 576 384	302 658	261 432	936 304	110 149	113 176	3 273 854	946 015
Unemployed	558 540	439 835	367 356	175 586	191 770	39 252	33 227	118 705	13 132	7 165	436 651	121 889
Not in labor force	7 197 772	5 193 916	4 248 639	2 126 316	2 122 323	486 652	458 625	2 003 856	220 389	224 174	5 249 900	1 947 872
Civilian, not enrolled in school	4 860 268	3 471 614	2 846 649	1 453 643	1 393 006	297 840	327 125	1 388 654	155 849	115 814	3 524 479	1 335 789
High school graduate	2 610 787	1 854 280	1 528 905	692 771	836 134	153 134	172 241	756 507	86 788	78 255	1 913 602	697 185
Employed	1 841 465	1 317 412	1 089 334	459 194	630 140	108 007	120 071	524 053	59 587	59 964	1 367 793	473 672
Unemployed	271 155	187 272	152 171	74 100	78 071	16 162	18 939	83 883	9 856	6 174	193 239	77 916
Not in labor force	498 167	349 596	287 400	159 477	127 923	28 965	33 231	148 571	17 345	12 117	352 570	145 597
Not high school graduate	2 249 481	1 617 334	1 317 744	760 872	556 872	144 706	154 884	632 147	69 061	37 559	1 610 877	638 604
Employed	912 107	663 857	542 841	283 372	259 469	58 863	62 153	248 250	27 377	19 254	666 250	245 857
Unemployed	345 492	252 736	205 573	119 274	86 299	23 665	23 498	92 756	10 874	3 616	249 959	95 533
Not in labor force	991 882	700 741	569 330	358 226	211 104	62 178	69 233	291 141	30 810	14 689	694 668	297 214
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over	**62 416 454**	**45 547 071**	**38 237 125**	**18 059 127**	**20 177 998**	**3 471 158**	**3 838 788**	**16 869 383**	**1 938 396**	**1 770 243**	**46 691 609**	**15 724 845**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 407 672	1 569 720	1 217 509	787 630	429 879	156 676	195 535	837 952	92 354	59 980	1 538 656	869 016
5 to 7 years	4 267 377	2 767 480	2 214 522	1 308 147	906 375	246 364	306 594	1 499 897	161 659	140 267	2 819 746	1 447 631
8 years	4 892 529	3 022 280	2 370 709	1 242 220	1 128 489	282 760	368 811	1 870 249	218 777	289 973	3 119 738	1 772 791
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 862 989	6 251 242	5 203 590	2 702 725	2 500 865	485 798	561 854	2 611 747	295 224	245 894	6 461 126	2 401 863
4 years	19 422 198	13 673 949	11 341 735	5 104 131	6 237 604	1 075 424	1 256 790	5 748 249	656 508	662 464	14 241 231	5 180 967
College: 1 to 3 years	10 038 976	7 903 158	6 803 109	3 037 658	3 765 451	554 363	545 686	2 135 818	249 988	197 264	8 044 518	1 994 458
4 years	6 123 449	4 997 275	4 377 374	1 808 259	2 569 115	318 250	301 651	1 126 174	133 027	103 886	5 070 573	1 052 876
5 or more years	6 401 264	5 361 967	4 708 577	2 068 357	2 640 220	351 523	301 867	1 039 297	130 859	70 515	5 396 021	1 005 243
Percent high school graduates	67.3	70.1	71.2	66.6	75.4	66.2	62.7	59.6	60.4	58.4	70.1	58.7
Female, 25 years old and over	**70 419 233**	**52 796 269**	**44 078 098**	**21 395 653**	**22 682 445**	**4 124 263**	**4 593 908**	**17 622 964**	**2 278 716**	**1 699 500**	**52 992 442**	**17 426 791**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 347 567	1 759 469	1 411 615	920 098	491 517	157 498	190 356	588 098	84 386	31 220	1 661 622	685 945
5 to 7 years	4 569 864	3 254 390	2 602 186	1 577 490	1 024 696	296 101	356 103	1 315 474	174 112	89 086	3 147 063	1 422 801
8 years	5 772 674	3 975 705	3 119 310	1 683 270	1 436 040	377 267	479 128	1 796 969	264 574	206 660	3 872 775	1 899 899
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 414 525	8 284 428	6 812 103	3 640 026	3 172 077	685 352	786 973	3 130 097	396 848	256 941	8 319 629	3 094 896
4 years	26 524 837	19 601 414	16 445 378	7 301 751	9 143 627	1 472 907	1 683 129	6 923 423	855 848	718 649	20 084 330	6 440 507
College: 1 to 3 years	10 755 999	8 513 320	7 266 164	3 305 893	3 960 271	623 774	623 382	2 242 679	291 305	237 952	8 523 178	2 232 821
4 years	5 297 050	4 276 454	3 674 079	1 643 799	2 030 280	305 395	296 980	1 020 596	135 734	106 449	4 255 343	1 041 707
5 or more years	3 736 717	3 131 089	2 747 263	1 323 326	1 423 937	205 969	177 857	605 628	75 909	52 543	3 128 502	608 215
Percent high school graduates	65.8	67.3	68.4	63.4	73.0	63.2	60.5	61.2	59.6	65.6	67.9	59.2
Persons 25 years old and over	**132 835 687**	**98 343 340**	**82 315 223**	**39 454 780**	**42 860 443**	**7 595 421**	**8 432 696**	**34 492 347**	**4 217 112**	**3 469 743**	**99 684 051**	**33 151 636**
Percent: Less than 5 years of elementary school	3.6	3.4	3.2	4.3	2.1	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.2	2.6	3.2	4.7
High school graduates	66.5	68.6	69.7	64.9	74.1	64.6	61.5	60.4	60.0	62.0	69.0	59.0
4 or more years of college	16.2	18.1	18.8	17.3	20.2	15.6	12.8	11.0	11.3	9.6	17.9	11.2
Median years of school completed	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.3
Persons 18 to 24 years old	**29 917 793**	**23 366 622**	**19 230 186**	**9 961 478**	**9 268 708**	**2 253 421**	**1 883 015**	**6 551 171**	**793 996**	**545 354**	**22 749 322**	**7 168 471**
Percent: High school graduates	76.1	77.6	77.5	75.7	79.5	79.8	75.0	70.7	72.7	75.9	76.9	73.3
4 or more years of college	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.4	5.6	4.3	3.4	4.0	3.8	7.1	4.1
Male, 18 to 24 years old	**14 988 348**	**11 611 745**	**9 539 786**	**4 874 064**	**4 665 722**	**1 126 362**	**945 597**	**3 376 603**	**395 480**	**313 243**	**11 350 161**	**3 638 187**
Percent: High school graduates	73.7	75.4	75.3	73.5	77.2	77.8	73.4	68.0	70.7	75.3	74.6	71.1
4 or more years of college	6.1	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.2	5.4	4.0	3.0	3.5	3.2	6.8	3.8
Female, 18 to 24 years old	**14 929 445**	**11 754 877**	**9 690 400**	**5 087 414**	**4 602 986**	**1 127 059**	**937 418**	**3 174 568**	**398 516**	**232 111**	**11 399 161**	**3 530 284**
Percent: High school graduates	78.4	79.7	79.7	77.8	81.8	81.8	76.6	73.6	74.6	76.8	79.2	75.7
4 or more years of college	6.6	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.6	5.8	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.6	7.3	4.5

Table 103. Labor Force Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**171 214 258**	**127 719 450**	**106 562 061**	**51 699 068**	**54 862 993**	**10 316 276**	**10 841 113**	**43 494 808**	**5 276 910**	**4 280 684**	**128 687 395**	**42 526 863**
Labor force	106 084 668	80 245 519	67 745 804	31 780 779	35 965 025	6 187 247	6 312 468	25 839 149	3 021 376	2 566 685	81 517 906	24 566 762
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.0	62.8	63.6	61.5	65.6	60.0	58.2	59.4	57.3	60.0	63.3	57.8
Armed Forces	1 634 851	1 472 273	1 159 959	489 633	670 326	166 396	145 918	162 578	25 877	1 723	1 334 134	300 717
Civilian labor force	104 449 817	78 773 246	66 585 845	31 291 146	35 294 699	6 020 851	6 166 550	25 676 571	2 995 499	2 564 962	80 183 772	24 266 045
Employed	97 639 355	73 754 068	62 406 577	29 011 781	33 394 796	5 612 133	5 735 358	23 885 287	2 785 277	2 473 173	75 125 252	22 514 103
Unemployed	6 810 462	5 019 178	4 179 268	2 279 365	1 899 903	408 718	431 192	1 791 284	210 222	91 789	5 058 520	1 751 942
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.4	6.3	7.3	5.4	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	3.6	6.3	7.2
Not in labor force	65 129 590	47 473 931	38 816 257	19 918 289	18 897 968	4 129 029	4 528 645	17 655 659	2 255 534	1 713 999	47 169 489	17 960 101
Inmate of institution	2 389 482	1 806 918	1 320 880	718 486	602 394	231 696	254 342	582 564	104 686	–	1 653 009	736 473
Female, 16 years and over	**89 482 168**	**67 508 721**	**56 238 597**	**27 612 061**	**28 626 536**	**5 480 482**	**5 789 642**	**21 973 447**	**2 807 657**	**2 057 174**	**67 456 705**	**22 025 463**
Labor force	44 668 465	34 686 834	29 318 934	14 140 180	15 178 754	2 686 211	2 681 689	9 981 631	1 260 529	829 587	34 727 441	9 941 024
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.9	51.4	52.1	51.2	53.0	49.0	46.3	45.4	44.9	40.3	51.5	45.1
Armed Forces	145 136	132 081	105 100	48 511	56 589	14 440	12 541	13 055	2 040	230	119 901	25 235
Civilian labor force	44 523 329	34 554 753	29 213 834	14 091 669	15 122 165	2 671 771	2 669 148	9 968 576	1 258 489	829 357	34 607 540	9 915 789
Employed	41 634 665	32 374 243	27 408 472	13 110 082	14 298 390	2 486 694	2 479 077	9 260 422	1 172 348	791 142	32 442 168	9 192 497
Unemployed	2 888 664	2 180 510	1 805 362	981 587	823 775	185 077	190 071	708 154	86 141	38 215	2 165 372	723 292
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.3	6.2	7.0	5.4	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.8	4.6	6.3	7.3
Not in labor force	44 813 703	32 821 887	26 919 663	13 471 881	13 447 782	2 794 271	3 107 953	11 991 816	1 547 128	1 227 587	32 729 264	12 084 439
Inmate of institution	1 226 649	996 127	728 448	380 847	347 601	122 932	144 747	230 522	63 511	–	868 267	358 382
Male, 16 to 19 years	**8 676 324**	**6 343 806**	**5 208 118**	**2 469 068**	**2 739 050**	**578 361**	**557 327**	**2 332 518**	**254 564**	**251 394**	**6 423 133**	**2 253 191**
Employed	3 661 396	2 687 276	2 214 890	955 712	1 259 178	238 587	233 799	974 120	107 326	121 792	2 741 762	919 634
Unemployed	665 644	493 421	408 887	206 534	202 353	42 374	42 160	172 223	19 558	9 690	498 107	167 537
Not in labor force	4 127 525	2 959 590	2 434 970	1 244 852	1 190 118	263 936	260 684	1 167 935	125 111	119 805	3 003 732	1 123 793
Male, 20 to 24 years	**10 639 312**	**8 319 852**	**6 878 221**	**3 558 812**	**3 319 409**	**786 275**	**655 356**	**2 319 460**	**276 293**	**201 873**	**8 115 948**	**2 523 364**
Employed	7 326 856	5 619 325	4 698 283	2 319 797	2 378 486	481 767	439 275	1 707 531	203 577	168 990	5 588 914	1 737 942
Unemployed	937 065	697 554	579 257	317 685	261 572	59 469	58 828	239 511	29 278	12 987	698 707	238 358
Not in labor force	1 843 946	1 523 072	1 222 465	759 943	462 522	191 466	109 141	320 874	34 288	19 608	1 397 507	446 439
Male, 25 to 54 years	**41 961 490**	**30 765 240**	**26 111 097**	**12 100 967**	**14 010 130**	**2 258 944**	**2 395 199**	**11 196 250**	**1 181 949**	**1 006 768**	**31 990 764**	**9 970 726**
Employed	36 177 317	26 492 697	22 550 923	10 062 461	12 488 462	1 905 786	2 035 988	9 684 620	1 024 557	933 590	27 725 307	8 452 010
Unemployed	1 924 323	1 364 881	1 149 348	651 851	497 497	100 876	114 657	559 442	61 028	23 066	1 408 774	515 549
Not in labor force	3 133 594	2 259 310	1 890 773	1 172 645	718 128	188 024	180 513	874 284	84 419	49 113	2 261 111	872 483
Male, 55 to 64 years	**10 192 396**	**7 454 057**	**6 257 811**	**2 942 701**	**3 315 110**	**562 327**	**633 919**	**2 738 339**	**325 235**	**394 687**	**7 563 282**	**2 629 114**
Employed	6 963 868	5 222 435	4 425 941	1 996 002	2 429 939	382 480	414 014	1 741 433	208 814	317 201	5 297 793	1 666 075
Unemployed	292 151	206 498	173 183	88 602	84 581	15 251	18 064	85 653	10 289	6 102	212 338	79 813
Not in labor force	2 927 315	2 017 666	1 652 244	854 777	797 467	164 019	201 403	909 649	105 993	71 307	2 045 712	881 603
Male, 65 years and over	**10 262 568**	**7 327 774**	**5 868 217**	**3 015 459**	**2 852 758**	**649 887**	**809 670**	**2 934 794**	**431 212**	**368 788**	**7 137 563**	**3 125 005**
Employed	1 875 253	1 358 092	1 108 068	567 727	540 341	116 819	133 205	517 161	68 655	140 458	1 329 308	545 945
Unemployed	102 615	76 314	63 231	33 106	30 125	5 671	7 412	26 301	3 928	1 729	75 222	27 393
Not in labor force	8 283 507	5 892 406	4 696 142	2 414 191	2 281 951	527 313	668 951	2 391 101	358 595	226 579	5 732 163	2 551 344
Female, 16 to 19 years	**8 408 433**	**6 273 514**	**5 142 130**	**2 500 571**	**2 641 559**	**584 787**	**546 597**	**2 134 919**	**247 858**	**209 083**	**6 263 142**	**2 145 291**
Employed	3 312 045	2 577 558	2 136 760	929 945	1 206 815	230 941	209 857	734 487	89 787	70 602	2 566 135	745 910
Unemployed	509 543	386 422	316 213	162 426	153 787	36 705	33 504	123 121	14 304	7 265	381 742	127 801
Not in labor force	4 560 296	3 284 663	2 670 399	1 399 167	1 271 232	313 859	300 405	1 275 633	143 433	131 175	3 293 406	1 266 890
Female, 20 to 24 years	**10 654 502**	**8 438 938**	**7 018 369**	**3 715 837**	**3 302 532**	**771 432**	**649 137**	**2 215 564**	**281 083**	**148 591**	**8 201 121**	**2 453 381**
Employed	6 539 297	5 300 244	4 485 290	2 253 633	2 231 657	444 232	370 722	1 239 053	161 243	84 916	5 180 132	1 359 165
Unemployed	620 663	476 873	390 951	228 070	162 881	44 516	41 406	143 790	18 448	6 936	462 847	157 816
Not in labor force	3 433 210	2 605 767	2 098 411	1 214 215	884 196	276 282	231 074	827 443	100 473	56 715	2 508 337	924 873
Female, 25 to 54 years	**43 589 740**	**32 428 458**	**27 556 628**	**12 878 889**	**14 677 739**	**2 353 406**	**2 518 424**	**11 161 282**	**1 234 428**	**995 987**	**33 435 853**	**10 153 887**
Employed	25 991 080	19 919 945	16 984 728	7 977 653	9 007 075	1 440 322	1 494 895	6 071 135	723 094	485 814	20 284 221	5 706 859
Unemployed	1 483 440	1 103 885	920 859	497 241	423 618	87 469	95 557	379 555	44 088	19 188	1 113 389	370 051
Not in labor force	16 060 846	11 355 851	9 610 501	4 385 566	5 224 935	821 044	924 306	4 704 995	466 536	490 855	11 992 430	4 068 416
Female, 55 to 64 years	**11 593 675**	**8 694 819**	**7 231 564**	**3 540 074**	**3 691 490**	**686 814**	**776 441**	**2 898 856**	**390 500**	**360 267**	**8 614 238**	**2 979 437**
Employed	4 619 532	3 644 727	3 055 903	1 526 206	1 529 697	284 593	304 231	974 805	149 778	120 067	3 550 641	1 068 891
Unemployed	204 342	156 686	130 457	67 572	62 885	11 981	14 248	47 656	6 819	3 782	153 928	50 414
Not in labor force	6 767 306	4 891 336	4 043 371	1 945 338	2 098 033	390 099	457 866	1 875 970	233 855	236 390	4 907 522	1 859 784
Female, 65 years and over	**15 235 818**	**11 672 992**	**9 289 906**	**4 976 690**	**4 313 216**	**1 084 043**	**1 299 043**	**3 562 826**	**653 788**	**343 246**	**10 942 351**	**4 293 467**
Employed	1 172 711	931 769	745 791	422 645	323 146	86 606	99 372	240 942	48 446	29 743	861 039	311 672
Unemployed	70 676	56 644	46 882	26 278	20 604	4 406	5 356	14 032	2 482	1 044	53 466	17 210
Not in labor force	13 992 045	10 684 270	8 496 981	4 527 595	3 969 386	992 987	1 194 302	3 307 775	602 831	312 452	10 027 569	3 964 476
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	**89 482 168**	**67 508 721**	**56 238 597**	**27 612 061**	**28 626 536**	**5 480 482**	**5 789 642**	**21 973 447**	**2 807 657**	**2 057 174**	**67 456 705**	**22 025 463**
With own children under 6 years	13 618 762	9 806 679	8 073 534	3 902 790	4 170 744	829 706	903 439	3 812 083	437 619	277 400	10 007 953	3 610 809
In labor force	6 220 525	4 557 101	3 706 851	1 848 339	1 858 512	415 749	434 501	1 663 424	203 613	105 232	4 550 589	1 669 936
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17 016 190	12 203 034	10 244 622	4 485 635	5 758 987	920 201	1 038 211	4 813 156	521 714	449 317	12 770 800	4 245 390
In labor force	10 726 125	7 853 138	6 558 032	2 865 618	3 692 414	613 520	681 586	2 872 987	338 630	230 623	8 105 061	2 621 064
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	**49 369 352**	**34 914 522**	**28 868 751**	**12 512 651**	**16 356 100**	**2 837 989**	**3 207 782**	**14 454 830**	**1 633 040**	**1 515 148**	**36 140 843**	**13 228 509**
In labor force	24 275 765	17 551 924	14 548 993	6 312 408	8 236 585	1 440 475	1 562 456	6 723 841	778 280	612 527	18 074 837	6 200 928
With own children under 6 years	11 365 170	7 915 034	6 467 453	2 842 594	3 624 859	683 940	763 641	3 450 136	379 020	267 508	8 220 493	3 144 677
In labor force	4 990 251	3 534 266	2 854 601	1 324 650	1 529 951	327 234	352 431	1 455 985	169 598	99 419	3 589 825	1 400 426
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 556 470	9 320 943	7 769 692	3 067 679	4 702 013	719 343	831 908	4 235 527	429 508	433 058	9 987 126	3 569 344
In labor force	8 149 334	5 695 255	4 711 906	1 873 121	2 838 785	458 490	524 859	2 454 079	269 092	219 593	6 021 241	2 128 093
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**73 754 068**	**62 406 577**	**29 011 781**	**33 394 796**	**5 612 133**	**5 735 358**	**23 885 287**	**2 785 277**	**2 473 173**	**75 125 252**	**22 514 103**
Private wage and salary workers	73 772 204	56 725 246	48 426 524	22 109 843	26 316 681	4 098 615	4 200 107	17 046 958	2 016 627	1 143 522	57 969 093	15 803 111
Employees of own corporation	2 069 664	1 568 281	1 348 119	523 811	824 308	105 412	114 750	501 383	53 485	65 424	1 632 723	436 941
Federal government workers	3 762 008	3 001 501	2 617 244	1 259 657	1 357 587	195 006	189 251	760 507	90 236	51 574	3 037 597	724 411
State government workers	4 473 825	3 355 899	2 626 878	1 485 595	1 141 283	423 488	305 533	1 117 926	132 085	74 940	3 173 299	1 300 526
Local government workers	8 453 968	6 465 054	5 349 319	2 627 675	2 721 644	527 158	588 577	1 988 914	288 977	161 798	6 415 233	2 038 735
Self-employed workers	6 677 871	3 954 727	3 191 171	1 444 976	1 746 195	344 198	419 358	2 723 144	239 425	933 561	4 244 806	2 433 065
In agriculture	1 284 649	173 968	116 381	49 276	67 105	22 158	35 429	1 110 681	28 834	819 195	392 736	891 913
Unpaid family workers	499 479	251 641	195 441	84 035	111 406	23 668	32 532	247 838	17 927	107 778	285 224	214 255
In agriculture	139 760	14 101	8 768	4 083	4 685	2 152	3 181	125 659	2 063	95 647	42 196	97 564
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**32 374 243**	**27 408 472**	**13 110 082**	**14 298 390**	**2 486 694**	**2 479 077**	**9 260 422**	**1 172 348**	**791 142**	**32 442 168**	**9 192 497**
Private wage and salary workers	31 219 189	24 617 127	21 066 623	9 913 745	11 152 878	1 776 097	1 774 407	6 602 062	829 729	449 569	24 773 979	6 445 210
Employees of own corporation	357 325	270 221	227 210	93 037	134 173	20 187	22 824	87 104	10 644	10 099	276 053	81 272
Federal government workers	1 484 036	1 190 232	1 043 061	533 736	509 325	74 504	72 667	293 804	36 638	22 025	1 192 485	291 551
State government workers	2 363 754	1 807 111	1 424 404	813 542	610 862	222 453	160 254	556 643	67 443	38 251	1 704 809	658 945
Local government workers	4 695 676	3 554 323	2 918 443	1 411 344	1 507 099	300 372	335 508	1 141 353	163 193	105 494	3 524 140	1 171 536
Self-employed workers	1 529 190	1 016 212	809 343	377 022	432 321	95 537	111 332	512 978	61 897	117 149	1 040 859	488 331
Unpaid family workers	342 820	189 238	146 598	60 693	85 905	17 731	24 909	153 582	13 448	58 654	205 896	136 924

Table 104. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's

	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**73 754 068**	**62 406 577**	**29 011 781**	**33 394 796**	**5 612 133**	**5 735 358**	**23 885 287**	**2 785 277**	**2 473 173**	**75 125 252**	**22 514 103**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 151 648	17 998 592	15 578 293	6 820 075	8 758 218	1 252 346	1 167 953	4 153 056	529 358	276 801	18 106 882	4 044 766
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 133 551	8 247 423	7 203 652	2 990 503	4 213 149	535 537	508 234	1 886 128	232 811	114 919	8 367 923	1 765 628
Officials and administrators, public administration	361 549	272 445	223 827	100 596	123 231	22 676	25 942	89 104	14 342	8 923	267 575	93 974
Management related occupations	2 556 295	2 157 451	1 929 784	836 408	1 093 376	120 100	107 567	398 844	46 667	26 608	2 187 859	368 436
Professional specialty occupations	12 018 097	9 751 169	8 374 641	3 829 572	4 545 069	716 809	659 719	2 266 928	296 547	161 882	9 738 959	2 279 138
Engineers and natural scientists	2 150 707	1 788 557	1 606 511	583 682	1 022 829	98 926	83 120	362 150	34 350	15 938	1 872 651	278 056
Engineers	1 382 095	1 146 131	1 028 398	349 337	679 061	64 261	53 472	235 964	21 927	9 393	1 207 244	174 851
Health diagnosing occupations	643 716	547 561	484 007	217 972	266 035	33 383	30 171	96 155	12 292	6 798	547 209	96 507
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 695 436	1 379 652	1 198 202	551 111	647 091	92 675	88 775	315 784	39 059	23 692	1 385 993	309 443
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	4 675 632	3 609 740	2 947 062	1 367 801	1 579 261	341 043	321 635	1 065 892	150 895	92 030	3 530 367	1 145 265
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 311 776	2 480 072	2 014 221	882 449	1 131 772	221 686	244 165	831 704	121 959	75 740	2 452 791	858 985
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	29 593 506	24 035 003	20 881 875	9 539 313	11 342 562	1 623 633	1 529 495	5 558 503	691 687	370 260	24 243 638	5 349 868
Health technologists and technicians	966 469	766 932	650 138	334 614	315 524	59 895	56 899	199 537	24 537	13 405	759 659	206 810
Technologists and technicians, except health	2 015 482	1 652 732	1 456 410	625 073	831 337	106 353	89 969	362 750	39 470	18 446	1 707 575	307 907
Sales occupations	9 760 157	7 826 607	6 684 116	2 887 892	3 796 224	584 012	558 479	1 933 550	250 230	119 980	7 822 926	1 937 231
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 540 786	1 154 363	938 254	402 826	535 428	103 710	112 399	386 423	55 177	22 516	1 141 007	399 779
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 070 929	2 546 990	2 268 234	919 143	1 349 091	143 928	134 828	523 939	58 118	32 577	2 615 815	455 114
Other sales occupations	5 148 442	4 125 254	3 477 628	1 565 923	1 911 705	336 374	311 252	1 023 188	136 935	64 887	4 066 104	1 082 338
Cashiers	1 716 318	1 359 781	1 144 429	535 899	608 530	111 213	104 139	356 537	47 020	21 036	1 347 917	368 401
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 851 398	13 788 732	12 091 211	5 691 734	6 399 477	873 373	824 148	3 062 666	377 450	218 429	13 953 478	2 897 920
Computer equipment operators	408 475	347 059	314 940	149 847	165 093	17 593	14 526	61 416	6 575	3 513	357 109	51 366
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 656 955	3 784 962	3 296 221	1 484 957	1 811 264	252 372	236 369	871 993	106 830	64 324	3 827 216	829 739
Financial records processing occupations	2 254 084	1 768 469	1 505 870	683 272	822 598	128 882	133 717	485 615	66 433	43 866	1 775 798	478 286
Mail and message distributing occupations	773 826	629 523	565 201	302 120	263 081	31 935	32 387	144 303	17 842	14 210	645 629	128 197
Service occupations	12 629 425	9 841 675	8 153 094	4 312 529	3 840 565	846 834	841 747	2 787 750	395 936	171 247	9 628 977	3 000 448
Private household occupations	589 352	448 984	362 773	225 323	137 450	42 335	43 876	140 368	20 475	10 022	428 487	160 865
Protective service occupations	1 475 315	1 188 419	1 021 077	498 280	522 797	84 603	82 739	286 896	36 712	13 193	1 191 996	283 319
Police and firefighters	598 852	489 201	420 116	192 407	227 709	35 389	33 696	109 651	14 719	4 312	491 833	107 019
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 564 758	8 204 272	6 769 244	3 588 926	3 180 318	719 896	715 132	2 360 486	338 749	148 032	8 008 494	2 556 264
Food service occupations	4 384 936	3 433 160	2 835 288	1 432 620	1 402 668	309 795	288 077	951 776	135 916	58 879	3 350 457	1 034 479
Cleaning and building service occupations	2 745 403	2 111 401	1 744 046	1 005 378	738 668	181 534	185 821	634 002	88 760	35 691	2 067 404	677 999
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 811 258	775 365	518 517	237 144	281 373	102 160	154 688	2 035 893	94 207	1 107 564	1 144 238	1 667 020
Farm operators and managers	1 298 670	123 564	66 728	28 466	38 262	21 307	35 529	1 175 106	29 892	859 676	354 264	944 406
Farm workers and related occupations	1 334 123	592 151	417 920	191 561	226 359	73 015	101 216	741 972	52 739	241 256	730 129	603 994
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 594 175	8 807 832	7 294 285	3 142 463	4 151 822	710 507	803 040	3 786 343	424 023	209 732	9 317 334	3 276 841
Mechanics and repairers	3 798 598	2 634 404	2 180 809	921 980	1 258 829	210 447	243 148	1 164 194	129 046	63 780	2 807 579	991 019
Construction trades	4 247 010	2 901 728	2 399 742	1 042 538	1 357 204	234 272	267 714	1 345 282	142 433	75 786	3 117 357	1 129 653
Precision production occupations	4 255 872	3 144 530	2 658 655	1 147 473	1 511 182	237 097	248 778	1 111 342	128 686	63 734	3 298 321	957 551
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	17 859 343	12 295 601	9 980 513	4 960 257	5 020 256	1 076 653	1 238 435	5 563 742	650 066	337 569	12 684 183	5 175 160
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5 960 505	4 045 864	3 252 947	1 680 296	1 572 651	364 837	428 080	1 914 641	221 971	105 002	4 141 903	1 818 602
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	3 124 483	2 184 830	1 789 280	846 360	942 920	189 179	206 371	939 653	108 586	58 908	2 295 774	828 709
Transportation occupations	3 289 213	2 268 928	1 878 642	907 404	971 238	180 756	209 530	1 020 285	112 754	71 273	2 374 265	914 948
Motor vehicle operators	3 017 954	2 074 286	1 727 186	837 549	889 637	160 745	186 355	943 668	103 222	67 322	2 187 221	830 733
Material moving equipment operators	1 100 199	665 309	511 404	237 307	274 097	67 114	86 791	434 890	48 404	27 846	708 297	391 902
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 384 943	3 130 670	2 548 240	1 288 890	1 259 350	274 767	307 663	1 254 273	158 351	74 540	3 163 944	1 220 999
Construction laborers	661 411	447 236	360 079	186 296	173 783	40 514	46 643	214 175	25 028	13 331	460 916	200 495
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 259 182	932 592	763 787	372 863	390 924	80 822	87 983	326 590	41 760	19 249	930 347	328 835

Table 104. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's

	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**32 374 243**	**27 408 472**	**13 110 082**	**14 298 390**	**2 486 694**	**2 479 077**	**9 260 422**	**1 172 348**	**791 142**	**32 442 168**	**9 192 497**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 954 843	7 247 863	6 247 564	2 924 962	3 322 602	516 153	484 146	1 706 980	219 633	141 841	7 234 681	1 720 162
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 070 247	2 535 634	2 235 255	1 025 995	1 209 260	155 908	144 471	534 613	66 166	37 027	2 557 518	512 729
Officials and administrators, public administration	111 159	82 542	67 914	33 446	34 468	6 547	8 081	28 617	4 946	2 970	81 211	29 948
Management related occupations	970 779	828 100	748 959	343 243	405 716	42 410	36 731	142 679	15 658	10 262	843 501	127 278
Professional specialty occupations	5 884 596	4 712 229	4 012 309	1 898 967	2 113 342	360 245	339 675	1 172 367	153 467	104 814	4 677 163	1 207 433
Engineers and natural scientists	217 961	189 092	173 996	73 192	100 804	8 649	6 447	28 869	2 694	1 579	195 927	22 034
Engineers	63 158	54 008	48 902	19 713	29 189	2 836	2 270	9 150	880	457	55 571	7 587
Health diagnosing occupations	75 115	66 185	61 231	30 193	31 038	2 716	2 238	8 930	956	629	67 207	7 908
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 458 652	1 183 101	1 032 991	470 399	562 592	77 346	72 764	275 551	32 639	22 225	1 197 108	261 544
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	3 077 853	2 374 313	1 946 670	895 215	1 051 455	217 133	210 510	703 540	97 154	68 872	2 325 450	752 403
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 371 862	1 793 974	1 464 250	651 873	812 377	160 792	168 932	577 888	80 174	58 577	1 767 630	604 232
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 971 458	15 355 631	13 294 488	6 106 547	7 187 941	1 059 554	1 001 589	3 615 827	453 576	261 069	15 458 376	3 513 082
Health technologists and technicians	808 352	633 074	532 954	270 454	262 500	50 974	49 146	175 278	21 530	12 249	628 593	179 759
Technologists and technicians, except health	494 537	413 338	365 309	170 465	194 844	26 580	21 449	81 199	9 542	4 946	420 674	73 863
Sales occupations	4 671 493	3 732 475	3 159 999	1 388 826	1 771 173	294 183	278 293	939 018	122 599	63 495	3 705 954	965 539
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	429 129	320 245	260 395	114 899	145 496	29 311	30 539	108 884	14 827	7 464	315 864	113 265
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	812 497	682 994	614 713	259 085	355 628	35 684	32 597	129 503	13 322	8 195	704 264	108 233
Other sales occupations	3 429 867	2 729 236	2 284 891	1 014 842	1 270 049	229 188	215 157	700 631	94 450	47 836	2 685 826	744 041
Cashiers	1 428 066	1 117 292	933 115	428 957	504 158	94 258	89 919	310 774	41 116	18 593	1 109 932	318 134
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 997 076	10 576 744	9 236 226	4 276 802	4 959 424	687 817	652 701	2 420 332	299 905	180 379	10 703 155	2 293 921
Computer equipment operators	241 155	201 519	181 075	84 130	96 945	11 134	9 310	39 636	4 265	2 677	207 077	34 078
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 579 938	3 717 790	3 236 175	1 450 982	1 785 193	248 448	233 167	862 148	105 479	63 796	3 761 343	818 595
Financial records processing occupations	1 991 619	1 546 545	1 309 744	583 390	726 354	115 945	120 856	445 074	60 395	41 268	1 555 951	435 668
Mail and message distributing occupations	229 096	174 077	158 616	84 961	73 655	7 245	8 216	55 019	6 848	5 256	187 790	41 306
Service occupations	7 451 845	5 642 376	4 558 861	2 395 486	2 163 375	531 292	552 223	1 809 469	266 660	123 845	5 478 384	1 973 461
Private household occupations	562 886	427 742	344 335	213 961	130 374	40 943	42 464	135 144	19 913	9 753	407 341	155 545
Protective service occupations	168 861	143 931	126 153	63 953	62 200	9 353	8 425	24 930	3 413	1 030	142 480	26 381
Police and firefighters	25 652	22 010	19 381	10 554	8 827	1 284	1 345	3 642	492	135	21 762	3 890
Service occupations, except protective and household	6 720 098	5 070 703	4 088 373	2 117 572	1 970 801	480 996	501 334	1 649 395	243 334	113 062	4 928 563	1 791 535
Food service occupations	2 905 001	2 163 592	1 726 083	833 672	892 411	218 187	219 322	741 409	108 416	50 796	2 107 741	797 260
Cleaning and building service occupations	963 370	731 661	590 446	367 472	222 974	68 645	72 570	231 709	35 023	13 639	701 799	261 571
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	404 269	133 289	93 269	40 513	52 756	17 064	22 956	270 980	12 325	152 233	194 424	209 845
Farm operators and managers	127 402	15 050	10 619	4 475	6 144	1 929	2 502	112 352	1 977	85 154	43 048	84 354
Farm workers and related occupations	266 717	114 032	80 126	34 621	45 505	14 499	19 407	152 685	9 515	66 692	147 232	119 485
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	977 950	732 825	620 059	304 245	315 814	57 079	55 687	245 125	28 923	15 681	746 330	231 620
Mechanics and repairers	126 003	95 056	81 586	39 619	41 967	6 933	6 537	30 947	3 203	1 743	98 986	27 017
Construction trades	87 263	62 510	51 672	26 830	24 842	5 554	5 284	24 753	2 818	1 470	64 507	22 756
Precision production occupations	758 064	571 286	484 274	236 349	247 925	43 875	43 137	186 778	22 434	12 320	579 509	178 555
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 874 300	3 262 259	2 594 231	1 338 329	1 255 902	305 552	362 476	1 612 041	191 231	96 473	3 329 973	1 544 327
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	2 407 426	1 553 756	1 204 847	672 729	532 118	154 192	194 717	853 670	100 614	45 904	1 554 478	852 948
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	1 238 811	868 616	705 555	335 595	369 960	79 846	83 215	370 195	44 800	22 387	896 579	342 232
Transportation occupations	286 146	181 972	152 329	63 645	88 684	12 814	16 829	104 174	9 642	10 346	209 076	77 070
Motor vehicle operators	281 133	178 097	149 181	62 040	87 141	12 483	16 433	103 036	9 463	10 312	205 407	75 726
Material moving equipment operators	61 734	41 616	32 724	16 330	16 394	4 176	4 716	20 118	2 696	1 218	43 541	18 193
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	880 183	616 299	498 776	250 030	248 746	54 524	62 999	263 884	33 479	16 618	626 299	253 884
Construction laborers	20 019	13 689	10 818	5 780	5 038	1 216	1 655	6 330	712	416	13 695	6 324
Freight, stock, and material handlers	192 687	132 280	104 575	48 269	56 306	13 022	14 683	60 407	7 446	4 068	133 905	58 782

Table 105. Industry of Employed Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's

	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Employed persons 16 years and over	**97 639 355**	**73 754 068**	**62 406 577**	**29 011 781**	**33 394 796**	**5 612 133**	**5 735 358**	**23 885 287**	**2 785 277**	**2 473 173**	**75 125 252**	**22 514 103**
Agriculture	2 760 213	736 887	482 820	209 300	273 520	101 813	152 254	2 023 326	91 953	1 133 321	1 130 291	1 629 922
Forestry and fisheries	153 376	69 932	41 971	20 661	21 310	9 756	18 205	83 444	10 908	4 656	63 690	89 686
Mining	1 028 178	542 783	318 455	181 620	136 835	93 463	130 865	485 395	69 072	20 859	460 164	568 014
Construction	5 739 598	3 911 332	3 236 096	1 396 550	1 839 546	314 866	360 370	1 828 266	190 792	110 815	4 193 299	1 546 299
Manufacturing	21 914 754	15 852 618	13 300 016	5 714 168	7 585 848	1 219 146	1 333 456	6 062 136	682 420	331 255	16 612 877	5 301 877
Nondurable goods	8 435 543	5 933 444	4 828 391	2 275 365	2 553 026	518 451	586 602	2 502 099	294 918	139 392	6 038 356	2 397 187
Food and kindred products	1 533 548	1 077 183	841 294	436 205	405 089	118 005	117 884	456 365	61 838	39 605	1 065 967	467 581
Textile mill and finished textile products	2 246 784	1 318 109	990 023	563 570	426 453	134 747	193 339	928 675	102 594	43 105	1 313 374	933 410
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 531 029	1 281 663	1 130 774	525 672	605 102	77 028	73 861	249 366	33 177	13 453	1 294 938	236 091
Chemicals and allied products	1 272 484	971 788	842 285	289 562	552 723	65 276	64 227	300 696	31 110	14 266	1 043 596	228 888
Durable goods	13 479 211	9 919 174	8 471 625	3 438 803	5 032 822	700 695	746 854	3 560 037	387 502	191 863	10 574 521	2 904 690
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 229 394	619 804	415 933	199 671	216 262	85 226	118 645	609 590	63 160	30 806	608 325	621 069
Primary metal industries	1 307 768	961 012	819 153	324 303	494 850	65 114	76 745	346 756	38 531	15 569	1 048 392	259 376
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 424 362	1 073 513	912 468	393 834	518 634	81 780	79 265	350 849	38 790	19 120	1 141 698	282 664
Machinery, except electrical	2 766 615	2 042 107	1 727 990	696 399	1 031 591	159 463	154 654	724 508	84 735	44 627	2 171 365	595 250
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	2 198 833	1 711 092	1 503 592	592 524	911 068	108 278	99 222	487 741	52 266	27 480	1 817 806	381 027
Transportation equipment	2 428 452	1 908 406	1 719 861	648 503	1 071 358	85 381	103 164	520 046	49 318	28 438	2 102 336	326 116
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	7 087 455	5 489 324	4 756 868	2 213 035	2 543 833	352 926	379 530	1 598 131	187 315	97 730	5 653 222	1 434 233
Railroads	577 519	424 849	340 144	158 125	182 019	42 420	42 285	152 670	19 310	8 838	417 966	159 553
Trucking service and warehousing	1 546 486	1 094 765	936 722	405 117	531 605	74 434	83 609	451 721	48 799	28 180	1 184 321	362 165
Other transportation	2 149 956	1 793 139	1 641 940	799 555	842 385	70 308	80 891	356 817	40 670	27 652	1 850 990	298 966
Communications	1 440 868	1 182 311	1 039 952	477 488	562 464	75 168	67 191	258 557	27 447	12 555	1 202 259	238 609
Utilities and sanitary services	1 372 626	994 260	798 110	372 750	425 360	90 596	105 554	378 366	51 089	20 505	997 686	374 940
Wholesale trade	4 217 232	3 317 516	2 922 264	1 272 707	1 649 557	195 758	199 494	899 716	101 908	74 362	3 442 067	775 165
Retail trade	15 716 694	12 361 816	10 355 580	4 718 855	5 636 725	1 019 506	986 730	3 354 878	457 251	191 847	12 234 467	3 482 227
General merchandise stores	2 091 598	1 757 260	1 539 086	700 225	838 861	123 360	94 814	334 338	36 793	18 474	1 746 472	345 126
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	2 503 595	1 879 407	1 550 693	677 019	873 674	155 141	173 573	624 188	86 847	35 791	1 885 957	617 638
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 907 506	1 366 701	1 087 626	448 016	639 610	130 710	148 365	540 805	74 559	27 640	1 373 099	534 407
Eating and drinking places	4 181 272	3 361 522	2 823 387	1 385 478	1 437 909	285 270	252 865	819 750	115 198	42 653	3 291 462	889 810
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 898 059	4 984 033	4 468 057	2 111 744	2 356 313	258 920	257 056	914 026	116 345	61 902	5 057 726	840 333
Banking and credit agencies	2 221 438	1 834 340	1 611 220	764 760	846 460	108 299	114 821	387 098	54 008	30 648	1 836 399	385 039
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	3 676 621	3 149 693	2 856 837	1 346 984	1 509 853	150 621	142 235	526 928	62 337	31 254	3 221 327	455 294
Services	27 976 330	22 375 140	19 008 544	9 441 737	9 566 807	1 744 137	1 622 459	5 601 190	742 677	379 827	22 174 151	5 802 179
Business services	2 724 596	2 371 990	2 187 415	1 012 294	1 175 121	101 450	83 125	352 606	35 527	16 942	2 445 204	279 392
Repair services	1 357 081	993 192	844 128	385 398	458 730	71 799	77 265	363 889	39 976	19 264	1 037 001	320 080
Private households	701 460	534 650	432 084	266 780	165 304	50 445	52 121	166 810	23 908	11 879	510 953	190 507
Other personal services	2 374 304	1 877 515	1 563 351	822 642	740 709	153 568	160 596	496 789	75 497	25 375	1 816 368	557 936
Entertainment and recreation services	1 007 070	854 023	752 345	372 471	379 874	55 752	45 926	153 047	18 019	7 406	855 260	151 810
Professional and related services	19 811 819	15 743 770	13 229 221	6 582 152	6 647 069	1 311 123	1 203 426	4 068 049	549 750	298 961	15 509 365	4 302 454
Hospitals	4 424 547	3 637 809	3 150 310	1 689 857	1 460 453	252 729	234 770	786 738	96 985	51 501	3 585 017	839 530
Health services, except hospitals	2 825 918	2 176 129	1 792 263	839 370	952 893	187 460	196 406	649 789	94 922	47 241	2 147 405	678 513
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	8 013 176	6 125 678	4 963 292	2 395 717	2 567 575	617 349	545 037	1 887 498	257 762	156 760	6 001 712	2 011 464
Other educational services	364 037	297 439	250 385	123 060	127 325	24 271	22 783	66 598	10 577	5 559	288 655	75 382
Social services, religious and membership organizations	2 115 878	1 724 289	1 461 876	781 919	679 957	137 378	125 035	391 589	57 134	20 257	1 687 661	428 217
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	2 068 263	1 782 426	1 611 095	752 229	858 866	91 936	79 395	285 837	32 370	17 643	1 798 915	269 348
Public administration	5 147 466	4 112 687	3 515 906	1 731 404	1 784 502	301 842	294 939	1 034 779	134 636	66 599	4 103 298	1 044 168

Table 105. Industry of Employed Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's

	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Employed females 16 years and over	**41 634 665**	**32 374 243**	**27 408 472**	**13 110 082**	**14 298 390**	**2 486 694**	**2 479 077**	**9 260 422**	**1 172 348**	**791 142**	**32 442 168**	**9 192 497**
Agriculture	493 658	176 636	124 099	51 408	72 691	22 193	30 344	317 022	15 683	168 147	249 446	244 212
Forestry and fisheries	28 392	13 993	8 569	4 360	4 209	2 346	3 078	14 399	1 912	878	12 239	16 153
Mining	124 173	94 108	75 130	47 925	27 205	9 276	9 702	30 065	4 506	1 836	88 236	35 937
Construction	479 766	366 553	315 020	132 480	182 540	25 602	25 931	113 213	12 340	6 866	383 188	96 578
Manufacturing	6 995 805	5 007 248	4 149 125	1 908 736	2 240 389	402 918	455 205	1 988 557	234 885	112 973	5 138 219	1 857 586
Nondurable goods	3 493 250	2 368 606	1 900 776	962 136	938 640	208 626	259 204	1 124 644	134 950	64 095	2 386 489	1 106 761
Food and kindred products	467 772	325 182	252 931	132 348	120 583	35 339	36 912	142 590	19 290	11 653	321 478	146 294
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 467 344	847 609	633 314	375 808	257 506	85 593	128 702	619 735	69 896	31 778	843 896	623 448
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	625 307	511 761	444 968	212 527	232 441	33 059	33 734	113 546	15 603	7 421	515 781	109 526
Chemicals and allied products	351 296	280 516	250 521	89 056	161 465	14 872	15 123	70 780	7 546	3 238	296 462	54 834
Durable goods	3 502 555	2 638 642	2 248 349	946 600	1 301 749	194 292	196 001	863 913	99 935	48 878	2 751 730	750 825
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	263 677	142 151	97 201	45 908	51 293	19 595	25 355	121 526	12 699	6 237	143 560	120 117
Primary metal industries	170 143	128 436	108 862	42 092	66 770	8 847	10 727	41 707	5 013	1 951	137 066	33 077
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	316 881	240 245	201 259	86 913	114 346	19 911	19 075	76 636	9 210	4 525	250 185	66 696
Machinery, except electrical	593 051	454 485	387 134	158 399	228 735	35 255	32 096	138 566	16 062	8 280	472 690	120 361
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	937 616	719 370	619 820	262 987	356 833	51 564	47 986	218 246	25 491	13 014	752 098	185 518
Transportation equipment	447 249	359 053	321 674	125 562	196 112	17 706	19 673	88 196	9 673	4 909	379 892	67 357
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 752 965	1 435 393	1 287 323	612 402	674 921	74 733	73 337	317 572	35 774	22 796	1 476 167	276 798
Railroads	44 764	38 353	34 325	16 423	17 902	2 107	1 921	6 411	820	527	38 467	6 297
Trucking service and warehousing	200 633	155 270	136 540	57 843	78 697	9 394	9 336	45 363	4 859	3 423	163 797	36 836
Other transportation	610 244	495 978	461 205	212 301	248 904	15 652	19 121	114 266	12 862	9 537	524 739	85 505
Communications	666 094	568 012	506 704	252 039	254 665	33 908	27 400	98 082	9 913	5 407	570 934	95 160
Utilities and sanitary services	231 230	177 780	148 549	73 796	74 753	13 672	15 559	53 450	7 320	3 902	178 230	53 000
Wholesale trade	1 133 761	925 444	833 852	361 906	471 946	45 622	45 970	208 317	23 586	19 015	960 112	173 649
Retail trade	8 004 399	6 247 385	5 192 273	2 326 547	2 865 726	535 957	519 155	1 757 014	240 872	114 841	6 168 643	1 835 756
General merchandise stores	1 468 473	1 226 540	1 070 236	482 888	587 348	87 381	68 923	241 933	26 506	14 618	1 216 989	251 484
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 145 676	830 713	677 690	287 200	390 490	71 189	81 834	314 963	43 506	20 678	842 673	303 003
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	326 140	232 822	182 965	73 824	109 141	23 275	26 582	93 318	13 294	5 850	233 458	92 682
Eating and drinking places	2 491 752	1 919 406	1 564 194	736 268	827 926	181 755	173 457	572 346	82 665	33 271	1 874 866	616 886
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 421 717	2 868 883	2 571 908	1 221 662	1 350 246	147 218	149 757	552 834	69 375	40 677	2 926 744	494 973
Banking and credit agencies	1 540 210	1 251 546	1 094 072	516 627	577 445	75 822	81 652	288 664	38 954	24 000	1 258 930	281 280
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 881 507	1 617 337	1 477 836	705 035	772 801	71 396	68 105	264 170	30 421	16 677	1 667 814	213 693
Services	17 097 462	13 542 884	11 396 204	5 690 265	5 705 939	1 099 477	1 047 203	3 554 578	477 795	273 193	13 361 769	3 735 693
Business services	1 216 956	1 066 192	985 983	464 836	521 147	43 933	36 276	150 764	15 820	8 616	1 095 215	121 741
Repair services	163 064	127 431	111 122	48 115	63 007	8 196	8 113	35 633	4 019	1 928	132 115	30 949
Private households	637 558	486 307	391 892	243 662	148 230	46 570	47 845	151 251	22 051	10 990	463 097	174 461
Other personal services	1 527 748	1 182 279	967 273	501 897	465 376	105 129	109 877	345 469	51 577	20 430	1 142 538	385 210
Entertainment and recreation services	407 324	343 146	299 497	144 863	154 634	24 158	19 491	64 178	7 641	3 749	342 295	65 029
Professional and related services	13 144 812	10 337 529	8 640 437	4 286 892	4 353 545	871 491	825 601	2 807 283	376 687	227 480	10 186 509	2 958 303
Hospitals	3 390 724	2 757 685	2 366 809	1 249 991	1 116 818	200 590	190 286	633 039	78 923	44 695	2 713 412	677 312
Health services, except hospitals	2 133 864	1 605 507	1 304 471	612 046	692 425	144 530	156 506	528 357	78 209	40 888	1 583 895	549 969
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	5 185 264	3 945 435	3 207 243	1 527 711	1 679 532	385 630	352 562	1 239 829	165 461	113 468	3 883 980	1 301 284
Other educational services	259 929	210 121	174 346	82 729	91 617	18 143	17 632	49 808	8 570	4 492	203 066	56 863
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 316 879	1 087 353	930 153	496 753	433 400	84 070	73 130	229 526	30 460	14 637	1 066 187	250 692
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	858 152	731 428	657 415	317 662	339 753	38 528	35 485	126 724	15 064	9 300	735 969	122 183
Public administration	2 102 567	1 695 716	1 454 969	752 391	702 578	121 352	119 395	406 851	55 620	29 920	1 677 405	425 162

Table 106. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**65 769 596**	**48 717 796**	**40 868 362**	**18 955 210**	**21 913 152**	**3 902 284**	**3 947 150**	**17 051 800**	**1 902 195**	**1 893 227**	**49 786 782**	**15 982 814**
Worked in 1979	64 867 639	47 987 678	40 227 559	18 548 234	21 679 325	3 856 812	3 903 307	16 879 961	1 883 334	1 886 622	49 061 081	15 806 558
50 to 52 weeks	43 113 565	31 863 873	26 931 331	11 826 401	15 104 930	2 407 762	2 524 780	11 249 692	1 230 760	1 390 688	32 953 614	10 177 951
48 to 49 weeks	2 855 305	2 177 517	1 846 331	914 341	931 990	163 691	167 495	677 788	77 769	50 597	2 218 500	636 805
40 to 47 weeks	5 356 939	3 952 307	3 311 198	1 602 201	1 708 997	314 898	326 211	1 404 632	161 385	108 637	4 046 063	1 310 876
27 to 39 weeks	4 376 379	3 182 500	2 613 010	1 324 763	1 288 247	288 769	280 721	1 193 879	138 389	98 243	3 189 494	1 186 885
14 to 26 weeks	4 804 802	3 590 144	2 938 652	1 515 394	1 423 258	344 132	307 360	1 214 658	140 420	115 194	3 535 442	1 269 360
1 to 13 weeks	4 360 649	3 221 337	2 587 037	1 365 134	1 221 903	337 560	296 740	1 139 312	134 611	123 263	3 135 968	1 224 681
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	56 472 787	41 534 682	34 823 524	15 856 558	18 966 966	3 302 439	3 408 719	14 938 105	1 660 789	1 627 129	42 644 215	13 828 572
50 to 52 weeks	40 514 205	29 882 549	25 263 730	10 997 143	14 266 587	2 244 284	2 374 535	10 631 656	1 160 817	1 270 753	30 960 545	9 553 660
27 to 49 weeks	10 126 201	7 365 502	6 128 983	3 011 760	3 117 223	600 221	636 298	2 760 699	318 258	206 097	7 526 661	2 599 540
1 to 26 weeks	5 832 381	4 286 631	3 430 811	1 847 655	1 583 156	457 934	397 886	1 545 750	181 714	150 279	4 157 009	1 675 372
With unemployment in 1979	11 758 303	8 860 198	7 428 910	3 874 842	3 554 068	721 454	709 834	2 898 105	330 081	156 808	8 942 808	2 815 495
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.9	18.2	18.2	20.4	16.2	18.5	18.0	17.0	17.4	8.3	18.0	17.6
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	3 415 736	2 661 341	2 219 379	1 134 505	1 084 874	236 813	205 149	754 395	85 997	40 688	2 655 131	760 605
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	4 059 146	3 023 211	2 537 054	1 277 472	1 259 582	239 917	246 240	1 035 935	117 870	57 899	3 085 922	973 224
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	4 283 421	3 175 646	2 672 477	1 462 865	1 209 612	244 724	258 445	1 107 775	126 214	58 221	3 201 755	1 081 666
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.5	14.4	14.4	15.1	13.7	13.6	14.3	14.8	14.7	14.3	14.3	14.8
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**50 796 212**	**39 192 872**	**32 878 036**	**15 932 072**	**16 945 964**	**3 194 995**	**3 119 841**	**11 603 340**	**1 461 826**	**1 018 521**	**39 103 134**	**11 693 078**
Worked in 1979	49 609 602	38 253 830	32 080 998	15 443 178	16 637 820	3 124 005	3 048 827	11 355 772	1 431 994	1 006 581	38 184 748	11 424 854
50 to 52 weeks	25 228 893	19 728 561	16 829 755	8 068 280	8 761 475	1 448 908	1 449 898	5 500 332	691 127	521 946	19 815 562	5 413 331
48 to 49 weeks	2 089 867	1 674 520	1 432 738	735 067	697 671	123 318	118 464	415 347	53 689	30 712	1 661 732	428 135
40 to 47 weeks	5 186 028	4 034 375	3 400 790	1 607 903	1 792 887	321 337	312 248	1 151 653	146 328	85 158	4 033 871	1 152 157
27 to 39 weeks	5 307 659	3 978 193	3 238 807	1 566 332	1 672 475	374 539	364 847	1 329 466	172 101	114 364	3 929 750	1 377 909
14 to 26 weeks	5 923 554	4 476 609	3 665 223	1 747 091	1 918 132	417 039	394 347	1 446 945	181 027	115 531	4 444 994	1 478 560
1 to 13 weeks	5 873 601	4 361 572	3 513 685	1 718 505	1 795 180	438 864	409 023	1 512 029	187 722	138 870	4 298 839	1 574 762
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	34 026 762	26 296 262	22 160 339	10 950 799	11 209 540	2 081 085	2 054 838	7 730 500	963 487	642 402	26 256 008	7 770 754
50 to 52 weeks	20 381 213	16 029 222	13 742 704	6 681 035	7 061 669	1 146 758	1 139 760	4 351 991	535 601	380 023	16 117 037	4 264 176
27 to 49 weeks	7 863 904	5 980 492	4 973 126	2 498 737	2 474 389	499 016	508 350	1 883 412	240 868	140 884	5 935 644	1 928 260
1 to 26 weeks	5 781 645	4 286 548	3 444 509	1 771 027	1 673 482	435 311	406 728	1 495 097	187 018	121 495	4 203 327	1 578 318
With unemployment in 1979	9 912 198	7 782 414	6 522 812	3 400 589	3 122 223	650 155	609 447	2 129 784	264 961	119 357	7 684 656	2 227 542
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.5	19.9	19.8	21.3	18.4	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.1	11.7	19.7	19.1
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	3 475 172	2 815 490	2 368 532	1 205 430	1 163 102	247 485	199 473	659 682	80 937	37 304	2 762 959	712 213
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	3 192 020	2 487 527	2 088 732	1 070 307	1 018 425	203 143	195 652	704 493	87 196	40 121	2 468 975	723 045
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	3 245 006	2 479 397	2 065 548	1 124 852	940 696	199 527	214 322	765 609	96 828	41 932	2 452 722	792 284
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.9	12.6	13.0	14.3	14.5	14.7	14.1	13.3	14.5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
Families	**59 190 133**	**43 005 667**	**35 785 119**	**16 608 545**	**19 176 574**	**3 419 769**	**3 800 779**	**16 184 466**	**1 899 912**	**1 618 992**	**43 918 934**	**15 271 199**
No workers	7 558 922	5 523 585	4 520 676	2 506 905	2 013 771	447 264	555 645	2 035 337	286 628	130 763	5 399 563	2 159 359
1 worker	19 561 999	14 104 919	11 744 749	5 574 296	6 170 453	1 113 403	1 246 767	5 457 080	621 184	592 794	14 437 334	5 124 665
2 workers	24 668 771	17 879 352	14 819 149	6 583 490	8 235 659	1 478 064	1 582 139	6 789 419	782 297	649 923	18 345 906	6 322 865
3 or more workers	7 400 441	5 497 811	4 700 545	1 943 854	2 756 691	381 038	416 228	1 902 630	209 803	245 512	5 736 131	1 664 310
Married-couple families	**48 990 299**	**34 629 611**	**28 614 787**	**12 401 968**	**16 212 819**	**2 825 395**	**3 189 429**	**14 360 688**	**1 623 500**	**1 507 894**	**35 830 718**	**13 159 581**
No workers	5 477 851	3 805 536	3 043 513	1 484 837	1 558 676	333 851	428 172	1 672 315	228 341	117 329	3 764 774	1 713 077
1 worker	14 677 486	10 101 461	8 350 666	3 622 954	4 727 712	809 246	941 549	4 576 025	484 570	545 490	10 586 771	4 090 715
2 workers	22 248 049	15 890 106	13 102 550	5 658 818	7 443 732	1 341 401	1 446 155	6 357 943	720 069	612 461	16 403 279	5 844 770
Husband and wife worked	19 459 888	13 908 613	11 406 700	4 951 270	6 455 430	1 207 797	1 294 116	5 551 275	642 451	491 457	14 296 119	5 163 769
3 or more workers	6 586 913	4 832 508	4 118 058	1 635 359	2 482 699	340 897	373 553	1 754 405	190 520	232 614	5 075 894	1 511 019
Husband and wife worked	5 449 519	3 990 952	3 376 684	1 332 679	2 044 005	293 431	320 837	1 458 567	164 000	183 651	4 174 466	1 275 053
Female householder, no husband present	**8 205 279**	**6 845 544**	**5 847 483**	**3 487 577**	**2 359 906**	**493 844**	**504 217**	**1 359 735**	**223 822**	**57 621**	**6 544 179**	**1 661 100**
No workers	1 844 009	1 544 404	1 330 207	928 072	402 135	101 903	112 294	299 605	50 447	8 913	1 463 647	380 362
1 worker	3 945 577	3 290 430	2 782 164	1 618 331	1 163 833	254 860	253 406	655 147	111 121	24 073	3 128 885	816 692
2 workers	1 777 311	1 481 568	1 273 147	692 968	580 179	104 548	103 873	295 743	46 781	17 985	1 431 996	345 315
3 or more workers	638 382	529 142	461 965	248 206	213 759	32 533	34 644	109 240	15 473	6 650	519 651	118 731
WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	**70 680 243**	**52 367 038**	**44 069 230**	**20 845 439**	**23 223 791**	**4 115 069**	**4 182 739**	**18 313 205**	**2 020 690**	**1 854 722**	**53 558 318**	**17 121 925**
With a work disability	6 379 603	4 443 601	3 646 194	1 925 017	1 721 177	376 944	420 463	1 936 002	216 786	169 193	4 496 892	1 882 711
Not in labor force	3 247 100	2 220 180	1 811 966	1 027 399	784 567	186 882	221 332	1 026 920	116 000	64 192	2 228 922	1 018 178
Prevented from working	2 803 327	1 902 606	1 548 661	879 226	669 435	159 341	194 604	900 721	101 914	53 518	1 910 697	892 630
Female, 16 to 64 years	**73 986 389**	**55 638 552**	**46 795 506**	**22 551 079**	**24 244 427**	**4 373 948**	**4 469 098**	**18 347 837**	**2 146 044**	**1 713 928**	**56 325 250**	**17 661 139**
With a work disability	5 939 948	4 362 228	3 585 718	1 980 195	1 605 523	368 648	407 862	1 577 720	197 213	118 949	4 306 928	1 633 020
Not in labor force	4 376 105	3 160 264	2 589 842	1 455 663	1 134 179	266 154	304 268	1 215 841	149 653	89 832	3 127 928	1 248 177
Prevented from working	3 505 134	2 530 493	2 070 011	1 189 980	880 031	212 754	247 728	974 641	121 479	66 565	2 493 039	1 012 095
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	**144 666 632**	**108 005 590**	**90 864 736**	**43 396 518**	**47 468 218**	**8 489 017**	**8 651 837**	**36 661 042**	**4 166 734**	**3 568 650**	**109 883 568**	**34 783 064**
With a public transportation disability	2 597 631	1 926 476	1 637 439	947 444	689 995	132 930	156 107	671 155	77 826	46 742	1 927 786	669 845
With a work disability	2 392 482	1 769 481	1 499 907	870 009	629 898	124 063	145 511	623 001	72 770	42 302	1 766 553	625 929
Persons 65 years and over	**24 158 144**	**17 906 942**	**14 376 445**	**7 584 064**	**6 792 381**	**1 595 563**	**1 934 934**	**6 251 202**	**1 005 490**	**712 034**	**17 150 818**	**7 007 326**
With a public transportation disability	3 588 536	2 697 643	2 216 629	1 243 598	973 031	215 074	265 940	890 893	137 970	76 240	2 604 588	983 948
VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS												
Male veterans	**27 406 299**	**20 375 479**	**17 134 300**	**7 595 807**	**9 538 493**	**1 563 141**	**1 678 038**	**7 030 820**	**834 528**	**619 597**	**20 889 396**	**6 516 903**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	34.2	34.6	34.8	32.1	37.2	33.4	34.1	32.9	34.1	27.9	34.8	32.2
Female veterans	**1 108 245**	**885 100**	**754 448**	**370 712**	**383 736**	**64 693**	**65 959**	**223 145**	**30 698**	**16 195**	**879 380**	**228 865**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	**28 514 544**	**21 260 579**	**17 888 748**	**7 966 519**	**9 922 229**	**1 627 834**	**1 743 997**	**7 253 965**	**865 226**	**635 792**	**21 768 776**	**6 745 768**
Percent of civilians 16 years and over	16.8	16.8	17.0	15.6	18.3	16.0	16.3	16.7	16.5	14.9	17.1	16.0
May 1975 or later only	975 968	767 963	638 540	350 165	288 375	68 692	60 731	208 005	26 702	9 612	748 034	227 934
Vietnam era	7 374 663	5 461 946	4 602 582	2 084 566	2 518 016	429 789	429 575	1 912 717	210 434	104 359	5 668 495	1 706 168
February 1955 to July 1964 only	3 077 097	2 201 544	1 868 823	737 510	1 131 313	156 193	176 528	875 553	90 014	75 580	2 364 724	712 373
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	662 267	504 916	429 724	183 775	245 949	39 047	36 145	157 351	16 212	9 324	520 255	142 012
Korean conflict	3 964 613	2 899 452	2 462 241	1 020 462	1 441 779	208 500	228 711	1 065 161	117 162	118 240	3 035 282	929 331
Korean conflict and World War II	788 652	624 936	537 607	234 425	303 182	43 591	43 738	163 716	20 190	10 791	634 174	154 478
World War II	10 696 714	8 063 807	6 752 055	3 042 967	3 709 088	619 033	692 719	2 632 907	346 218	285 289	8 086 164	2 610 550
World War I	491 353	376 533	296 280	155 185	141 095	35 937	44 316	114 820	22 318	10 308	349 928	141 425
Other	483 217	359 482	300 896	157 464	143 432	27 052	31 534	123 735	15 976	12 289	361 720	121 497
Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over	**141 064 863**	**104 986 598**	**87 513 354**	**43 242 916**	**44 270 438**	**8 522 046**	**8 951 198**	**36 078 265**	**4 385 807**	**3 643 169**	**105 584 485**	**35 480 378**

Table 107. **Income Characteristics in 1979: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban					Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas					
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	**80 467 427**	**60 612 281**	**50 594 887**	**25 311 426**	**25 283 461**	**4 842 990**	**5 174 404**	**19 855 146**	**2 549 840**	**1 847 406**	**60 554 725**	**19 912 702**
Less than $5,000	10 663 441	7 914 150	6 304 914	4 162 858	2 142 056	771 338	837 898	2 749 291	420 352	224 499	7 363 900	3 299 541
$5,000 to $7,499	6 439 024	4 735 200	3 762 996	2 289 391	1 473 605	466 532	505 672	1 703 824	253 144	151 546	4 462 955	1 976 069
$7,500 to $9,999	6 333 385	4 691 617	3 778 700	2 194 467	1 584 233	439 497	473 420	1 641 768	233 329	153 393	4 489 341	1 844 044
$10,000 to $14,999	12 342 073	9 118 361	7 452 910	4 071 677	3 381 233	801 083	864 368	3 223 712	429 276	308 503	8 907 333	3 434 740
$15,000 to $19,999	11 379 049	8 386 524	6 954 017	3 487 634	3 466 383	686 905	745 602	2 992 525	376 791	262 156	8 423 975	2 955 074
$20,000 to $24,999	10 004 409	7 445 491	6 262 778	2 838 455	3 424 323	570 845	611 868	2 558 918	307 381	218 988	7 658 084	2 346 325
$25,000 to $34,999	12 659 261	9 717 492	8 370 941	3 418 827	4 952 114	659 511	687 040	2 941 769	328 880	265 012	10 171 317	2 487 944
$35,000 to $49,999	6 954 720	5 582 302	4 972 856	1 837 146	3 135 710	303 960	305 486	1 372 418	138 027	155 908	5 898 690	1 056 030
$50,000 or more	3 692 065	3 021 144	2 734 775	1 010 971	1 723 804	143 319	143 050	670 921	62 660	107 401	3 179 130	512 935
Median	$16 841	$17 159	$17 738	$14 914	$20 790	$14 608	$14 402	$15 954	$14 220	$16 498	$17 880	$14 040
Mean	$20 306	$20 798	$21 440	$18 689	$24 194	$17 734	$17 382	$18 806	$17 001	$20 815	$21 418	$16 926
Families	**59 190 133**	**43 005 667**	**35 785 119**	**16 608 545**	**19 176 574**	**3 419 769**	**3 800 779**	**16 184 466**	**1 899 912**	**1 618 992**	**43 918 934**	**15 271 199**
Less than $5,000	4 344 476	3 033 569	2 464 927	1 625 085	839 842	269 287	299 355	1 310 907	151 057	157 794	2 932 469	1 412 007
$5,000 to $7,499	3 681 759	2 506 332	1 964 470	1 192 378	772 092	249 022	292 840	1 175 427	149 476	115 365	2 412 574	1 269 185
$7,500 to $9,999	4 064 705	2 804 814	2 213 406	1 251 087	962 319	271 522	319 886	1 259 891	161 362	125 731	2 732 545	1 332 160
$10,000 to $14,999	8 709 248	6 021 823	4 801 193	2 536 247	2 264 946	564 249	656 381	2 687 425	336 135	270 222	5 964 178	2 745 070
$15,000 to $19,999	8 937 703	6 263 518	5 076 756	2 458 695	2 618 061	555 259	631 503	2 674 185	327 295	240 364	6 356 290	2 581 413
$20,000 to $24,999	8 485 832	6 114 420	5 067 413	2 218 184	2 849 229	498 374	548 633	2 371 412	280 814	205 263	6 341 921	2 143 911
$25,000 to $34,999	11 301 814	8 522 720	7 284 592	2 872 944	4 411 648	601 012	637 116	2 779 094	307 635	252 515	8 976 053	2 325 761
$35,000 to $49,999	6 332 965	5 033 144	4 468 809	1 592 648	2 876 161	280 222	284 113	1 299 821	128 910	149 227	5 344 719	988 246
$50,000 or more	3 331 631	2 705 327	2 443 553	861 277	1 582 276	130 822	130 952	626 304	57 228	102 511	2 858 185	473 446
Median	$19 917	$20 653	$21 243	$18 379	$23 639	$18 118	$17 501	$17 995	$17 205	$17 730	$21 128	$16 592
Mean	$23 092	$23 981	$24 687	$21 869	$27 127	$20 840	$20 164	$20 730	$19 647	$22 012	$24 445	$19 201
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**30 041 869**	**25 320 564**	**21 076 369**	**12 410 772**	**8 665 597**	**2 335 859**	**1 908 336**	**4 721 305**	**803 873**	**267 893**	**23 656 797**	**6 385 072**
Less than $2,000	4 265 687	3 602 140	2 795 615	1 843 317	952 298	499 108	307 417	663 547	97 869	32 579	3 174 203	1 091 484
$2,000 to $2,999	2 575 125	2 020 586	1 508 265	1 035 936	472 329	284 883	227 438	554 539	99 832	19 377	1 745 559	829 566
$3,000 to $4,999	5 141 839	4 229 392	3 379 633	2 131 780	1 247 853	453 558	396 201	912 447	175 740	41 656	3 850 387	1 291 452
$5,000 to $7,999	5 032 369	4 196 551	3 458 326	2 034 638	1 423 688	390 731	347 494	835 818	153 423	50 206	3 901 292	1 131 077
$8,000 to $9,999	2 613 586	2 213 771	1 880 597	1 093 225	787 372	177 183	155 991	399 815	69 710	25 346	2 099 437	514 149
$10,000 to $14,999	4 753 467	4 095 017	3 571 699	1 980 020	1 591 679	276 662	246 656	658 450	109 553	42 927	3 950 477	802 990
$15,000 to $24,999	4 134 492	3 623 060	3 258 583	1 675 884	1 582 699	192 957	171 520	511 432	73 953	35 715	3 590 295	544 197
$25,000 to $49,999	1 292 046	1 137 526	1 038 928	514 216	524 712	51 804	46 794	154 520	19 903	16 199	1 141 113	150 933
$50,000 or more	233 258	202 521	184 723	101 756	82 967	8 973	8 825	30 737	3 890	3 888	204 034	29 224
Median	$6 695	$6 891	$7 413	$6 657	$8 572	$4 633	$5 175	$5 735	$5 494	$7 326	$7 270	$4 962
Mean	$9 282	$9 468	$9 935	$9 226	$10 949	$6 907	$7 449	$8 282	$7 737	$10 516	$9 826	$7 263
Males 15 years and over, with income	**77 297 447**	**56 924 987**	**47 501 863**	**22 415 761**	**25 086 102**	**4 606 095**	**4 817 029**	**20 372 460**	**2 357 927**	**2 123 707**	**57 878 548**	**19 418 899**
Median income	$12 192	$12 526	$12 908	$11 120	$15 021	$10 639	$10 966	$11 329	$11 057	$10 615	$12 920	$10 295
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.4	52.5	53.2	49.0	56.9	48.7	49.3	52.1	49.2	59.5	53.5	49.1
Median income	$17 363	$17 947	$18 374	$16 525	$20 116	$16 145	$15 942	$15 940	$15 723	$13 498	$18 239	$15 113
Females 15 years and over, with income	**69 889 197**	**53 838 933**	**44 785 433**	**22 381 465**	**22 403 968**	**4 450 638**	**4 602 862**	**16 050 264**	**2 201 662**	**1 353 380**	**53 105 314**	**16 783 883**
Median income	$5 263	$5 527	$5 768	$5 520	$6 033	$4 549	$4 473	$4 473	$4 379	$4 151	$5 631	$4 279
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.0	29.7	30.6	29.8	31.4	25.7	24.6	26.8	24.1	26.4	30.3	25.1
Median income	$10 380	$10 754	$11 026	$10 706	$11 318	$9 273	$8 984	$9 033	$8 875	$8 475	$10 862	$8 688
Per capita income	**$7 298**	**$7 645**	**$7 887**	**$7 166**	**$8 557**	**$6 527**	**$6 356**	**$6 322**	**$6 227**	**$6 851**	**$7 743**	**$5 977**
Persons in households	$7 412	$7 783	$8 008	$7 295	$8 664	$6 769	$6 505	$6 383	$6 314	$6 851	$7 860	$6 077
Persons in group quarters	$2 909	$2 993	$3 147	$3 050	$3 285	$2 570	$2 610	$2 477	$2 502	–	$3 069	$2 495
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Age of family householder:												
15 to 24 years	$12 669	$12 440	$12 570	$10 871	$14 913	$11 766	$12 320	$13 244	$12 721	$12 913	$12 901	$12 229
25 to 34 years	$19 041	$19 327	$19 721	$17 086	$21 686	$17 771	$17 539	$18 355	$17 568	$16 046	$19 834	$17 014
35 to 44 years	$23 162	$23 829	$24 302	$20 937	$26 582	$21 990	$21 378	$21 797	$21 041	$20 534	$24 321	$20 284
45 to 54 years	$25 864	$27 076	$27 746	$24 308	$30 330	$24 256	$23 368	$22 651	$22 435	$22 101	$27 388	$21 376
55 to 64 years	$21 950	$23 517	$24 329	$22 022	$26 256	$20 497	$19 321	$17 976	$18 511	$18 956	$23 686	$17 416
65 years and over	$12 295	$13 300	$13 884	$13 050	$14 692	$11 579	$11 104	$10 171	$10 563	$12 953	$13 421	$10 157
Family type by presence of own children:												
Families	**$19 917**	**$20 653**	**$21 243**	**$18 379**	**$23 639**	**$18 118**	**$17 501**	**$17 995**	**$17 205**	**$17 730**	**$21 128**	**$16 592**
With own children under 18 years	$20 337	$20 760	$21 206	$17 666	$23 905	$18 799	$18 518	$19 333	$18 475	$18 835	$21 283	$17 675
With own children under 6 years	$17 757	$18 029	$18 461	$15 474	$20 951	$16 457	$16 357	$17 188	$16 481	$15 715	$18 611	$15 907
Without own children under 18 years	$19 380	$20 528	$21 286	$19 082	$23 318	$17 362	$16 438	$16 323	$15 814	$16 903	$20 937	$15 307
Married-couple families	**$21 635**	**$22 765**	**$23 582**	**$21 261**	**$25 427**	**$20 035**	**$19 170**	**$19 045**	**$18 553**	**$17 999**	**$23 145**	**$17 798**
With own children under 18 years	$22 569	$23 734	$24 439	$21 874	$26 169	$21 245	$20 651	$20 505	$20 233	$19 154	$24 051	$19 332
With own children under 6 years	$19 630	$20 336	$20 841	$18 809	$22 222	$18 296	$17 823	$17 993	$17 602	$15 888	$20 659	$16 979
Without own children under 18 years	$20 380	$21 697	$22 536	$20 561	$24 398	$18 398	$17 240	$16 906	$16 473	$17 036	$22 049	$15 976
Female householder, no husband present	**$9 960**	**$10 140**	**$10 432**	**$9 152**	**$12 285**	**$8 844**	**$8 736**	**$9 215**	**$8 930**	**$13 278**	**$10 424**	**$8 531**
With own children under 18 years	$8 002	$8 044	$8 200	$7 093	$10 068	$7 331	$7 269	$7 801	$7 448	$9 847	$8 257	$7 163
With own children under 6 years	$5 229	$5 215	$5 241	$4 840	$6 294	$5 038	$5 120	$5 320	$5 087	$5 906	$5 292	$4 992
Without own children under 18 years	$13 811	$14 375	$14 908	$13 541	$16 825	$11 809	$11 421	$11 472	$11 408	$14 968	$14 738	$10 831
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	$7 791	$8 043	$8 096	$6 832	$9 732	$7 768	$7 869	$7 245	$7 624	$8 868	$8 128	$7 128
1 worker	$16 181	$16 663	$17 123	$14 691	$19 571	$14 545	$14 335	$15 018	$14 318	$14 448	$17 113	$13 616
2 workers	$23 058	$23 933	$24 613	$22 544	$26 169	$21 221	$20 846	$21 063	$20 511	$19 735	$24 353	$19 855
3 or more workers	$31 880	$33 049	$33 876	$31 376	$35 654	$29 489	$28 744	$28 775	$28 053	$27 410	$33 383	$27 188
Unrelated individuals:												
Male, 15 years and over	$8 401	$8 533	$9 077	$8 025	$10 860	$5 493	$6 576	$7 755	$7 595	$8 446	$8 989	$6 357
65 years and over	$5 327	$5 671	$5 882	$5 317	$6 838	$4 898	$4 813	$4 566	$4 781	$6 950	$5 760	$4 504
Female, 15 years and over	$5 618	$5 855	$6 293	$5 688	$7 175	$4 151	$4 551	$4 603	$4 660	$6 389	$6 126	$4 276
65 years and over	$4 633	$4 777	$4 874	$4 643	$5 307	$4 458	$4 328	$3 982	$4 175	$6 349	$4 822	$4 054
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	**80 467 427**	**60 612 281**	**50 594 887**	**25 311 426**	**25 283 461**	**4 842 990**	**5 174 404**	**19 855 146**	**2 549 840**	**1 847 406**	**60 554 725**	**19 912 702**
With earnings	65 387 819	49 053 483	41 233 317	19 849 423	21 383 894	3 841 613	3 978 553	16 334 336	1 945 414	1 722 979	49 620 595	15 767 224
Mean earnings	$20 727	$21 283	$21 893	$19 384	$24 222	$18 125	$18 008	$19 056	$17 701	$18 267	$21 823	$17 275
With wage or salary income	62 547 918	47 507 357	40 015 058	19 259 373	20 755 685	3 698 793	3 793 506	15 040 561	1 834 351	1 225 594	47 953 103	14 594 815
Mean wage or salary income	$19 796	$20 349	$20 950	$18 541	$23 186	$17 203	$17 078	$18 047	$16 787	$15 097	$20 877	$16 244
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 484 101	5 238 908	4 301 097	1 925 957	2 375 140	433 990	503 821	2 245 193	271 519	252 803	5 388 240	2 095 861
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$13 324	$14 158	$14 560	$13 915	$15 083	$12 577	$12 089	$11 379	$11 240	$10 248	$14 160	$11 176
With farm self-employment income	2 680 184	627 856	406 460	200 780	205 680	93 459	127 937	2 052 328	92 451	1 237 591	1 004 938	1 675 246
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 479	$4 915	$4 361	$4 390	$4 333	$5 782	$6 041	$6 958	$6 386	$8 388	$5 460	$7 091
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	33 331 306	25 710 168	21 755 742	9 513 819	12 241 923	1 918 033	2 036 393	7 621 138	1 000 708	1 004 546	26 007 070	7 324 236
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income	$2 994	$3 097	$3 137	$3 197	$3 090	$2 844	$2 907	$2 647	$2 759	$3 635	$3 060	$2 762
With Social Security income	20 837 145	15 362 962	12 295 463	6 516 843	5 778 620	1 400 124	1 667 375	5 474 183	860 353	536 887	14 739 921	6 097 224
Mean Social Security income	$4 094	$4 163	$4 209	$4 076	$4 359	$3 990	$3 974	$3 899	$3 941	$3 799	$4 190	$3 862
With public assistance income	6 425 511	4 949 346	4 100 661	2 718 496	1 382 165	393 958	454 727	1 476 165	215 385	68 081	4 714 725	1 710 786
Mean public assistance income	$2 518	$2 607	$2 691	$2 713	$2 648	$2 209	$2 197	$2 218	$2 180	$2 233	$2 650	$2 153
With all other income	19 190 069	14 396 639	11 913 482	5 813 921	6 099 561	1 177 294	1 305 863	4 793 430	647 324	303 362	14 354 208	4 835 861
Mean all other income	$4 036	$4 175	$4 282	$4 116	$4 440	$3 690	$3 639	$3 618	$3 542	$3 745	$4 197	$3 557

Table 108. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons: 1980

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	United States	Urban						Rural				
			Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas						
		Total	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	**59 190 133**	**43 005 667**	**35 785 119**	**16 608 545**	**19 176 574**	**3 419 769**	**3 800 779**	**16 184 466**	**1 899 912**	**1 618 992**	**43 918 934**	**15 271 199**
With Social Security income	13 086 462	9 328 315	7 548 963	3 730 200	3 818 763	801 013	978 339	3 758 147	509 638	420 200	9 216 863	3 869 599
Income above poverty level	11 907 615	8 635 154	7 034 633	3 390 132	3 644 501	722 810	877 711	3 272 461	454 937	379 811	8 553 238	3 354 377
Below poverty level without Social Security income	3 351 110	2 266 301	1 748 410	929 117	819 293	228 769	289 122	1 084 809	158 374	83 318	2 197 453	1 153 657
With public assistance income	4 719 387	3 606 760	3 016 925	1 954 494	1 062 431	275 259	314 576	1 112 627	148 594	57 826	3 483 824	1 235 563
Income above poverty level	2 878 557	2 165 340	1 810 594	1 053 394	757 200	163 375	191 371	713 217	93 319	45 907	2 137 404	741 153
Below poverty level without public assistance income	643 169	482 669	399 126	266 847	132 279	37 647	45 896	160 500	22 002	6 577	464 255	178 914
Householder worked in 1979	47 291 362	34 274 154	28 580 151	12 651 926	15 928 225	2 730 538	2 963 465	13 017 208	1 470 665	1 404 355	35 321 403	11 969 959
With related children under 18 years	31 953 940	22 976 039	19 123 440	8 830 997	10 292 443	1 827 584	2 025 015	8 977 901	999 443	753 879	23 744 309	8 209 631
With related children 5 to 17 years	25 606 907	18 301 804	15 272 382	6 951 540	8 320 842	1 426 059	1 603 363	7 305 103	798 492	646 261	19 031 404	6 575 503
Female householder, no husband present	8 205 279	6 845 544	5 847 483	3 487 577	2 359 906	493 844	504 217	1 359 735	223 822	57 621	6 544 179	1 661 100
Householder worked in 1979	5 130 596	4 329 040	3 696 201	2 062 813	1 633 388	320 627	312 212	801 556	134 941	31 040	4 142 685	987 911
With related children under 18 years	5 509 315	4 629 471	3 952 995	2 412 955	1 540 040	338 113	338 363	879 844	145 750	21 764	4 412 997	1 096 318
With related children under 6 years	2 132 451	1 820 346	1 546 951	1 041 217	505 734	140 031	133 364	312 105	54 336	5 467	1 703 631	428 820
Householder 65 years and over	8 823 135	6 294 390	5 042 054	2 552 096	2 489 958	558 365	693 971	2 528 745	365 783	330 320	6 131 354	2 691 781
Unrelated individuals	**27 383 584**	**22 857 600**	**19 377 071**	**11 396 875**	**7 980 196**	**1 831 829**	**1 648 700**	**4 525 984**	**763 762**	**267 893**	**21 721 196**	**5 662 388**
With Social Security income	8 074 494	6 304 338	4 973 273	2 928 996	2 044 277	621 305	709 760	1 770 156	360 056	119 403	5 779 671	2 294 823
Income above poverty level	5 783 177	4 665 544	3 766 886	2 113 913	1 652 973	423 231	475 427	1 117 633	235 493	95 122	4 330 697	1 452 480
Below poverty level without Social Security income	3 379 829	2 720 437	2 182 580	1 269 915	912 665	253 572	284 285	659 392	140 952	32 503	2 514 538	865 291
With public assistance income	1 842 792	1 457 014	1 183 918	840 485	343 433	126 027	147 069	385 778	70 270	10 899	1 342 004	500 788
Income above poverty level	737 224	622 425	529 364	339 342	190 022	44 390	48 671	114 799	21 378	4 965	594 419	142 805
Below poverty level without public assistance income	448 886	379 916	324 690	216 255	108 435	26 180	29 046	68 970	12 994	2 062	364 095	84 791
Worked in 1979	17 747 858	15 210 933	13 171 995	7 588 513	5 583 482	1 151 976	886 962	2 536 925	385 003	171 594	14 595 941	3 151 917
65 years and over	7 721 268	6 025 483	4 756 532	2 806 224	1 950 308	582 677	686 274	1 695 785	350 285	119 631	5 521 850	2 199 418
Persons	**220 845 766**	**162 301 094**	**135 751 108**	**65 082 656**	**70 668 452**	**12 707 652**	**13 842 334**	**58 544 672**	**6 872 800**	**5 609 603**	**165 339 796**	**55 505 970**
Related children under 18 years	62 654 136	44 511 786	36 952 345	17 246 108	19 706 237	3 554 405	4 005 036	18 142 350	1 990 864	1 588 538	46 152 442	16 501 694
Related children 5 to 17 years	46 540 608	32 911 055	27 421 650	12 540 370	14 881 280	2 566 989	2 922 416	13 629 553	1 466 579	1 248 626	34 364 687	12 175 921
60 years and over	34 197 996	25 290 281	20 489 730	10 576 792	9 912 938	2 183 715	2 616 836	8 907 715	1 355 888	1 066 781	24 492 498	9 705 498
65 years and over	24 154 364	17 903 658	14 373 711	7 582 319	6 791 392	1 595 243	1 934 704	6 250 706	1 005 418	712 034	17 147 720	7 006 644
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**5 670 215**	**3 960 944**	**3 224 756**	**2 135 154**	**1 089 602**	**348 413**	**387 775**	**1 709 271**	**190 469**	**202 032**	**3 839 969**	**1 830 246**
Percent below poverty level	9.6	9.2	9.0	12.9	5.7	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.0	12.5	8.7	12.0
Mean income deficit	$3 076	$3 102	$3 146	$3 195	$3 050	$2 947	$2 875	$3 014	$2 817	$3 735	$3 118	$2 986
Persons per family	3.62	3.59	3.59	3.64	3.50	3.57	3.60	3.69	3.56	3.76	3.60	3.66
With Social Security income	1 178 847	693 161	514 330	340 068	174 262	78 203	100 628	485 686	54 701	40 389	663 625	515 222
With public assistance income	1 840 830	1 441 420	1 206 331	901 100	305 231	111 884	123 205	399 410	55 275	11 919	1 346 420	494 410
Householder worked in 1979	2 860 666	1 907 045	1 507 406	930 630	576 776	192 695	206 944	953 621	99 573	161 169	1 858 106	1 002 560
With related children under 18 years	4 214 677	3 080 558	2 539 820	1 705 786	834 034	260 529	280 209	1 134 119	130 810	123 533	2 970 774	1 243 903
With related children 5 to 17 years	3 331 234	2 399 684	1 980 139	1 330 543	649 596	198 904	220 641	931 550	103 899	105 134	2 326 004	1 005 230
Female householder, no husband present	2 484 246	2 064 419	1 738 842	1 230 063	508 779	161 930	163 647	419 827	69 727	10 240	1 922 402	561 844
Householder worked in 1979	1 012 698	828 998	669 972	437 791	232 181	81 339	77 687	183 700	32 411	4 609	755 882	256 816
With related children under 18 years	2 222 439	1 865 733	1 576 372	1 114 230	462 142	144 508	144 853	356 706	60 728	6 604	1 737 473	484 966
With related children under 6 years	1 185 334	1 014 785	858 341	623 365	234 976	80 041	76 403	170 549	30 849	2 437	936 913	248 421
Householder 65 years and over	779 928	434 697	316 071	202 272	113 799	50 523	68 103	345 231	38 690	32 721	418 506	361 422
Unrelated individuals	**6 860 582**	**5 442 506**	**4 375 446**	**2 946 788**	**1 428 658**	**575 807**	**491 253**	**1 418 076**	**230 676**	**66 019**	**4 995 288**	**1 865 294**
Percent below poverty level	25.1	23.8	22.6	25.9	17.9	31.4	29.8	31.3	30.2	24.6	23.0	32.9
Mean income deficit	$1 786	$1 818	$1 864	$1 851	$1 890	$1 699	$1 552	$1 664	$1 467	$1 924	$1 850	$1 616
With Social Security income	2 291 317	1 638 794	1 206 387	815 083	391 304	198 074	234 333	652 523	124 563	24 281	1 448 974	842 343
With public assistance income	1 105 568	834 589	654 554	501 143	153 411	81 637	98 398	270 979	48 892	5 934	747 585	357 983
Worked in 1979	2 715 215	2 290 965	1 863 579	1 230 294	633 285	272 449	154 937	424 250	59 499	30 752	2 085 991	629 224
65 years and over	2 251 810	1 594 546	1 173 359	786 731	386 628	187 547	233 640	657 264	125 611	26 176	1 413 557	838 253
Persons	**27 392 580**	**19 671 307**	**15 965 933**	**10 726 041**	**5 239 892**	**1 819 187**	**1 886 187**	**7 721 273**	**908 019**	**825 906**	**18 820 350**	**8 572 230**
Percent below poverty level	12.4	12.1	11.8	16.5	7.4	14.3	13.6	13.2	13.2	14.7	11.4	15.4
Related children under 18 years	10 025 623	7 199 152	5 907 393	4 027 951	1 879 442	616 887	674 872	2 826 471	315 922	313 116	6 944 664	3 080 959
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 103 217	5 028 245	4 132 189	2 806 945	1 325 244	423 145	472 911	2 074 972	224 299	234 565	4 882 337	2 220 880
60 years and over	4 615 768	3 019 072	2 252 596	1 480 603	771 993	338 255	428 221	1 596 696	232 253	123 464	2 787 997	1 827 771
65 years and over	3 581 729	2 338 303	1 717 924	1 130 745	587 179	272 364	348 015	1 243 426	191 020	84 485	2 132 702	1 449 027
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**7 918 984**	**5 448 031**	**4 385 501**	**2 841 532**	**1 543 969**	**496 952**	**565 578**	**2 470 953**	**280 755**	**276 286**	**5 285 778**	**2 633 206**
Percent below poverty level	13.4	12.7	12.3	17.1	8.1	14.5	14.9	15.3	14.8	17.1	12.0	17.2
Mean income deficit	$3 657	$3 717	$3 785	$3 903	$3 568	$3 492	$3 383	$3 524	$3 302	$4 231	$3 729	$3 511
Persons per family	3.59	3.57	3.57	3.62	3.49	3.52	3.54	3.64	3.50	3.72	3.58	3.60
With Social Security income	1 903 978	1 133 917	840 538	538 534	302 004	127 518	165 861	770 061	91 068	62 432	1 087 586	816 392
With public assistance income	2 273 969	1 754 687	1 457 902	1 072 496	385 406	139 675	157 110	519 282	71 475	16 723	1 642 693	631 276
Householder worked in 1979	4 294 195	2 863 248	2 255 010	1 378 363	876 647	289 798	318 440	1 430 947	153 183	221 053	2 788 490	1 505 705
With related children under 18 years	5 649 908	4 066 509	3 323 193	2 182 616	1 140 577	354 278	389 038	1 583 399	182 452	165 211	3 932 848	1 717 060
With related children 5 to 17 years	4 465 436	3 168 225	2 593 333	1 704 294	889 039	269 870	305 022	1 297 211	144 695	140 441	3 082 324	1 383 112
Female householder, no husband present	3 101 393	2 558 614	2 142 352	1 492 120	650 232	205 132	211 130	542 779	90 487	13 499	2 380 952	720 441
Householder worked in 1979	1 411 474	1 154 577	934 587	604 702	329 885	111 036	108 954	256 897	45 365	6 260	1 056 195	355 279
With related children under 18 years	2 699 304	2 255 355	1 897 367	1 319 679	577 688	177 521	180 467	443 949	75 640	8 236	2 100 545	598 759
With related children under 6 years	1 374 127	1 172 414	987 817	709 859	277 958	93 926	90 671	201 713	36 444	2 868	1 081 720	292 407
Householder 65 years and over	1 275 534	728 890	529 278	332 285	196 993	85 000	114 612	546 644	65 787	50 154	699 118	576 416
Unrelated individuals	**9 109 271**	**7 282 620**	**5 875 220**	**3 882 553**	**1 992 667**	**748 591**	**658 809**	**1 826 651**	**310 790**	**84 561**	**6 695 656**	**2 413 615**
Percent below poverty level	33.3	31.9	30.3	34.1	25.0	40.9	40.0	40.4	40.7	31.6	30.8	42.6
Mean income deficit	$2 157	$2 170	$2 199	$2 224	$2 151	$2 126	$1 958	$2 107	$1 884	$2 320	$2 191	$2 064
With Social Security income	3 657 829	2 729 444	2 074 193	1 340 949	733 244	302 950	352 301	928 385	183 657	35 689	2 447 832	1 209 997
With public assistance income	1 396 052	1 082 220	866 648	641 686	224 962	98 332	117 240	313 832	57 474	7 317	983 956	412 096
Worked in 1979	3 509 665	2 953 993	2 410 267	1 582 010	828 257	340 423	203 303	555 672	80 826	40 480	2 696 092	813 573
65 years and over	3 510 636	2 598 686	1 971 860	1 270 625	701 235	282 651	344 175	911 950	181 538	37 163	2 333 071	1 177 565
Persons	**37 524 156**	**26 707 599**	**21 551 163**	**14 163 164**	**7 387 999**	**2 497 282**	**2 659 154**	**10 816 557**	**1 293 565**	**1 112 700**	**25 619 906**	**11 904 250**
Percent below poverty level	17.0	16.5	15.9	21.8	10.5	19.7	19.2	18.5	18.8	19.8	15.5	21.4
Related children under 18 years	13 292 653	9 398 798	7 651 438	5 089 163	2 562 275	825 879	921 481	3 893 855	436 198	415 712	9 109 064	4 183 589
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 434 013	6 581 719	5 369 739	3 559 242	1 810 497	566 694	645 286	2 852 294	309 983	311 279	6 423 386	3 010 627
60 years and over	7 180 604	4 828 035	3 652 579	2 329 315	1 323 264	520 229	655 227	2 352 569	354 219	180 644	4 481 604	2 699 000
65 years and over	5 723 766	3 869 710	2 900 414	1 848 752	1 051 662	428 328	540 968	1 854 056	295 030	126 923	3 555 801	2 167 965
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8.3	8.2	8.1	11.4	5.0	9.5	8.7	8.6	8.2	10.5	7.7	10.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	21.7	20.9	20.1	26.9	13.8	25.0	24.9	24.0	24.6	25.2	19.7	27.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	31.7	30.2	29.0	37.2	21.5	36.1	36.8	35.7	36.9	36.3	28.9	40.0

Table 109. General Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
AGE								
Total persons	**169 430 577**	**145 451 315**	**67 854 918**	**77 596 397**	**23 979 262**	**57 115 228**	**21 603 323**	**35 511 905**
Under 5 years	11 931 569	10 143 639	4 837 569	5 306 070	1 787 930	4 366 781	1 599 808	2 766 973
5 to 9 years	12 235 838	10 256 463	4 659 464	5 596 999	1 979 375	4 419 151	1 544 803	2 874 348
10 to 14 years	13 554 167	11 305 422	4 942 673	6 362 749	2 248 745	4 730 670	1 601 261	3 129 409
15 to 19 years	15 707 883	13 374 005	6 142 198	7 231 807	2 333 878	5 470 245	2 127 107	3 343 138
20 to 24 years	16 317 069	14 500 072	7 382 252	7 117 820	1 816 997	4 976 745	2 258 718	2 718 027
25 to 29 years	15 019 415	13 140 985	6 493 270	6 647 715	1 878 430	4 452 079	1 746 070	2 706 009
30 to 34 years	13 657 730	11 656 759	5 294 600	6 362 159	2 000 971	4 052 150	1 473 342	2 578 808
35 to 39 years	10 685 301	8 948 683	3 812 431	5 136 252	1 736 618	3 286 926	1 125 821	2 161 105
40 to 44 years	8 840 064	7 424 799	3 188 737	4 236 062	1 415 265	2 825 264	966 376	1 858 888
45 to 49 years	8 352 506	7 092 315	3 086 078	4 006 237	1 260 191	2 672 419	940 069	1 732 350
50 to 54 years	8 871 601	7 638 908	3 420 733	4 218 175	1 232 693	2 835 775	1 039 571	1 796 204
55 to 59 years	8 767 488	7 614 069	3 499 831	4 114 238	1 153 419	2 883 779	1 077 430	1 806 349
60 to 64 years	7 410 032	6 435 299	3 056 562	3 378 737	974 733	2 724 772	1 022 078	1 702 694
65 to 69 years	6 248 116	5 439 492	2 677 437	2 762 055	808 624	2 519 843	970 926	1 548 917
70 to 74 years	4 816 389	4 231 544	2 128 024	2 103 520	584 845	2 005 760	816 168	1 189 592
75 to 79 years	3 398 534	3 014 030	1 555 757	1 458 273	384 504	1 396 511	599 122	797 389
80 to 84 years	2 076 929	1 857 723	963 708	894 015	219 206	843 625	383 962	459 663
85 years and over	1 539 946	1 377 108	713 594	663 514	162 838	652 733	310 691	342 042
Median	30.0	30.0	29.6	30.4	29.9	30.2	29.8	30.4
Female	**87 365 446**	**75 447 650**	**35 543 729**	**39 903 921**	**11 917 796**	**29 132 846**	**11 319 745**	**17 813 101**
Under 5 years	5 829 478	4 959 503	2 370 982	2 588 521	869 975	2 130 518	782 147	1 348 371
5 to 9 years	5 964 616	5 006 907	2 279 544	2 727 363	957 709	2 155 732	757 834	1 397 898
10 to 14 years	6 635 879	5 549 171	2 432 667	3 116 504	1 086 708	2 299 391	785 522	1 513 869
15 to 19 years	7 741 910	6 628 419	3 077 023	3 551 396	1 113 491	2 667 033	1 062 685	1 604 348
20 to 24 years	8 201 121	7 319 775	3 765 934	3 553 841	881 346	2 453 381	1 119 163	1 334 218
25 to 29 years	7 584 327	6 639 819	3 270 728	3 369 091	944 508	2 208 969	868 688	1 340 281
30 to 34 years	6 938 066	5 927 569	2 673 758	3 253 811	1 010 497	2 015 877	734 535	1 281 342
35 to 39 years	5 452 687	4 588 193	1 958 804	2 629 389	864 494	1 656 972	576 312	1 080 660
40 to 44 years	4 529 582	3 834 758	1 666 314	2 168 444	694 824	1 428 107	502 226	925 881
45 to 49 years	4 305 438	3 686 413	1 634 422	2 051 991	619 025	1 373 579	496 701	876 878
50 to 54 years	4 625 753	4 015 518	1 833 079	2 182 439	610 235	1 470 383	557 726	912 657
55 to 59 years	4 633 264	4 048 778	1 892 822	2 155 956	584 486	1 520 328	587 016	933 312
60 to 64 years	3 980 974	3 485 882	1 685 120	1 800 762	495 092	1 459 109	573 143	885 966
65 to 69 years	3 517 872	3 100 216	1 554 986	1 545 230	417 656	1 369 463	561 935	807 528
70 to 74 years	2 839 422	2 526 933	1 290 743	1 236 190	312 489	1 123 197	491 288	631 909
75 to 79 years	2 124 578	1 908 461	1 000 187	908 274	216 117	827 773	382 198	445 575
80 to 84 years	1 377 215	1 244 726	649 590	595 136	132 489	531 597	258 875	272 722
85 years and over	1 083 264	976 609	507 026	469 583	106 655	441 437	221 751	219 686
Median	31.2	31.4	31.1	31.6	30.5	31.6	31.9	31.4
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER								
Persons 60 to 64 years	**7 410 032**	**6 435 299**	**3 056 562**	**3 378 737**	**974 733**	**2 724 772**	**1 022 078**	**1 702 694**
In families	6 005 256	5 163 925	2 336 134	2 827 791	841 331	2 262 339	811 294	1 451 045
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	5.3	5.0	6.6	3.6	7.2	10.2	7.4	11.7
Householder or spouse	5 647 563	4 843 711	2 167 863	2 675 848	803 852	2 163 518	772 724	1 390 794
Other relatives	357 693	320 214	168 271	151 943	37 479	98 821	38 570	60 251
Nonrelatives in households	1 314 019	1 191 615	674 924	516 691	122 404	431 959	194 086	237 873
Living alone	1 148 940	1 040 727	584 858	455 869	108 213	393 805	176 904	216 901
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	23.7	23.3	26.9	18.7	27.3	32.9	30.1	35.3
In group quarters	90 757	79 759	45 504	34 255	10 998	30 474	16 698	13 776
Inmate of institution	63 872	55 380	28 920	26 460	8 492	25 448	13 906	11 542
Home for the aged	40 458	36 096	19 124	16 972	4 362	17 983	10 113	7 870
Other	26 885	24 379	16 584	7 795	2 506	5 026	2 792	2 234
Persons 65 to 74 years	**11 064 505**	**9 671 036**	**4 805 461**	**4 865 575**	**1 393 469**	**4 525 603**	**1 787 094**	**2 738 509**
In families	7 883 566	6 798 279	3 201 984	3 596 295	1 085 287	3 300 953	1 212 026	2 088 927
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	5.8	5.4	6.9	4.1	8.3	11.6	8.4	13.5
Householder or spouse	7 128 936	6 126 234	2 871 935	3 254 299	1 002 702	3 100 545	1 135 730	1 964 815
Other relatives	754 630	672 045	330 049	341 996	82 585	200 408	76 296	124 112
Nonrelatives in households	2 930 430	2 647 867	1 484 286	1 163 581	282 563	1 131 059	520 192	610 867
Living alone	2 682 177	2 421 063	1 347 750	1 073 313	261 114	1 067 876	491 278	576 598
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	22.5	21.8	25.1	17.6	29.0	34.3	31.0	37.1
In group quarters	250 509	224 890	119 191	105 699	25 619	93 591	54 876	38 715
Inmate of institution	203 899	182 228	92 033	90 195	21 671	84 381	49 456	34 925
Home for the aged	166 632	150 636	76 892	73 744	15 996	72 330	43 301	29 029
Other	46 610	42 662	27 158	15 504	3 948	9 210	5 420	3 790
Persons 75 years and over	**7 015 409**	**6 248 861**	**3 233 059**	**3 015 802**	**766 548**	**2 892 869**	**1 293 775**	**1 599 094**
In families	3 742 304	3 280 028	1 609 941	1 670 087	462 276	1 506 273	587 842	918 431
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	7.0	6.5	7.8	5.2	11.1	15.2	11.0	17.8
Householder or spouse	2 734 068	2 388 990	1 195 741	1 193 249	345 078	1 222 302	479 152	743 150
Other relatives	1 008 236	891 038	414 200	476 838	117 198	283 971	108 690	175 281
Nonrelatives in households	2 481 464	2 244 140	1 269 506	974 634	237 324	1 047 050	498 267	548 783
Living alone	2 315 969	2 093 506	1 180 750	912 756	222 463	1 000 517	475 728	524 789
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	27.0	26.0	28.8	22.4	36.6	41.4	37.0	45.3
In group quarters	791 641	724 693	353 612	371 081	66 948	339 546	207 666	131 880
Inmate of institution	725 197	661 932	317 669	344 263	63 265	326 765	200 208	126 557
Home for the aged	682 724	624 258	300 268	323 990	58 466	311 272	191 348	119 924
Other	66 444	62 761	35 943	26 818	3 683	12 781	7 458	5 323
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD								
Households	**60 554 725**	**52 759 685**	**25 562 089**	**27 197 596**	**7 795 040**	**19 912 702**	**7 852 596**	**12 060 106**
1 person	14 037 907	12 899 203	7 374 938	5 524 265	1 138 704	4 164 108	1 999 811	2 164 297
2 persons	18 724 568	16 337 237	7 763 989	8 573 248	2 387 331	6 408 931	2 535 486	3 873 445
3 persons	10 501 976	9 025 175	4 119 872	4 905 303	1 476 801	3 455 957	1 300 331	2 155 626
4 persons	9 283 055	7 769 185	3 229 413	4 539 772	1 513 870	3 125 703	1 103 921	2 021 782
5 persons	4 723 840	3 942 562	1 685 948	2 256 614	781 278	1 611 063	544 381	1 066 682
6 or more persons	3 283 379	2 786 323	1 387 929	1 398 394	497 056	1 146 940	368 666	778 274

Table 110. Nativity and Language by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
Total persons	**169 430 577**	**145 451 315**	**67 854 918**	**77 596 397**	**23 979 262**	**57 115 228**	**21 603 323**	**35 511 905**
Native	156 510 392	133 154 205	61 249 295	71 904 910	23 356 187	55 955 507	20 985 468	34 970 039
Foreign born	12 920 185	12 297 110	6 605 623	5 691 487	623 075	1 159 721	617 855	541 866
Naturalized citizen	6 413 680	6 044 642	3 063 789	2 980 853	369 038	696 795	345 873	350 922
Not a citizen	6 506 505	6 252 468	3 541 834	2 710 634	254 037	462 926	271 982	190 944
COUNTRY OF BIRTH								
Foreign born persons	**12 920 185**	**12 297 110**	**6 605 623**	**5 691 487**	**623 075**	**1 159 721**	**617 855**	**541 866**
Europe	4 308 665	4 040 218	1 932 319	2 107 899	268 447	434 885	214 613	220 272
Austria	133 545	125 361	64 187	61 174	8 184	12 062	5 315	6 747
Czechoslovakia	102 504	95 214	43 603	51 611	7 290	10 203	4 306	5 897
France	107 741	100 338	47 106	53 232	7 403	12 474	6 282	6 192
Germany	732 230	661 883	279 394	382 489	70 347	117 154	51 881	65 273
Greece	201 886	197 518	113 732	83 786	4 368	9 112	6 598	2 514
Hungary	135 215	126 809	62 636	64 173	8 406	9 153	4 128	5 025
Ireland	186 342	178 596	91 952	86 644	7 746	11 475	5 765	5 710
Italy	786 008	759 711	375 318	384 393	26 297	45 914	29 255	16 659
Netherlands	89 525	77 720	27 301	50 419	11 805	13 611	5 413	8 198
Poland	397 566	383 090	223 247	159 843	14 476	20 562	10 448	10 114
Portugal	164 350	157 263	84 068	73 195	7 087	13 087	9 734	3 353
Sweden	63 714	57 706	24 530	33 176	6 008	13 443	6 156	7 287
United Kingdom	591 097	539 734	205 579	334 155	51 363	78 052	37 227	40 825
England	387 387	352 098	138 150	213 948	35 289	55 112	25 776	29 336
Northern Ireland	18 084	16 675	6 524	10 151	1 409	1 747	818	929
Scotland	127 024	117 735	40 726	77 009	9 289	14 977	7 577	7 400
Wales	11 913	10 731	3 906	6 825	1 182	1 615	705	910
Yugoslavia	145 686	139 222	71 254	67 968	6 464	7 281	3 289	3 992
U.S.S.R.	380 257	368 841	224 991	143 850	11 416	25 765	11 540	14 225
Asia	2 374 647	2 302 611	1 241 031	1 061 580	72 036	165 130	105 605	59 525
China	277 985	273 181	181 223	91 958	4 804	8 135	5 555	2 580
India	193 315	185 300	79 089	106 211	8 015	12 772	8 620	4 152
Japan	200 668	190 958	92 302	98 656	9 710	21 126	11 814	9 312
Korea	268 051	256 681	119 969	136 712	11 370	21 834	12 254	9 580
Philippines	464 124	448 185	240 635	207 550	15 939	37 316	21 193	16 123
Vietnam	214 817	209 855	121 095	88 760	4 962	16 303	10 762	5 541
North and Central America	4 277 247	4 077 018	2 320 978	1 756 040	200 229	387 656	215 336	172 320
Canada	700 485	634 562	242 848	391 714	65 923	142 374	65 566	76 808
Mexico	1 986 555	1 868 995	1 106 798	762 197	117 560	212 666	129 075	83 591
West Indies	1 238 308	1 227 741	745 358	482 383	10 567	20 055	13 346	6 709
Cuba	598 055	593 572	253 706	339 866	4 483	9 759	6 905	2 854
Dominican Republic	168 203	167 747	145 576	22 171	456	944	578	366
Jamaica	192 860	190 294	133 258	57 036	2 566	3 951	2 399	1 552
South America	542 167	530 979	306 225	224 754	11 188	18 844	12 078	6 766
North Africa	67 409	65 555	35 792	29 763	1 854	4 041	2 791	1 250
Other Africa	116 721	112 857	68 211	44 646	3 864	11 552	7 667	3 885
All other countries	71 577	67 494	30 733	36 761	4 083	7 319	3 581	3 738
Country not reported	781 495	731 537	445 343	286 194	49 958	104 529	44 644	59 885
YEAR OF IMMIGRATION								
Foreign born persons	**12 920 185**	**12 297 110**	**6 605 623**	**5 691 487**	**623 075**	**1 159 721**	**617 855**	**541 866**
1975 to 1980	3 101 291	2 996 796	1 788 140	1 208 656	104 495	233 733	146 324	87 409
1970 to 1974	2 093 049	2 020 924	1 159 009	861 915	72 125	132 290	75 571	56 719
1965 to 1969	1 695 297	1 623 893	868 816	755 077	71 404	112 517	62 147	50 370
1960 to 1964	1 222 508	1 159 458	568 788	590 670	63 050	104 580	55 505	49 075
1950 to 1959	1 739 800	1 619 163	776 840	842 323	120 637	171 584	82 979	88 605
Before 1950	3 068 240	2 876 876	1 444 030	1 432 846	191 364	405 017	195 329	209 688
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	**157 499 008**	**135 307 676**	**63 017 349**	**72 290 327**	**22 191 332**	**52 748 447**	**20 003 515**	**32 744 932**
Speak only English at home	137 685 724	116 749 056	52 399 403	64 349 653	20 936 668	49 501 691	18 430 541	31 071 150
Speak a language other than English at home	19 813 284	18 558 620	10 617 946	7 940 674	1 254 664	3 246 756	1 572 974	1 673 782
Speak English very well	10 904 001	10 137 298	5 459 082	4 678 216	766 703	1 975 003	955 367	1 019 636
Speak English well	5 101 950	4 793 093	2 842 934	1 950 159	308 857	855 594	402 774	452 820
Speak English not well or not at all	3 807 333	3 628 229	2 315 930	1 312 299	179 104	416 159	214 833	201 326
5 to 13 years	404 932	381 087	248 683	132 404	23 845	56 868	26 327	30 541
14 to 17 years	157 209	146 228	90 814	55 414	10 981	21 018	10 257	10 761
18 to 24 years	462 830	439 792	285 139	154 653	23 038	46 736	26 357	20 379
25 years and over	2 782 362	2 661 122	1 691 294	969 828	121 240	291 537	151 892	139 645
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME								
Persons 5 to 17 years	**35 065 635**	**29 332 557**	**13 014 136**	**16 318 421**	**5 733 078**	**12 428 340**	**4 268 672**	**8 159 668**
English only	31 162 285	25 702 616	10 872 110	14 830 506	5 459 669	11 763 361	3 954 676	7 808 685
Chinese	110 452	108 572	69 154	39 418	1 880	3 998	2 801	1 197
French	163 742	142 915	71 927	70 988	20 827	59 405	23 044	36 361
German	141 272	114 309	40 495	73 814	26 963	50 712	13 750	36 962
Greek	63 315	61 493	31 878	29 615	1 822	2 407	1 621	786
Italian	139 320	133 793	64 413	69 380	5 527	7 540	4 111	3 429
Philippine languages	58 285	56 270	30 659	25 611	2 015	4 904	2 603	2 301
Polish	37 704	35 079	16 865	18 214	2 625	3 230	1 225	2 005
Spanish	2 567 857	2 406 064	1 531 482	874 582	161 793	384 605	221 267	163 338
Other specified language	561 317	521 376	262 509	258 867	39 941	128 506	36 986	91 520
Unspecified language	60 086	50 070	22 644	27 426	10 016	19 672	6 588	13 084
Persons 18 years and over	**122 433 373**	**105 975 119**	**50 003 213**	**55 971 906**	**16 458 254**	**40 320 107**	**15 734 843**	**24 585 264**
English only	106 523 439	91 046 440	41 527 293	49 519 147	15 476 999	37 738 330	14 475 865	23 262 465
Chinese	497 516	488 736	315 758	172 978	8 780	18 840	13 809	5 031
French	949 101	855 559	461 992	393 567	93 542	378 503	178 460	200 043
German	1 055 879	917 061	412 464	504 597	138 818	338 730	121 035	217 695
Greek	318 872	309 272	165 232	144 040	9 600	16 849	11 732	5 117
Italian	1 373 423	1 318 948	644 289	674 659	54 475	98 061	59 676	38 385
Philippine languages	379 613	366 779	200 667	166 112	12 834	31 348	17 398	13 950
Polish	706 995	660 528	341 904	318 624	46 467	72 718	30 769	41 949
Spanish	7 177 571	6 796 429	4 250 782	2 545 647	381 142	986 161	583 582	402 579
Other specified language	3 259 740	3 045 383	1 596 106	1 449 277	214 357	592 302	223 316	368 986
Unspecified language	191 224	169 984	86 726	83 258	21 240	48 265	19 201	29 064

Table 111. Fertility and Family Composition by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	**15 943 031**	**13 948 194**	**6 842 957**	**7 105 237**	**1 994 837**	**5 120 414**	**2 181 848**	**2 938 566**
Children ever born	4 702 908	4 074 603	2 311 348	1 763 255	628 305	1 967 459	761 646	1 205 813
Per 1,000 women	295	292	338	248	315	384	349	410
Women ever married	4 330 359	3 688 772	1 779 949	1 908 823	641 587	1 793 014	697 636	1 095 378
Children ever born	3 568 383	3 008 080	1 541 076	1 467 004	560 303	1 669 851	625 914	1 043 937
Per 1,000 women	824	815	866	769	873	931	897	953
Women 25 to 34 years	**14 522 393**	**12 567 388**	**5 944 486**	**6 622 902**	**1 955 005**	**4 224 846**	**1 603 223**	**2 621 623**
Children ever born	20 319 205	17 098 197	8 036 869	9 061 328	3 221 008	7 357 258	2 616 190	4 741 068
Per 1,000 women	1 399	1 361	1 352	1 368	1 648	1 741	1 632	1 808
Women ever married	11 902 678	10 105 664	4 491 530	5 614 134	1 797 014	3 781 789	1 387 771	2 394 018
Children ever born	19 320 253	16 140 864	7 304 867	8 835 997	3 179 389	7 160 320	2 521 713	4 638 607
Per 1,000 women	1 623	1 597	1 626	1 574	1 769	1 893	1 817	1 938
Women 35 to 44 years	**9 982 269**	**8 422 951**	**3 625 118**	**4 797 833**	**1 559 318**	**3 085 079**	**1 078 538**	**2 006 541**
Children ever born	25 582 936	21 322 666	9 303 604	12 019 062	4 260 270	8 907 898	3 008 348	5 899 550
Per 1,000 women	2 563	2 531	2 566	2 505	2 732	2 887	2 789	2 940
Women ever married	9 320 187	7 806 006	3 253 222	4 552 784	1 514 181	2 953 114	1 019 938	1 933 176
Children ever born	25 157 316	20 914 888	8 981 590	11 933 298	4 242 428	8 804 912	2 961 112	5 843 800
Per 1,000 women	2 699	2 679	2 761	2 621	2 802	2 982	2 903	3 023
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
Total persons	**169 430 577**	**145 451 315**	**67 854 918**	**77 596 397**	**23 979 262**	**57 115 228**	**21 603 323**	**35 511 905**
In households	165 291 191	141 716 269	65 770 475	75 945 794	23 574 922	55 516 191	20 526 188	34 990 003
Family householder: Male	35 949 637	30 113 388	12 655 868	17 457 520	5 836 249	13 274 395	4 634 887	8 639 508
Female	7 969 297	7 313 292	4 148 445	3 164 847	656 005	1 996 804	944 100	1 052 704
Nonfamily householder: Male	7 128 320	6 520 091	3 773 862	2 746 229	608 229	1 812 687	807 224	1 005 463
Female	9 507 471	8 812 914	4 983 914	3 829 000	694 557	2 828 816	1 466 385	1 362 431
Spouse	35 774 974	29 967 108	12 521 332	17 445 776	5 807 866	13 120 540	4 602 650	8 517 890
Child	56 776 451	47 970 901	21 503 692	26 467 209	8 805 550	19 300 540	6 731 408	12 569 132
Other relatives	7 148 241	6 364 871	3 540 424	2 824 447	783 370	2 151 303	800 889	1 350 414
Nonrelatives	5 036 800	4 653 704	2 642 938	2 010 766	383 096	1 031 106	538 645	492 461
Persons per household	2.73	2.69	2.57	2.79	3.02	2.79	2.61	2.90
Persons per family	3.27	3.25	3.24	3.27	3.37	3.26	3.18	3.31
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**43 918 934**	**37 426 680**	**16 804 313**	**20 622 367**	**6 492 254**	**15 271 199**	**5 578 987**	**9 692 212**
With own children under 18 years	22 667 714	19 101 245	8 404 193	10 697 052	3 566 469	7 804 625	2 791 001	5 013 624
With own children under 6 years	9 708 864	8 226 644	3 800 559	4 426 085	1 482 220	3 498 851	1 283 992	2 214 859
Married-couple families	**35 830 718**	**30 014 519**	**12 546 281**	**17 468 238**	**5 816 199**	**13 159 581**	**4 615 092**	**8 544 489**
With own children under 18 years	18 100 212	14 894 131	5 955 074	8 939 057	3 206 081	6 679 752	2 246 411	4 433 341
With own children under 6 years	8 139 443	6 759 142	2 852 539	3 906 603	1 380 301	3 114 235	1 083 143	2 031 092
Female householder, no husband present	**6 544 179**	**6 044 284**	**3 528 329**	**2 515 955**	**499 895**	**1 661 100**	**801 260**	**859 840**
With own children under 18 years	3 984 447	3 698 740	2 193 040	1 505 700	285 707	948 031	479 322	468 709
With own children under 6 years	1 378 815	1 296 982	850 239	446 743	81 833	326 873	177 771	149 102
Subfamilies	**1 049 776**	**918 353**	**506 563**	**411 790**	**131 423**	**337 151**	**120 809**	**216 342**
With own children under 18 years	825 553	725 268	418 075	307 193	100 285	275 986	100 911	175 075
Married-couple subfamilies	**403 494**	**344 560**	**160 364**	**184 196**	**58 934**	**120 234**	**38 962**	**81 272**
With own children under 18 years	179 271	151 475	71 876	79 599	27 796	59 069	19 064	40 005
Mother-child subfamilies	**591 780**	**526 751**	**319 662**	**207 089**	**65 029**	**196 253**	**74 452**	**121 801**
Persons under 18 years	**46 997 204**	**39 476 196**	**17 851 705**	**21 624 491**	**7 521 008**	**16 795 121**	**5 868 480**	**10 926 641**
Percent living with two parents	75.4	73.5	64.9	80.5	85.8	80.1	75.0	82.8
MARITAL HISTORY								
Ever-married persons 15 to 54 years	**63 648 631**	**53 754 831**	**23 453 212**	**30 301 619**	**9 893 800**	**21 258 502**	**7 661 650**	**13 596 852**
Never widowed or divorced	47 124 552	39 425 592	16 571 531	22 854 061	7 698 960	16 304 932	5 651 857	10 653 075
Known to have been: Widowed	1 808 687	1 568 550	801 456	767 094	240 137	650 439	247 137	403 302
Divorced	14 943 008	12 962 329	6 186 946	6 775 383	1 980 679	4 377 191	1 795 292	2 581 899
Widowed and divorced	227 616	201 640	106 721	94 919	25 976	74 060	32 636	41 424
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Families	**43 918 934**	**37 426 680**	**16 804 313**	**20 622 367**	**6 492 254**	**15 271 199**	**5 578 987**	**9 692 212**
Householder: Employed or in Armed Forces	33 014 498	27 988 183	11 867 648	16 120 535	5 026 315	10 849 986	4 002 130	6 847 856
Unemployed	1 439 171	1 213 897	637 685	576 212	225 274	587 299	193 700	393 599
Not in labor force	9 465 265	8 224 600	4 298 980	3 925 620	1 240 665	3 833 914	1 383 157	2 450 757
Married-couple families	**35 830 718**	**30 014 519**	**12 546 281**	**17 468 238**	**5 816 199**	**13 159 581**	**4 615 092**	**8 544 489**
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	28 414 138	23 762 526	9 596 631	14 165 895	4 651 612	9 764 678	3 475 983	6 288 695
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	15 160 045	12 787 150	5 206 134	7 581 016	2 372 895	5 035 892	1 895 166	3 140 726
Wife unemployed	746 381	622 661	276 940	345 721	123 720	288 841	103 621	185 220
Wife not in labor force	12 507 712	10 352 715	4 113 557	6 239 158	2 154 997	4 439 945	1 477 196	2 962 749
Husband unemployed	1 064 847	868 687	417 421	451 266	196 160	482 272	143 473	338 799
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	520 599	432 701	206 141	226 560	87 898	210 002	68 953	141 049
Wife unemployed	86 614	71 074	36 179	34 895	15 540	43 345	13 453	29 892
Wife not in labor force	457 634	364 912	175 101	189 811	92 722	228 925	61 067	167 858
Husband not in labor force	6 351 733	5 383 306	2 532 229	2 851 077	968 427	2 912 631	995 636	1 916 995
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 370 781	1 174 995	585 321	589 674	195 786	557 296	203 843	353 453
Wife unemployed	76 345	64 064	33 657	30 407	12 281	37 114	11 611	25 503
Wife not in labor force	4 904 607	4 144 247	1 913 251	2 230 996	760 360	2 318 221	780 182	1 538 039
Female householder, no husband present	**6 544 179**	**6 044 284**	**3 528 329**	**2 515 955**	**499 895**	**1 661 100**	**801 260**	**859 840**
Employed or in Armed Forces	3 698 029	3 421 598	1 839 906	1 581 692	276 431	838 070	433 745	404 325
Unemployed	311 144	289 440	187 587	101 853	21 704	83 950	42 621	41 329
Not in labor force	2 535 006	2 333 246	1 500 836	832 410	201 760	739 080	324 894	414 186
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS								
Persons in group quarters	**4 139 386**	**3 735 046**	**2 084 443**	**1 650 603**	**404 340**	**1 599 037**	**1 077 135**	**521 902**
Inmate of mental hospital	192 525	164 013	81 926	82 087	28 512	52 504	27 664	24 840
Inmate of home for the aged	983 832	895 169	442 518	452 651	88 663	442 539	267 661	174 878
Inmate of other institution	553 868	417 114	227 953	189 161	136 754	266 889	108 271	158 618
In military quarters	552 224	520 165	218 101	302 064	32 059	119 027	101 521	17 506
In college dormitory	1 388 494	1 328 189	836 663	491 526	60 305	605 788	519 183	86 605
Other, in group quarters	468 443	410 396	277 282	133 114	58 047	112 290	52 835	59 455

Table 112. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons	**169 430 577**	**145 451 315**	**67 854 918**	**77 596 397**	**23 979 262**	**57 115 228**	**21 603 323**	**35 511 905**
Native	156 510 392	133 154 205	61 249 295	71 904 910	23 356 187	55 955 507	20 985 468	34 970 039
Born in State of residence	102 728 084	85 537 950	39 801 963	45 735 987	17 190 134	42 143 071	14 957 456	27 185 615
Born in different State	51 865 641	45 807 630	20 291 290	25 516 340	6 058 011	13 585 901	5 913 749	7 672 152
Northeast	12 516 687	11 123 209	3 904 307	7 218 902	1 393 478	2 301 432	977 980	1 323 452
North Central	14 781 460	13 028 656	5 490 198	7 538 458	1 752 804	4 404 891	1 924 873	2 480 018
South	18 617 565	16 441 656	8 595 140	7 846 516	2 175 909	4 679 242	2 005 537	2 673 705
West	5 949 929	5 214 109	2 301 645	2 912 464	735 820	2 200 336	1 005 359	1 194 977
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 916 667	1 808 625	1 156 042	652 583	108 042	226 535	114 263	112 272
Foreign born	12 920 185	12 297 110	6 605 623	5 691 487	623 075	1 159 721	617 855	541 866
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	**157 551 738**	**135 352 038**	**63 047 180**	**72 304 858**	**22 199 700**	**52 771 553**	**20 018 603**	**32 752 950**
Same house	82 972 382	70 562 684	32 614 156	37 948 528	12 409 698	29 723 034	10 203 669	19 519 365
Different house in United States	71 047 285	61 421 408	28 548 690	32 872 718	9 625 877	22 648 754	9 571 774	13 076 980
Same county	40 953 339	35 843 791	18 053 490	17 790 301	5 109 548	11 796 235	4 914 413	6 881 822
Different county	30 093 946	25 577 617	10 495 200	15 082 417	4 516 329	10 852 519	4 657 361	6 195 158
Same State	14 531 654	11 830 084	4 592 410	7 237 674	2 701 570	6 056 357	2 425 183	3 631 174
In Armed Forces in 1975	144 656	126 092	53 467	72 625	18 564	41 155	17 777	23 378
Attending college in 1975	1 692 490	1 510 790	691 334	819 456	181 700	464 089	230 246	233 843
Different State	15 562 292	13 747 533	5 902 790	7 844 743	1 814 759	4 796 162	2 232 178	2 563 984
In Armed Forces in 1975	631 962	565 704	244 047	321 657	66 258	180 011	98 870	81 141
Attending college in 1975	1 887 280	1 754 068	879 899	874 169	133 212	362 952	202 846	160 106
Northeast	3 817 296	3 424 157	1 327 267	2 096 890	393 139	767 884	349 836	418 048
North Central	3 909 328	3 455 307	1 499 034	1 956 273	454 021	1 289 006	595 060	693 946
South	4 863 232	4 251 454	1 884 122	2 367 332	611 778	1 530 884	707 307	823 577
West	2 972 436	2 616 615	1 192 367	1 424 248	355 821	1 208 388	579 975	628 413
Abroad	3 532 071	3 367 946	1 884 334	1 483 612	164 125	399 765	243 160	156 605
In Armed Forces in 1975	253 191	231 866	105 110	126 756	21 325	63 883	37 871	26 012
Attending college in 1975	283 746	275 959	162 307	113 652	7 787	27 115	20 054	7 061
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS								
Persons 16 years and over:								
Different county in 1975	24 857 354	21 355 214	9 017 947	12 337 267	3 502 140	8 727 693	3 877 248	4 850 445
In Armed Forces in 1980	1 013 758	948 453	397 476	550 977	65 305	232 792	182 096	50 696
Inmate of institution in 1980	442 989	346 702	150 764	195 938	96 287	258 563	119 268	139 295
Attending college in 1980	3 698 843	3 458 177	1 955 012	1 503 165	240 666	1 127 157	852 958	274 199
Living with at least one parent	253 459	220 163	79 156	141 007	33 296	52 505	22 078	30 427
Not living with any parent	3 445 384	3 238 014	1 875 856	1 362 158	207 370	1 074 652	830 880	243 772
Different State in 1975	12 792 801	11 391 867	5 014 536	6 377 331	1 400 934	3 817 611	1 818 805	1 998 806
In Armed Forces in 1980	910 734	853 819	353 711	500 108	56 915	212 865	169 086	43 779
Inmate of institution in 1980	126 445	106 118	53 382	52 736	20 327	57 426	28 459	28 967
Attending college in 1980	1 736 986	1 638 621	905 302	733 319	98 365	398 269	285 488	112 781
Living with at least one parent	136 495	121 561	44 226	77 335	14 934	25 062	11 523	13 539
Not living with any parent	1 600 491	1 517 060	861 076	655 984	83 431	373 207	273 965	99 242
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**74 389 731**	**64 411 634**	**28 998 348**	**35 413 286**	**9 978 097**	**22 227 565**	**8 779 175**	**13 448 390**
Private vehicle	62 171 165	53 122 006	21 959 267	31 162 739	9 049 159	19 087 331	7 552 569	11 534 762
Drive alone: Car	41 617 172	36 370 149	14 927 288	21 442 861	5 247 023	10 520 814	4 634 838	5 885 976
Truck or van	6 438 217	4 833 160	1 891 546	2 941 614	1 605 057	3 617 246	1 116 643	2 500 603
Carpool: Car	12 173 350	10 469 832	4 545 688	5 924 144	1 703 518	3 716 463	1 447 577	2 268 886
Truck or van	1 942 426	1 448 865	594 745	854 120	493 561	1 232 808	353 511	879 297
Public transportation	5 997 163	5 902 348	4 159 241	1 743 107	94 815	177 898	96 146	81 752
Bus or streetcar	3 786 931	3 719 637	2 625 083	1 094 554	67 294	137 856	65 501	72 355
Subway or elevated train	1 526 873	1 524 860	1 338 280	186 580	2 013	1 979	817	1 162
Railroad	547 928	525 010	102 979	422 031	22 918	6 161	2 891	3 270
Taxicab	135 431	132 841	92 899	39 942	2 590	31 902	26 937	4 965
Bicycle	369 784	350 505	174 008	176 497	19 279	98 564	68 405	30 159
Motorcycle	334 804	298 307	129 814	168 493	36 497	84 203	43 442	40 761
Walked only	3 813 903	3 458 409	1 983 788	1 474 621	355 494	1 599 345	790 598	808 747
Other means	479 303	403 068	202 569	200 499	76 235	223 970	78 402	145 568
Worked at home	1 223 609	876 991	389 661	487 330	346 618	956 254	149 613	806 641
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY								
Workers 16 years and over using private vehicles	**62 171 165**	**53 122 006**	**21 959 267**	**31 162 739**	**9 049 159**	**19 087 331**	**7 552 569**	**11 534 762**
Drive alone	48 055 389	41 203 309	16 818 834	24 384 475	6 852 080	14 138 060	5 751 481	8 386 579
In 2-person carpool	10 099 178	8 588 584	3 706 022	4 882 562	1 510 594	3 204 523	1 219 955	1 984 568
In 3-person carpool	2 407 744	2 010 441	876 637	1 133 804	397 303	953 037	318 510	634 527
In 4-person carpool	966 172	800 324	334 916	465 408	165 848	434 355	147 765	286 590
In 5-or-more-person carpool	642 682	519 348	222 858	296 490	123 334	357 356	114 858	242 498
Persons per private vehicle	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.16	1.19
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	**73 203 593**	**63 570 837**	**28 637 201**	**34 933 636**	**9 632 756**	**21 283 502**	**8 642 368**	**12 641 134**
Less than 10 minutes	10 761 513	9 395 683	3 955 080	5 440 603	1 365 830	6 110 059	3 234 304	2 875 755
10 to 19 minutes	24 350 911	21 630 986	10 302 438	11 328 548	2 719 925	7 495 691	3 421 157	4 074 534
20 to 29 minutes	15 788 503	13 617 036	6 020 912	7 596 124	2 171 467	3 060 757	832 648	2 228 109
30 to 44 minutes	13 405 553	11 362 332	4 861 334	6 500 998	2 043 221	2 590 456	629 315	1 961 141
45 or more minutes	8 897 113	7 564 800	3 497 437	4 067 363	1 332 313	2 026 539	524 944	1 501 595
Mean ... minutes	22.6	22.4	22.4	22.4	24.1	18.5	14.7	21.1
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes ... minutes	58.9	59.0	59.4	58.8	58.4	62.5	63.8	62.1

Table 113. Educational Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**47 151 325**	**40 464 120**	**18 638 385**	**21 825 735**	**6 687 205**	**14 902 979**	**5 832 194**	**9 070 785**
Nursery school	1 981 916	1 749 493	752 577	996 916	232 423	447 735	208 205	239 530
Public	683 989	606 498	303 169	303 329	77 491	210 324	91 269	119 055
Church-related	567 259	502 941	206 334	296 607	64 318	88 329	45 442	42 887
Other private	730 668	640 054	243 074	396 980	90 614	149 082	71 494	77 588
Kindergarten	2 369 840	2 001 184	927 998	1 073 186	368 656	840 258	307 868	532 390
Public	1 942 855	1 621 564	736 212	885 352	321 291	754 212	268 539	485 673
Church-related	291 405	259 448	132 582	126 866	31 957	54 678	26 903	27 775
Other private	135 580	120 172	59 204	60 968	15 408	31 368	12 426	18 942
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	21 245 024	17 746 730	7 923 419	9 823 311	3 498 294	7 530 328	2 574 612	4 955 716
Public	18 450 491	15 225 982	6 632 153	8 593 829	3 224 509	7 072 746	2 381 213	4 691 533
Church-related	2 447 560	2 210 899	1 120 386	1 090 513	236 661	365 433	163 746	201 687
Other private	346 973	309 849	170 880	138 969	37 124	92 149	29 653	62 496
High school (1 to 4 years)	11 407 054	9 585 943	4 147 345	5 438 598	1 821 111	3 853 055	1 323 209	2 529 846
Public	10 212 388	8 495 302	3 575 864	4 919 438	1 717 086	3 689 144	1 255 149	2 433 995
Church-related	958 561	882 640	461 304	421 336	75 921	104 650	48 098	56 552
Other private	236 105	208 001	110 177	97 824	28 104	59 261	19 962	39 299
College	10 147 491	9 380 770	4 887 046	4 493 724	766 721	2 231 603	1 418 300	813 303
Public	8 050 723	7 399 194	3 825 443	3 573 751	651 529	1 908 452	1 195 633	712 819
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**47 151 325**	**40 464 120**	**18 638 385**	**21 825 735**	**6 687 205**	**14 902 979**	**5 832 194**	**9 070 785**
3 and 4 years old	1 703 452	1 513 243	678 455	834 788	190 209	368 328	169 373	198 955
5 and 6 years old	4 028 277	3 416 776	1 560 557	1 856 219	611 501	1 364 206	500 789	863 417
7 to 13 years old	18 176 913	15 169 767	6 685 097	8 484 670	3 007 146	6 393 593	2 189 012	4 204 581
14 and 15 years old	5 732 600	4 787 196	2 076 005	2 711 191	945 404	2 006 975	676 159	1 330 816
16 and 17 years old	5 561 721	4 660 015	1 993 345	2 666 670	901 706	1 916 922	655 741	1 261 181
18 and 19 years old	3 412 522	3 029 673	1 501 642	1 528 031	382 849	1 101 768	587 389	514 379
20 and 21 years old	2 225 862	2 077 389	1 139 752	937 637	148 473	582 862	410 887	171 975
22 to 24 years old	1 828 267	1 722 763	970 199	752 564	105 504	358 535	238 630	119 905
25 to 34 years old	2 791 328	2 566 220	1 338 456	1 227 764	225 108	479 145	251 247	227 898
35 years old and over	1 690 383	1 521 078	694 877	826 201	169 305	330 645	152 967	177 678
Percent enrolled in school—								
3 and 4 years old	36.8	38.7	36.8	40.3	26.9	21.8	27.8	18.4
5 and 6 years old	88.1	88.8	87.7	89.8	84.1	81.3	84.3	79.7
7 to 13 years old	98.9	98.8	98.5	99.1	99.0	98.6	98.7	98.6
14 and 15 years old	98.0	97.9	97.2	98.5	98.1	97.3	97.3	97.3
16 and 17 years old	88.9	88.8	86.2	90.8	89.7	86.9	86.2	87.2
18 and 19 years old	53.1	54.1	55.0	53.2	46.2	50.3	58.5	43.3
20 and 21 years old	33.9	35.6	38.3	32.8	20.2	27.9	40.9	15.9
22 to 24 years old	18.8	19.9	22.0	17.7	9.7	12.4	19.0	7.3
25 to 34 years old	9.7	10.3	11.4	9.4	5.8	5.6	7.8	4.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years old	**12 686 275**	**10 852 079**	**5 042 723**	**5 809 356**	**1 834 196**	**4 398 482**	**1 765 241**	**2 633 241**
Armed Forces	201 391	188 497	77 897	110 600	12 894	46 917	39 893	7 024
Civilian, enrolled in school	8 960 405	7 676 422	3 490 850	4 185 572	1 283 983	3 015 776	1 240 894	1 774 882
Employed	3 273 854	2 842 567	1 158 309	1 684 258	431 287	946 015	440 998	505 017
Unemployed	436 651	382 859	177 667	205 192	53 792	121 889	56 976	64 913
Not in labor force	5 249 900	4 450 996	2 154 874	2 296 122	798 904	1 947 872	742 920	1 204 952
Civilian, not enrolled in school	3 524 479	2 987 160	1 473 976	1 513 184	537 319	1 335 789	484 454	851 335
High school graduate	1 913 602	1 603 858	701 513	902 345	309 744	697 185	250 422	446 763
Employed	1 367 793	1 143 326	464 902	678 424	224 467	473 672	174 086	299 586
Unemployed	193 239	160 153	74 795	85 358	33 086	77 916	27 119	50 797
Not in labor force	352 570	300 379	161 816	138 563	52 191	145 597	49 217	96 380
Not high school graduate	1 610 877	1 383 302	772 463	610 839	227 575	638 604	234 032	404 572
Employed	666 250	570 213	288 226	281 987	96 037	245 857	93 644	152 213
Unemployed	249 959	215 940	120 983	94 957	34 019	95 533	36 796	58 737
Not in labor force	694 668	597 149	363 254	233 895	97 519	297 214	103 592	193 622
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	**46 691 609**	**39 887 839**	**18 273 183**	**21 614 656**	**6 803 770**	**15 724 845**	**5 659 232**	**10 065 613**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 538 656	1 289 935	798 658	491 277	248 721	869 016	279 785	589 231
5 to 7 years	2 819 746	2 329 354	1 328 950	1 000 404	490 392	1 447 631	438 126	1 009 505
8 years	3 119 738	2 504 456	1 257 428	1 247 028	615 282	1 772 791	517 824	1 254 967
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 461 126	5 441 622	2 740 509	2 701 113	1 019 504	2 401 863	809 620	1 592 243
4 years	14 241 231	11 885 094	5 175 965	6 709 129	2 356 137	5 180 967	1 788 855	3 392 112
College: 1 to 3 years	8 044 518	7 065 470	3 074 178	3 991 292	979 048	1 994 458	837 688	1 156 770
4 years	5 070 573	4 513 488	1 819 516	2 693 972	557 085	1 052 876	483 787	569 089
5 or more years	5 396 021	4 858 420	2 077 979	2 780 441	537 601	1 005 243	503 547	501 696
Percent high school graduates	70.1	71.0	66.5	74.8	65.1	58.7	63.9	55.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**52 992 442**	**45 983 875**	**21 617 579**	**24 366 296**	**7 008 567**	**17 426 791**	**6 812 394**	**10 614 397**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 661 622	1 482 165	933 210	548 955	179 457	685 945	277 304	408 641
5 to 7 years	3 147 063	2 729 814	1 597 637	1 132 177	417 249	1 422 801	524 576	898 225
8 years	3 872 775	3 290 275	1 701 920	1 588 355	582 500	1 899 899	685 430	1 214 469
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 319 629	7 133 152	3 683 872	3 449 280	1 186 477	3 094 896	1 151 276	1 943 620
4 years	20 084 330	17 177 224	7 387 685	9 789 539	2 907 106	6 440 507	2 424 190	4 016 317
College: 1 to 3 years	8 523 178	7 540 887	3 334 583	4 206 304	982 291	2 232 821	972 433	1 260 388
4 years	4 255 343	3 796 220	1 649 459	2 146 761	459 123	1 041 707	480 234	561 473
5 or more years	3 128 502	2 834 138	1 329 213	1 504 925	294 364	608 215	296 951	311 264
Percent high school graduates	67.9	68.2	63.4	72.4	66.2	59.2	61.3	57.9
Persons 25 years old and over	**99 684 051**	**85 871 714**	**39 890 762**	**45 980 952**	**13 812 337**	**33 151 636**	**12 471 626**	**20 680 010**
Percent: Less than 5 years of elementary school	3.2	3.2	4.3	2.3	3.1	4.7	4.5	4.8
High school graduates	69.0	69.5	64.8	73.6	65.7	59.0	62.4	56.9
4 or more years of college	17.9	18.6	17.2	19.8	13.4	11.2	14.1	9.4
Median years of school completed	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.2
Persons 18 to 24 years old	**22 749 322**	**20 103 405**	**10 112 451**	**9 990 954**	**2 645 917**	**7 168 471**	**3 263 217**	**3 905 254**
Percent: High school graduates	76.9	77.5	75.7	79.3	72.7	73.3	78.1	69.4
4 or more years of college	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.2	3.8	4.1	5.2	3.2
Male, 18 to 24 years old	**11 350 161**	**9 977 449**	**4 955 773**	**5 021 676**	**1 372 712**	**3 638 187**	**1 634 296**	**2 003 891**
Percent: High school graduates	74.6	75.3	73.5	77.0	69.7	71.1	76.3	66.8
4 or more years of college	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.0	3.4	3.8	5.0	2.7
Female, 18 to 24 years old	**11 399 161**	**10 125 956**	**5 156 678**	**4 969 278**	**1 273 205**	**3 530 284**	**1 628 921**	**1 901 363**
Percent: High school graduates	79.2	79.6	77.8	81.6	75.9	75.7	79.9	72.0
4 or more years of college	7.3	7.7	8.0	7.4	4.1	4.5	5.4	3.7

Table 114. **Labor Force Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**128 687 395**	**111 223 865**	**52 315 737**	**58 908 128**	**17 463 530**	**42 526 863**	**16 495 585**	**26 031 278**
Labor force	81 517 906	70 591 686	32 196 940	38 394 746	10 926 220	24 566 762	9 653 833	14 912 929
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	63.5	61.5	65.2	62.6	57.8	58.5	57.3
Armed Forces	1 334 134	1 244 928	526 720	718 208	89 206	300 717	227 345	73 372
Civilian labor force	80 183 772	69 346 758	31 670 220	37 676 538	10 837 014	24 266 045	9 426 488	14 839 557
Employed	75 125 252	64 973 882	29 361 525	35 612 357	10 151 370	22 514 103	8 780 186	13 733 917
Unemployed	5 058 520	4 372 876	2 308 695	2 064 181	685 644	1 751 942	646 302	1 105 640
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.3	7.3	5.5	6.3	7.2	6.9	7.5
Not in labor force	47 169 489	40 632 179	20 118 797	20 513 382	6 537 310	17 960 101	6 841 752	11 118 349
Inmate of institution	1 653 009	1 413 807	721 617	692 190	239 202	736 473	393 111	343 362
Female, 16 years and over	**67 456 705**	**58 693 514**	**27 918 232**	**30 775 282**	**8 763 191**	**22 025 463**	**8 815 207**	**13 210 256**
Labor force	34 727 441	30 504 329	14 304 455	16 199 874	4 223 112	9 941 024	4 182 505	5 758 519
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.5	52.0	51.2	52.6	48.2	45.1	47.4	43.6
Armed Forces	119 901	113 570	50 183	63 387	6 331	25 235	18 511	6 724
Civilian labor force	34 607 540	30 390 759	14 254 272	16 136 487	4 216 781	9 915 789	4 163 994	5 751 795
Employed	32 442 168	28 499 267	13 257 997	15 241 270	3 942 901	9 192 497	3 874 976	5 317 521
Unemployed	2 165 372	1 891 492	996 275	895 217	273 880	723 292	289 018	434 274
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.2	7.0	5.5	6.5	7.3	6.9	7.6
Not in labor force	32 729 264	28 189 185	13 613 777	14 575 408	4 540 079	12 084 439	4 632 702	7 451 737
Inmate of institution	868 267	782 349	382 341	400 008	85 918	358 382	213 778	144 604
Male, 16 to 19 years	**6 423 133**	**5 462 215**	**2 508 004**	**2 954 211**	**960 918**	**2 253 191**	**881 591**	**1 371 600**
Employed	2 741 762	2 322 236	968 915	1 353 321	419 526	919 634	365 040	554 594
Unemployed	498 107	427 721	208 702	219 019	70 386	167 537	65 700	101 837
Not in labor force	3 003 732	2 544 800	1 261 953	1 282 847	458 932	1 123 793	414 790	709 003
Male, 20 to 24 years	**8 115 948**	**7 180 297**	**3 616 318**	**3 563 979**	**935 651**	**2 523 364**	**1 139 555**	**1 383 809**
Employed	5 588 914	4 902 782	2 356 045	2 546 737	686 132	1 737 942	716 543	1 021 399
Unemployed	698 707	605 990	321 476	284 514	92 717	238 358	91 564	146 794
Not in labor force	1 397 507	1 268 862	764 555	504 307	128 645	446 439	254 210	192 229
Male, 25 to 54 years	**31 990 764**	**27 210 179**	**12 258 744**	**14 951 435**	**4 780 585**	**9 970 726**	**3 555 061**	**6 415 665**
Employed	27 725 307	23 496 096	10 185 309	13 310 787	4 229 211	8 452 010	2 996 601	5 455 409
Unemployed	1 408 774	1 200 616	659 237	541 379	208 158	515 549	164 265	351 284
Not in labor force	2 261 111	1 959 708	1 184 183	775 525	301 403	872 483	299 602	572 881
Male, 55 to 64 years	**7 563 282**	**6 514 708**	**2 978 451**	**3 536 257**	**1 048 574**	**2 629 114**	**939 349**	**1 689 765**
Employed	5 297 793	4 597 502	2 021 805	2 575 697	700 291	1 666 075	624 933	1 041 142
Unemployed	212 338	180 764	89 561	91 203	31 574	79 813	25 734	54 079
Not in labor force	2 045 712	1 729 747	863 691	866 056	315 965	881 603	287 919	593 684
Male, 65 years and over	**7 137 563**	**6 162 952**	**3 035 988**	**3 126 964**	**974 611**	**3 125 005**	**1 164 822**	**1 960 183**
Employed	1 329 308	1 155 999	571 454	584 545	173 309	545 945	202 093	343 852
Unemployed	75 222	66 293	33 444	32 849	8 929	27 393	10 021	17 372
Not in labor force	5 732 163	4 939 877	2 430 638	2 509 239	792 286	2 551 344	952 529	1 598 815
Female, 16 to 19 years	**6 263 142**	**5 389 864**	**2 534 719**	**2 855 145**	**873 278**	**2 145 291**	**883 650**	**1 261 641**
Employed	2 566 135	2 233 870	942 522	1 291 348	332 265	745 910	343 688	402 222
Unemployed	381 742	331 231	164 743	166 488	50 511	127 801	55 191	72 610
Not in labor force	3 293 406	2 803 724	1 417 991	1 385 733	489 682	1 266 890	480 939	785 951
Female, 20 to 24 years	**8 201 121**	**7 319 775**	**3 765 934**	**3 553 841**	**881 346**	**2 453 381**	**1 119 163**	**1 334 218**
Employed	5 180 132	4 657 240	2 283 589	2 373 651	522 892	1 359 165	643 004	716 161
Unemployed	462 847	409 991	231 510	178 481	52 856	157 816	66 882	90 934
Not in labor force	2 508 337	2 205 169	1 230 106	975 063	303 168	924 873	400 598	524 275
Female, 25 to 54 years	**33 435 853**	**28 692 270**	**13 037 105**	**15 655 165**	**4 743 583**	**10 153 887**	**3 736 188**	**6 417 699**
Employed	20 284 221	17 654 620	8 065 859	9 588 761	2 629 601	5 706 859	2 265 325	3 441 534
Unemployed	1 113 389	964 938	504 829	460 109	148 451	370 051	138 947	231 104
Not in labor force	11 992 430	10 029 727	4 447 542	5 582 185	1 962 703	4 068 416	1 326 124	2 742 292
Female, 55 to 64 years	**8 614 238**	**7 534 660**	**3 577 942**	**3 956 718**	**1 079 578**	**2 979 437**	**1 160 159**	**1 819 278**
Employed	3 550 641	3 173 582	1 541 878	1 631 704	377 059	1 068 891	471 145	597 746
Unemployed	153 928	136 431	68 625	67 806	17 497	50 414	20 255	30 159
Not in labor force	4 907 522	4 222 730	1 966 495	2 256 235	684 792	1 859 784	668 606	1 191 178
Female, 65 years and over	**10 942 351**	**9 756 945**	**5 002 532**	**4 754 413**	**1 185 406**	**4 293 467**	**1 916 047**	**2 377 420**
Employed	861 039	779 955	424 149	355 806	81 084	311 672	151 814	159 858
Unemployed	53 466	48 901	26 568	22 333	4 565	17 210	7 743	9 467
Not in labor force	10 027 569	8 927 835	4 551 643	4 376 192	1 099 734	3 964 476	1 756 435	2 208 041
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Female, 16 years and over	**67 456 705**	**58 693 514**	**27 918 232**	**30 775 282**	**8 763 191**	**22 025 463**	**8 815 207**	**13 210 256**
With own children under 6 years	10 007 953	8 484 375	3 953 565	4 530 810	1 523 578	3 610 809	1 322 304	2 288 505
In labor force	4 550 589	3 898 996	1 869 185	2 029 811	651 593	1 669 936	658 105	1 011 831
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 770 800	10 716 851	4 542 879	6 173 972	2 053 949	4 245 390	1 486 183	2 759 207
In labor force	8 105 061	6 867 616	2 899 098	3 968 518	1 237 445	2 621 064	985 522	1 635 542
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	**36 140 843**	**30 277 800**	**12 659 588**	**17 618 212**	**5 863 043**	**13 228 509**	**4 636 722**	**8 591 787**
In labor force	18 074 837	15 246 653	6 383 685	8 862 968	2 828 184	6 200 928	2 305 271	3 895 657
With own children under 6 years	8 220 493	6 823 878	2 879 515	3 944 363	1 396 615	3 144 677	1 091 156	2 053 521
In labor force	3 589 825	3 013 733	1 339 636	1 674 097	576 092	1 400 426	520 533	879 893
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 987 126	8 156 415	3 107 389	5 049 026	1 830 711	3 569 344	1 164 528	2 404 816
In labor force	6 021 241	4 954 470	1 894 994	3 059 476	1 066 771	2 128 093	740 785	1 387 308
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**75 125 252**	**64 973 882**	**29 361 525**	**35 612 357**	**10 151 370**	**22 514 103**	**8 780 186**	**13 733 917**
Private wage and salary workers	57 969 093	50 353 795	22 405 399	27 948 396	7 615 298	15 803 111	6 371 451	9 431 660
Employees of own corporation	1 632 723	1 392 811	528 105	864 706	239 912	436 941	175 470	261 471
Federal government workers	3 037 597	2 715 099	1 270 386	1 444 713	322 498	724 411	286 402	438 009
State government workers	3 173 299	2 741 594	1 488 434	1 253 160	431 705	1 300 526	614 305	686 221
Local government workers	6 415 233	5 604 319	2 658 706	2 945 613	810 914	2 038 735	860 735	1 178 000
Self-employed workers	4 244 806	3 351 546	1 453 896	1 897 650	893 260	2 433 065	603 181	1 829 884
In agriculture	392 736	128 608	50 025	78 583	264 128	891 913	45 360	846 553
Unpaid family workers	285 224	207 529	84 704	122 825	77 695	214 255	44 112	170 143
In agriculture	42 196	9 807	4 119	5 688	32 389	97 564	4 294	93 270
Employed females 16 years and over	**32 442 168**	**28 499 267**	**13 257 997**	**15 241 270**	**3 942 901**	**9 192 497**	**3 874 976**	**5 317 521**
Private wage and salary workers	24 773 979	21 863 705	10 038 279	11 825 426	2 910 274	6 445 210	2 753 422	3 691 788
Employees of own corporation	276 053	236 061	93 973	142 088	39 992	81 272	34 160	47 112
Federal government workers	1 192 485	1 076 724	536 364	540 360	115 761	291 551	113 508	178 043
State government workers	1 704 809	1 484 671	815 640	669 031	220 138	658 945	322 440	336 505
Local government workers	3 524 140	3 065 044	1 428 985	1 636 059	459 096	1 171 536	489 279	682 257
Self-employed workers	1 040 859	853 292	377 658	475 634	187 567	488 331	162 920	325 411
Unpaid family workers	205 896	155 831	61 071	94 760	50 065	136 924	33 407	103 517

Table 115. Occupation of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Employed persons 16 years and over	**75 125 252**	**64 973 882**	**29 361 525**	**35 612 357**	**10 151 370**	**22 514 103**	**8 780 186**	**13 733 917**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 106 882	16 104 799	6 872 368	9 232 431	2 002 083	4 044 766	1 893 793	2 150 973
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8 367 923	7 435 070	3 019 499	4 415 571	932 853	1 765 628	812 353	953 275
Officials and administrators, public administration	267 575	233 734	100 509	133 225	33 841	93 974	38 711	55 263
Management related occupations	2 187 859	1 982 021	844 768	1 137 253	205 838	368 436	175 430	193 006
Professional specialty occupations	9 738 959	8 669 729	3 852 869	4 816 860	1 069 230	2 279 138	1 081 440	1 197 698
Engineers and natural scientists	1 872 651	1 656 211	589 692	1 066 519	216 440	278 056	132 346	145 710
Engineers	1 207 244	1 061 268	353 468	707 800	145 976	174 851	84 863	89 988
Health diagnosing occupations	547 209	496 204	219 055	277 149	51 005	96 507	51 357	45 150
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 385 993	1 234 724	554 745	679 979	151 269	309 443	144 928	164 515
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	3 530 367	3 084 119	1 375 176	1 708 943	446 248	1 145 265	525 621	619 644
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 452 791	2 114 237	887 839	1 226 398	338 554	858 985	365 835	493 150
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24 243 638	21 595 496	9 641 776	11 953 720	2 648 142	5 349 868	2 439 507	2 910 361
Health technologists and technicians	759 659	671 986	336 329	335 657	87 673	206 810	94 946	111 864
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 707 575	1 510 066	633 068	876 998	197 509	307 907	142 666	165 241
Sales occupations	7 822 926	6 926 458	2 914 257	4 012 201	896 468	1 937 231	900 149	1 037 082
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 141 007	982 642	404 721	577 921	158 365	399 779	171 721	228 058
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2 615 815	2 334 470	926 521	1 407 949	281 345	455 114	212 520	242 594
Other sales occupations	4 066 104	3 609 346	1 583 015	2 026 331	456 758	1 082 338	515 908	566 430
Cashiers	1 347 917	1 190 694	542 194	648 500	157 223	368 401	169 087	199 314
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 953 478	12 486 986	5 758 122	6 728 864	1 466 492	2 897 920	1 301 746	1 596 174
Computer equipment operators	357 109	322 985	151 536	171 449	34 124	51 366	24 074	27 292
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 827 216	3 407 241	1 499 685	1 907 556	419 975	829 739	377 721	452 018
Financial records processing occupations	1 775 798	1 561 718	690 042	871 676	214 080	478 286	206 751	271 535
Mail and message distributing occupations	645 629	581 197	306 256	274 941	64 432	128 197	48 326	79 871
Service occupations	9 628 977	8 502 186	4 358 114	4 144 072	1 126 791	3 000 448	1 339 489	1 660 959
Private household occupations	428 487	378 651	226 524	152 127	49 836	160 865	70 333	90 532
Protective service occupations	1 191 996	1 060 592	504 648	555 944	131 404	283 319	127 827	155 492
Police and firefighters	491 833	436 123	194 400	241 723	55 710	107 019	53 078	53 941
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 008 494	7 062 943	3 626 942	3 436 001	945 551	2 556 264	1 141 329	1 414 935
Food service occupations	3 350 457	2 955 605	1 449 556	1 506 049	394 852	1 034 479	477 555	556 924
Cleaning and building service occupations	2 067 404	1 819 657	1 015 278	804 379	247 747	677 999	291 744	386 255
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 144 238	594 077	241 413	352 664	550 161	1 667 020	181 288	1 485 732
Farm operators and managers	354 264	78 313	28 516	49 797	275 951	944 406	45 251	899 155
Farm workers and related occupations	730 129	479 437	195 685	283 752	250 692	603 994	112 714	491 280
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 317 334	7 660 937	3 192 183	4 468 754	1 656 397	3 276 841	1 146 895	2 129 946
Mechanics and repairers	2 807 579	2 292 710	936 136	1 356 574	514 869	991 019	341 694	649 325
Construction trades	3 117 357	2 523 237	1 055 706	1 467 531	594 120	1 129 653	378 491	751 162
Precision production occupations	3 298 321	2 782 419	1 170 596	1 611 823	515 902	957 551	362 111	595 440
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 684 183	10 516 387	5 055 671	5 460 716	2 167 796	5 175 160	1 779 214	3 395 946
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	4 141 903	3 433 165	1 717 046	1 716 119	708 738	1 818 602	612 699	1 205 903
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 295 774	1 894 043	865 233	1 028 810	401 731	828 709	290 787	537 922
Transportation occupations	2 374 265	1 962 356	918 158	1 044 198	411 909	914 948	306 572	608 376
Motor vehicle operators	2 187 221	1 805 942	849 267	956 675	381 279	830 733	268 344	562 389
Material moving equipment operators	708 297	548 321	243 751	304 570	159 976	391 902	116 988	274 914
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 163 944	2 678 502	1 311 483	1 367 019	485 442	1 220 999	452 168	768 831
Construction laborers	460 916	380 201	188 567	191 634	80 715	200 495	67 035	133 460
Freight, stock, and material handlers	930 347	800 265	377 763	422 502	130 082	328 835	132 327	196 508
Employed females 16 years and over	**32 442 168**	**28 499 267**	**13 257 997**	**15 241 270**	**3 942 901**	**9 192 497**	**3 874 976**	**5 317 521**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 234 681	6 460 195	2 948 383	3 511 812	774 486	1 720 162	787 668	932 494
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 557 518	2 302 808	1 038 068	1 264 740	254 710	512 729	232 826	279 903
Officials and administrators, public administration	81 211	70 848	33 669	37 179	10 363	29 948	11 694	18 254
Management related occupations	843 501	768 250	347 437	420 813	75 251	127 278	59 850	67 428
Professional specialty occupations	4 677 163	4 157 387	1 910 315	2 247 072	519 776	1 207 433	554 842	652 591
Engineers and natural scientists	195 927	178 531	73 821	104 710	17 396	22 034	10 561	11 473
Engineers	55 571	50 422	19 854	30 568	5 149	7 587	3 586	4 001
Health diagnosing occupations	67 207	62 342	30 449	31 893	4 865	7 908	3 843	4 065
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 197 108	1 063 784	474 211	589 573	133 324	261 544	119 317	142 227
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2 325 450	2 034 289	899 702	1 134 587	291 161	752 403	340 024	412 379
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 767 630	1 532 914	655 109	877 805	234 716	604 232	261 060	343 172
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	15 458 376	13 759 637	6 173 610	7 586 027	1 698 739	3 513 082	1 595 994	1 917 088
Health technologists and technicians	628 593	552 009	271 928	280 081	76 584	179 759	81 065	98 694
Technologists and technicians, except health	420 674	378 203	172 165	206 038	42 471	73 863	35 135	38 728
Sales occupations	3 705 954	3 280 649	1 403 143	1 877 506	425 305	965 539	451 826	513 713
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	315 864	272 954	115 288	157 666	42 910	113 265	47 291	65 974
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	704 264	632 516	261 771	370 745	71 748	108 233	50 478	57 755
Other sales occupations	2 685 826	2 375 179	1 026 084	1 349 095	310 647	744 041	354 057	389 984
Cashiers	1 109 932	972 840	433 997	538 843	137 092	318 134	144 452	173 682
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 703 155	9 548 776	4 326 374	5 222 402	1 154 379	2 293 921	1 027 968	1 265 953
Computer equipment operators	207 077	185 897	85 243	100 654	21 180	34 078	15 622	18 456
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 761 343	3 345 832	1 465 520	1 880 312	415 511	818 595	371 958	446 637
Financial records processing occupations	1 555 951	1 360 094	589 376	770 718	195 857	435 668	186 451	249 217
Mail and message distributing occupations	187 790	163 360	86 122	77 238	24 430	41 306	10 717	30 589
Service occupations	5 478 384	4 778 939	2 420 013	2 358 926	699 445	1 973 461	863 437	1 110 024
Private household occupations	407 341	359 569	215 113	144 456	47 772	155 545	68 173	87 372
Protective service occupations	142 480	130 297	65 032	65 265	12 183	26 381	13 634	12 747
Police and firefighters	21 762	19 874	10 670	9 204	1 888	3 890	2 136	1 754
Service occupations, except protective and household	4 928 563	4 289 073	2 139 868	2 149 205	639 490	1 791 535	781 630	1 009 905
Food service occupations	2 107 741	1 814 382	843 513	970 869	293 359	797 260	349 210	448 050
Cleaning and building service occupations	701 799	617 839	370 309	247 530	83 960	261 571	113 822	147 749
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	194 424	108 629	41 185	67 444	85 795	209 845	24 660	185 185
Farm operators and managers	43 048	11 842	4 419	7 423	31 206	84 354	3 208	81 146
Farm workers and related occupations	147 232	94 057	35 345	58 712	53 175	119 485	19 975	99 510
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	746 330	645 669	309 723	335 946	100 661	231 620	87 156	144 464
Mechanics and repairers	98 986	85 058	40 131	44 927	13 928	27 017	9 998	17 019
Construction trades	64 507	54 128	27 243	26 885	10 379	22 756	8 382	14 374
Precision production occupations	579 509	503 793	240 897	262 896	75 716	178 555	67 493	111 062
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 329 973	2 746 198	1 365 083	1 381 115	583 775	1 544 327	516 061	1 028 266
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 554 478	1 277 032	683 484	593 548	277 446	852 948	276 724	576 224
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	896 579	747 914	344 459	403 455	148 665	342 232	120 702	221 530
Transportation occupations	209 076	160 545	64 749	95 796	48 531	77 070	21 427	55 643
Motor vehicle operators	205 407	157 316	63 157	94 159	48 091	75 726	20 781	54 945
Material moving equipment operators	43 541	34 958	16 886	18 072	8 583	18 193	6 658	11 535
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	626 299	525 749	255 505	270 244	100 550	253 884	90 550	163 334
Construction laborers	13 695	11 390	5 764	5 626	2 305	6 324	2 299	4 025
Freight, stock, and material handlers	133 905	111 078	49 205	61 873	22 827	58 782	21 202	37 580

Table 116. **Industry of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Employed persons 16 years and over	**75 125 252**	**64 973 882**	**29 361 525**	**35 612 357**	**10 151 370**	**22 514 103**	**8 780 186**	**13 733 917**
Agriculture	1 130 291	564 538	212 982	351 556	565 753	1 629 922	172 349	1 457 573
Forestry and fisheries	63 690	44 093	20 032	24 061	19 597	89 686	25 839	63 847
Mining	460 164	349 006	179 452	169 554	111 158	568 014	193 777	374 237
Construction	4 193 299	3 398 442	1 411 887	1 986 555	794 857	1 546 299	512 890	1 033 409
Manufacturing	16 612 877	13 955 227	5 860 663	8 094 564	2 657 650	5 301 877	1 897 391	3 404 486
Nondurable goods	6 038 356	5 071 095	2 316 455	2 754 640	967 261	2 397 187	862 349	1 534 838
Food and kindred products	1 065 967	892 980	439 579	453 401	172 987	467 581	184 203	283 378
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 313 374	1 044 217	573 247	470 970	269 157	933 410	273 892	659 518
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 294 938	1 168 328	530 340	637 988	126 610	236 091	113 335	122 756
Chemicals and allied products	1 043 596	881 774	304 918	576 856	161 822	228 888	90 014	138 874
Durable goods	10 574 521	8 884 132	3 544 208	5 339 924	1 690 389	2 904 690	1 035 042	1 869 648
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	608 325	448 745	202 352	246 393	159 580	621 069	171 059	450 010
Primary metal industries	1 048 392	861 530	352 797	508 733	186 862	259 376	99 482	159 894
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 141 698	964 715	403 741	560 974	176 983	282 664	108 798	173 866
Machinery, except electrical	2 171 365	1 810 048	708 761	1 101 287	361 317	595 250	232 059	363 191
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 817 806	1 568 498	606 568	961 930	249 308	381 027	142 594	238 433
Transportation equipment	2 102 336	1 792 988	673 469	1 119 519	309 348	326 116	115 418	210 698
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 653 222	4 918 364	2 227 686	2 690 678	734 858	1 434 233	570 960	863 273
Railroads	417 966	352 448	155 762	196 686	65 518	159 553	72 401	87 152
Trucking service and warehousing	1 184 321	977 285	412 213	565 072	207 036	362 165	117 480	244 685
Other transportation	1 850 990	1 679 531	806 957	872 574	171 459	298 966	113 608	185 358
Communications	1 202 259	1 070 571	480 103	590 468	131 688	238 609	111 740	126 869
Utilities and sanitary services	997 686	838 529	372 651	465 878	159 157	374 940	155 731	219 209
Wholesale trade	3 442 067	3 016 246	1 289 338	1 726 908	425 821	775 165	301 270	473 895
Retail trade	12 234 467	10 770 061	4 772 333	5 997 728	1 464 406	3 482 227	1 591 755	1 890 472
General merchandise stores	1 746 472	1 581 690	710 410	871 280	164 782	345 126	175 570	169 556
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 885 957	1 624 121	685 994	938 127	261 836	617 638	255 286	362 352
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 373 099	1 148 325	452 976	695 349	224 774	534 407	218 376	316 031
Eating and drinking places	3 291 462	2 932 332	1 402 372	1 529 960	359 130	889 810	429 190	460 620
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 057 726	4 589 965	2 128 251	2 461 714	467 761	840 333	394 068	446 265
Banking and credit agencies	1 836 399	1 660 822	771 619	889 203	175 577	385 039	173 518	211 521
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	3 221 327	2 929 143	1 356 632	1 572 511	292 184	455 294	220 550	234 744
Services	22 174 151	19 714 485	9 523 387	10 191 098	2 459 666	5 802 179	2 660 655	3 141 524
Business services	2 445 204	2 238 405	1 025 492	1 212 913	206 799	279 392	133 585	145 807
Repair services	1 037 001	877 131	390 643	486 488	159 870	320 080	116 061	204 019
Private households	510 953	451 082	267 836	183 246	59 871	190 507	83 568	106 939
Other personal services	1 816 368	1 621 567	829 484	792 083	194 801	557 936	255 948	301 988
Entertainment and recreation services	855 260	777 363	376 446	400 917	77 897	151 810	76 660	75 150
Professional and related services	15 509 365	13 748 937	6 633 486	7 115 451	1 760 428	4 302 454	1 994 833	2 307 621
Hospitals	3 585 017	3 239 068	1 702 508	1 536 560	345 949	839 530	398 741	440 789
Health services, except hospitals	2 147 405	1 872 618	846 051	1 026 567	274 787	678 513	303 511	375 002
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	6 001 712	5 211 502	2 417 262	2 794 240	790 210	2 011 464	914 176	1 097 288
Other educational services	288 655	260 543	123 818	136 725	28 112	75 382	36 896	38 486
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 687 661	1 517 595	787 400	730 195	170 066	428 217	206 694	221 523
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	1 798 915	1 647 611	756 447	891 164	151 304	269 348	134 815	134 533
Public administration	4 103 298	3 653 455	1 735 514	1 917 941	449 843	1 044 168	459 232	584 936
Employed females 16 years and over	**32 442 168**	**28 499 267**	**13 257 997**	**15 241 270**	**3 942 901**	**9 192 497**	**3 874 976**	**5 317 521**
Agriculture	249 446	143 892	52 072	91 820	105 554	244 212	32 744	211 468
Forestry and fisheries	12 239	8 824	4 086	4 738	3 415	16 153	5 169	10 984
Mining	88 236	78 166	47 754	30 412	10 070	35 937	15 942	19 995
Construction	383 188	327 223	134 013	193 210	55 965	96 578	39 330	57 248
Manufacturing	5 138 219	4 355 497	1 953 773	2 401 724	782 722	1 857 586	651 751	1 205 835
Nondurable goods	2 386 489	1 999 299	978 598	1 020 701	387 190	1 106 761	369 307	737 454
Food and kindred products	321 478	269 622	133 353	136 269	51 856	146 294	55 560	90 734
Textile mill and finished textile products	843 896	669 519	381 820	287 699	174 377	623 448	178 090	445 358
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	515 781	461 252	213 853	247 399	54 529	109 526	50 509	59 017
Chemicals and allied products	296 462	258 968	94 539	164 429	37 494	54 834	21 548	33 286
Durable goods	2 751 730	2 356 198	975 175	1 381 023	395 532	750 825	282 444	468 381
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	143 560	105 337	46 302	59 035	38 223	120 117	36 814	83 303
Primary metal industries	137 066	114 971	46 355	68 616	22 095	33 077	13 465	19 612
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	250 185	213 279	89 659	123 620	36 906	66 696	26 966	39 730
Machinery, except electrical	472 690	403 867	162 163	241 704	68 823	120 361	50 618	69 743
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	752 098	650 245	269 310	380 935	101 853	185 518	69 125	116 393
Transportation equipment	379 892	333 635	130 792	202 843	46 257	67 357	25 418	41 939
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 476 167	1 322 497	618 218	704 279	153 670	276 798	112 896	163 902
Railroads	38 467	35 049	16 328	18 721	3 418	6 297	3 304	2 993
Trucking service and warehousing	163 797	141 171	59 004	82 167	22 626	36 836	14 099	22 737
Other transportation	524 739	471 583	214 361	257 222	53 156	85 505	24 395	61 110
Communications	570 934	519 609	254 251	265 358	51 325	95 160	48 403	46 757
Utilities and sanitary services	178 230	155 085	74 274	80 811	23 145	53 000	22 695	30 305
Wholesale trade	960 112	857 546	368 241	489 305	102 566	173 649	67 898	105 751
Retail trade	6 168 643	5 408 523	2 352 786	3 055 737	760 120	1 835 756	838 862	996 894
General merchandise stores	1 216 989	1 100 246	489 801	610 445	116 743	251 484	126 294	125 190
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	842 673	712 242	290 357	421 885	130 431	303 003	118 471	184 532
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	233 458	194 106	74 621	119 485	39 352	92 682	38 716	53 966
Eating and drinking places	1 874 866	1 636 486	745 050	891 436	238 380	616 886	282 920	333 966
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 926 744	2 646 401	1 233 042	1 413 359	280 343	494 973	222 482	272 491
Banking and credit agencies	1 258 930	1 130 059	521 658	608 401	128 871	281 280	121 487	159 793
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 667 814	1 516 342	711 384	804 958	151 472	213 693	100 995	112 698
Services	13 361 769	11 842 949	5 739 880	6 103 069	1 518 820	3 735 693	1 699 935	2 035 758
Business services	1 095 215	1 007 809	471 478	536 331	87 406	121 741	58 383	63 358
Repair services	132 115	114 822	48 780	66 042	17 293	30 949	12 609	18 340
Private households	463 097	409 268	244 681	164 587	53 829	174 461	77 039	97 422
Other personal services	1 142 538	1 007 696	505 902	501 794	134 842	385 210	174 583	210 627
Entertainment and recreation services	342 295	309 944	146 849	163 095	32 351	65 029	33 202	31 827
Professional and related services	10 186 509	8 993 410	4 322 190	4 671 220	1 193 099	2 958 303	1 344 119	1 614 184
Hospitals	2 713 412	2 439 775	1 259 803	1 179 972	273 637	677 312	317 910	359 402
Health services, except hospitals	1 583 895	1 368 210	617 493	750 717	215 685	549 969	237 297	312 672
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	3 883 980	3 366 604	1 541 445	1 825 159	517 376	1 301 284	578 831	722 453
Other educational services	203 066	182 253	83 347	98 906	20 813	56 863	27 868	28 995
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 066 187	963 461	500 231	463 230	102 726	250 692	123 892	126 800
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	735 969	673 107	319 871	353 236	62 862	122 183	58 321	63 862
Public administration	1 677 405	1 507 749	754 132	753 617	169 656	425 162	187 967	237 195

Table 117. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**49 786 782**	**42 653 393**	**19 212 089**	**23 441 304**	**7 133 389**	**15 982 814**	**6 064 403**	**9 918 411**
Worked in 1979	49 061 081	41 993 681	18 799 583	23 194 098	7 067 400	15 806 558	5 993 997	9 812 561
50 to 52 weeks	32 935 614	28 079 958	11 991 137	16 088 821	4 855 656	10 177 951	3 783 915	6 394 036
48 to 49 weeks	2 218 500	1 927 416	931 195	996 221	291 084	636 805	250 101	386 704
40 to 47 weeks	4 046 063	3 465 879	1 625 063	1 840 816	580 184	1 310 876	486 428	824 448
27 to 39 weeks	3 189 494	2 735 332	1 341 696	1 393 636	454 162	1 186 885	447 168	739 717
14 to 26 weeks	3 535 442	3 071 838	1 531 993	1 539 845	463 604	1 269 360	518 306	751 054
1 to 13 weeks	3 135 968	2 713 258	1 378 499	1 334 759	422 710	1 224 681	508 079	716 602
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	42 644 215	36 365 236	16 077 011	20 288 225	6 278 979	13 828 572	5 169 446	8 659 126
50 to 52 weeks	30 960 545	26 347 782	11 152 254	15 195 528	4 612 763	9 553 660	3 534 767	6 018 893
27 to 49 weeks	7 526 661	6 419 652	3 057 436	3 362 216	1 107 009	2 599 540	945 850	1 653 690
1 to 26 weeks	4 157 009	3 597 802	1 867 321	1 730 481	559 207	1 675 372	688 829	986 543
With unemployment in 1979	8 942 808	7 766 248	3 929 933	3 836 315	1 176 560	2 815 495	1 093 950	1 721 545
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	18.0	18.2	20.5	16.4	16.5	17.6	18.0	17.4
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	2 655 131	2 324 704	1 154 169	1 170 535	330 427	760 605	336 637	423 968
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	3 085 922	2 656 145	1 295 198	1 360 947	429 777	973 224	367 066	606 158
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	3 201 755	2 785 399	1 480 566	1 304 833	416 356	1 081 666	390 247	691 419
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.3	14.4	15.1	13.7	14.0	14.8	14.1	15.3
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**39 103 134**	**34 260 729**	**16 110 059**	**18 150 670**	**4 842 405**	**11 693 078**	**4 932 143**	**6 760 935**
Worked in 1979	38 184 748	33 434 937	15 615 140	17 819 797	4 749 811	11 424 854	4 818 893	6 605 961
50 to 52 weeks	19 815 562	17 454 820	8 149 926	9 304 894	2 360 742	5 413 331	2 273 741	3 139 590
48 to 49 weeks	1 661 732	1 488 209	744 381	743 828	173 523	428 135	186 311	241 824
40 to 47 weeks	4 033 871	3 545 096	1 629 975	1 915 121	488 775	1 152 157	489 279	662 878
27 to 39 weeks	3 929 750	3 399 373	1 584 263	1 815 110	530 377	1 377 909	578 820	799 089
14 to 26 weeks	4 444 994	3 848 319	1 768 699	2 079 620	596 675	1 478 560	628 290	850 270
1 to 13 weeks	4 298 839	3 699 120	1 737 896	1 961 224	599 719	1 574 762	662 452	912 310
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	26 256 008	23 068 519	11 070 555	11 997 964	3 187 489	7 770 754	3 227 743	4 543 011
50 to 52 weeks	16 117 037	14 242 324	6 749 544	7 492 780	1 874 713	4 264 176	1 786 898	2 477 278
27 to 49 weeks	5 935 644	5 196 139	2 528 577	2 667 562	739 505	1 928 260	784 353	1 143 907
1 to 26 weeks	4 203 327	3 630 056	1 792 434	1 837 622	573 271	1 578 318	656 492	921 826
With unemployment in 1979	7 684 656	6 811 972	3 450 250	3 361 722	872 684	2 227 542	970 442	1 257 100
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.7	19.9	21.4	18.5	18.0	19.1	19.7	18.6
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	2 762 959	2 471 571	1 223 752	1 247 819	291 388	712 213	343 919	368 294
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	2 468 975	2 180 362	1 084 602	1 095 760	288 613	723 045	307 165	415 880
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	2 452 722	2 160 039	1 141 896	1 018 143	292 683	792 284	319 358	472 926
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.3	13.3	13.9	12.7	13.7	14.5	13.7	15.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	**43 918 934**	**37 426 680**	**16 804 313**	**20 622 367**	**6 492 254**	**15 271 199**	**5 578 987**	**9 692 212**
No workers	5 399 563	4 728 717	2 532 448	2 196 269	670 846	2 159 359	794 868	1 364 491
1 worker	14 437 334	12 278 866	5 642 315	6 636 551	2 158 468	5 124 665	1 826 053	3 298 612
2 workers	18 345 906	15 527 690	6 655 328	8 872 362	2 818 216	6 322 865	2 351 662	3 971 203
3 or more workers	5 736 131	4 891 407	1 974 222	2 917 185	844 724	1 664 310	606 404	1 057 906
Married-couple families	**35 830 718**	**30 014 519**	**12 546 281**	**17 468 238**	**5 816 199**	**13 159 581**	**4 615 092**	**8 544 489**
No workers	3 764 774	3 207 449	1 496 682	1 710 767	557 325	1 713 077	598 087	1 114 990
1 worker	10 586 771	8 760 897	3 669 233	5 091 664	1 825 874	4 090 715	1 340 564	2 750 151
2 workers	16 403 279	13 754 937	5 719 218	8 035 719	2 648 342	5 844 770	2 135 169	3 709 601
Husband and wife worked	14 296 119	11 991 609	5 000 208	6 991 401	2 304 510	5 163 769	1 917 004	3 246 765
3 or more workers	5 075 894	4 291 236	1 661 148	2 630 088	784 658	1 511 019	541 272	969 747
Husband and wife worked	4 174 466	3 524 705	1 351 888	2 172 817	649 761	1 275 053	466 247	808 806
Female householder, no husband present	**6 544 179**	**6 044 284**	**3 528 329**	**2 515 955**	**499 895**	**1 661 100**	**801 260**	**859 840**
No workers	1 463 647	1 369 205	940 688	428 517	94 442	380 362	175 199	205 163
1 worker	3 128 885	2 883 385	1 635 742	1 247 643	245 500	816 692	407 045	409 647
2 workers	1 431 996	1 316 004	700 670	615 334	115 992	345 315	165 564	179 751
3 or more workers	519 651	475 690	251 229	224 461	43 961	118 731	53 452	65 279
WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Male, 16 to 64 years	**53 558 318**	**45 959 124**	**21 134 454**	**24 824 670**	**7 599 194**	**17 121 925**	**6 407 914**	**10 714 011**
With a work disability	4 496 892	3 812 456	1 945 793	1 866 663	684 436	1 882 711	631 145	1 251 566
Not in labor force	2 228 922	1 893 736	1 037 197	856 539	335 186	1 018 178	326 444	691 734
Prevented from working	1 910 697	1 619 528	887 714	731 814	291 169	892 630	283 078	609 552
Female, 16 to 64 years	**56 325 250**	**48 775 197**	**22 830 848**	**25 944 349**	**7 550 053**	**17 661 139**	**6 863 355**	**10 797 784**
With a work disability	4 306 928	3 748 203	2 000 298	1 747 905	558 725	1 633 020	614 025	1 018 995
Not in labor force	3 127 928	2 709 139	1 471 215	1 237 924	418 789	1 248 177	451 125	797 052
Prevented from working	2 493 039	2 164 703	1 202 619	962 084	328 336	1 012 095	365 790	646 305
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**109 883 568**	**94 734 321**	**43 965 302**	**50 769 019**	**15 149 247**	**34 783 064**	**13 271 269**	**21 511 795**
With a public transportation disability	1 927 786	1 694 380	957 697	736 683	233 406	669 845	232 096	437 749
With a work disability	1 766 553	1 552 142	879 139	673 003	214 411	625 929	217 339	408 590
Persons 65 years and over	**17 150 818**	**15 075 737**	**7 628 818**	**7 446 919**	**2 075 081**	**7 007 326**	**2 831 205**	**4 176 121**
With a public transportation disability	2 604 588	2 311 920	1 252 196	1 059 724	292 668	983 948	385 723	598 225
VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS								
Male veterans	**20 889 396**	**17 878 365**	**7 683 487**	**10 194 878**	**3 011 031**	**6 516 903**	**2 497 114**	**4 019 789**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	34.8	34.8	32.1	37.1	34.9	32.2	33.4	31.5
Female veterans	**879 380**	**784 754**	**375 765**	**408 989**	**94 626**	**228 865**	**100 346**	**128 519**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	**21 768 776**	**18 663 119**	**8 059 252**	**10 603 867**	**3 105 657**	**6 745 768**	**2 597 460**	**4 148 308**
Percent of civilians 16 years and over	17.1	17.0	15.6	18.2	17.9	16.0	16.0	16.0
May 1975 or later only	748 034	665 381	354 696	310 685	82 653	227 934	102 582	125 352
Vietnam era	5 668 495	4 813 763	2 110 266	2 703 497	854 732	1 706 168	648 183	1 057 985
February 1955 to July 1964 only	2 364 724	1 953 806	745 182	1 208 624	410 918	712 373	247 738	464 635
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	520 255	450 882	189 117	261 765	69 373	142 012	54 034	87 978
Korean conflict	3 035 282	2 564 380	1 032 425	1 531 955	470 902	929 331	335 072	594 259
Korean conflict and World War II	634 174	558 134	238 567	319 567	76 040	154 478	66 802	87 676
World War II	8 086 164	7 030 165	3 073 243	3 956 922	1 055 999	2 610 550	1 033 642	1 576 908
World War I	349 928	312 484	155 672	156 812	37 444	141 425	64 049	77 376
Other	361 720	314 124	160 084	154 040	47 596	121 497	45 358	76 139
Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over	**105 584 485**	**91 315 818**	**43 729 765**	**47 586 053**	**14 268 667**	**35 480 378**	**13 670 780**	**21 809 598**

Table 118. **Income Characteristics in 1979 by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	**60 554 725**	**52 759 685**	**25 562 089**	**27 197 596**	**7 795 040**	**19 912 702**	**7 852 596**	**12 060 106**
Less than $5,000	7 363 900	6 583 820	4 187 673	2 396 147	780 080	3 299 541	1 330 330	1 969 211
$5,000 to $7,499	4 462 955	3 942 741	2 305 525	1 637 216	520 214	1 976 069	792 459	1 183 610
$7,500 to $9,999	4 489 341	3 956 485	2 210 820	1 745 665	532 856	1 844 044	735 132	1 108 912
$10,000 to $14,999	8 907 333	7 795 436	4 110 253	3 685 183	1 111 897	3 434 740	1 322 925	2 111 815
$15,000 to $19,999	8 423 975	7 267 470	3 526 627	3 740 843	1 156 505	2 955 074	1 119 054	1 836 020
$20,000 to $24,999	7 658 084	6 547 118	2 875 808	3 671 310	1 110 966	2 346 325	898 373	1 447 952
$25,000 to $34,999	10 171 317	8 720 864	3 465 260	5 255 604	1 450 453	2 487 944	996 628	1 491 316
$35,000 to $49,999	5 898 690	5 140 269	1 861 748	3 278 521	758 421	1 056 030	442 033	613 997
$50,000 or more	3 179 130	2 805 482	1 018 375	1 787 107	373 648	512 935	215 662	297 273
Median	$17 880	$17 683	$14 955	$20 488	$19 088	$14 040	$13 937	$14 104
Mean	$21 418	$21 350	$18 706	$23 835	$21 879	$16 926	$17 087	$16 821
Families	**43 918 934**	**37 426 680**	**16 804 313**	**20 622 367**	**6 492 254**	**15 271 199**	**5 578 987**	**9 692 212**
Less than $5,000	2 932 469	2 566 839	1 643 292	923 547	365 630	1 412 007	466 730	945 277
$5,000 to $7,499	2 412 574	2 066 123	1 203 647	862 476	346 451	1 269 185	440 209	828 976
$7,500 to $9,999	2 732 545	2 333 975	1 262 615	1 071 360	398 570	1 332 160	470 839	861 321
$10,000 to $14,999	5 964 178	5 058 285	2 564 010	2 494 275	905 893	2 745 070	963 538	1 781 532
$15,000 to $19,999	6 356 290	5 338 967	2 487 600	2 851 367	1 017 323	2 581 413	924 551	1 656 862
$20,000 to $24,999	6 341 921	5 320 150	2 248 126	3 072 024	1 021 771	2 143 911	794 270	1 349 641
$25,000 to $34,999	8 976 053	7 608 329	2 912 635	4 695 694	1 367 724	2 325 761	914 391	1 411 370
$35,000 to $49,999	5 344 719	4 625 244	1 614 536	3 010 708	719 475	988 246	407 900	580 346
$50,000 or more	2 858 185	2 508 768	867 852	1 640 916	349 417	473 446	196 559	276 887
Median	$21 128	$21 165	$18 398	$23 303	$20 940	$16 592	$17 302	$16 204
Mean	$24 445	$24 563	$21 863	$26 763	$23 766	$19 201	$20 078	$18 696
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**23 656 797**	**21 879 370**	**12 538 794**	**9 340 576**	**1 777 427**	**6 385 072**	**3 441 194**	**2 943 878**
Less than $2,000	3 174 203	2 937 411	1 863 873	1 073 538	236 792	1 091 484	664 729	426 755
$2,000 to $2,999	1 745 559	1 589 356	1 042 565	546 791	156 203	829 566	431 230	398 336
$3,000 to $4,999	3 850 387	3 542 099	2 151 028	1 391 071	308 288	1 291 452	687 293	604 159
$5,000 to $7,999	3 901 292	3 595 626	2 060 826	1 534 800	305 666	1 131 077	600 925	530 152
$8,000 to $9,999	2 099 437	1 944 440	1 104 330	840 110	154 997	514 149	269 331	244 818
$10,000 to $14,999	3 950 477	3 676 991	2 000 143	1 676 848	273 486	802 990	418 026	384 964
$15,000 to $24,999	3 590 295	3 342 906	1 695 178	1 647 728	247 389	544 197	280 154	264 043
$25,000 to $49,999	1 141 113	1 062 472	518 885	543 587	78 641	150 933	75 054	75 879
$50,000 or more	204 034	188 069	101 966	86 103	15 965	29 224	14 452	14 772
Median	$7 270	$7 320	$6 659	$8 280	$6 713	$4 962	$4 779	$5 213
Mean	$9 826	$9 855	$9 221	$10 706	$9 475	$7 263	$7 007	$7 562
Males 15 years and over, with income	**57 878 548**	**49 611 677**	**22 700 763**	**26 910 914**	**8 266 871**	**19 418 899**	**7 313 310**	**12 105 589**
Median income	$12 920	$12 871	$11 128	$14 788	$13 205	$10 295	$10 445	$10 212
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.5	53.1	49.1	56.4	55.7	49.1	48.3	49.6
Median income	$18 239	$18 322	$16 517	$20 001	$17 792	$15 113	$15 700	$14 652
Females 15 years and over, with income	**53 105 314**	**46 719 112**	**22 607 003**	**24 112 109**	**6 386 202**	**16 783 883**	**7 119 821**	**9 664 062**
Median income	$5 631	$5 722	$5 520	$5 920	$4 989	$4 279	$4 440	$4 154
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.3	30.4	29.8	31.0	29.1	25.1	25.0	25.3
Median income	$10 862	$10 983	$10 712	$11 220	$9 900	$8 688	$8 951	$8 502
Per capita income	**$7 743**	**$7 838**	**$7 158**	**$8 433**	**$7 165**	**$5 977**	**$6 346**	**$5 753**
Persons in households	$7 860	$7 963	$7 287	$8 548	$7 242	$6 077	$6 544	$5 803
Persons in group quarters	$3 069	$3 117	$3 090	$3 151	$2 630	$2 495	$2 561	$2 359
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Age of family householder:								
15 to 24 years	$12 901	$12 612	$10 881	$14 741	$14 556	$12 229	$11 754	$12 555
25 to 34 years	$19 834	$19 691	$17 080	$21 514	$20 476	$17 014	$17 200	$16 912
35 to 44 years	$24 321	$24 258	$20 923	$26 405	$24 595	$20 284	$21 104	$19 867
45 to 54 years	$27 388	$27 649	$24 335	$30 069	$26 138	$21 376	$23 215	$20 441
55 to 64 years	$23 686	$24 186	$22 053	$25 888	$20 867	$17 416	$19 516	$16 356
65 years and over	$13 421	$13 775	$13 064	$14 406	$11 426	$10 157	$11 165	$9 633
Family type by presence of own children:								
Families	**$21 128**	**$21 165**	**$18 398**	**$23 303**	**$20 940**	**$16 592**	**$17 302**	**$16 204**
With own children under 18 years	$21 283	$21 162	$17 667	$23 623	$21 827	$17 675	$18 107	$17 453
With own children under 6 years	$18 611	$18 422	$15 468	$20 730	$19 498	$15 907	$15 995	$15 861
Without own children under 18 years	$20 937	$21 168	$19 120	$22 912	$19 494	$15 307	$16 488	$14 605
Married-couple families	**$23 145**	**$23 440**	**$21 275**	**$25 082**	**$21 833**	**$17 798**	**$19 121**	**$17 125**
With own children under 18 years	$24 051	$24 311	$21 870	$25 873	$22 908	$19 332	$20 532	$18 699
With own children under 6 years	$20 659	$20 752	$18 802	$21 982	$20 227	$16 979	$17 687	$16 617
Without own children under 18 years	$22 049	$22 385	$20 593	$23 967	$20 146	$15 976	$17 381	$15 163
Female householder, no husband present	**$10 424**	**$10 407**	**$9 153**	**$12 119**	**$10 604**	**$8 531**	**$8 561**	**$8 503**
With own children under 18 years	$8 257	$8 200	$7 083	$9 964	$8 909	$7 163	$7 108	$7 221
With own children under 6 years	$5 292	$5 254	$4 832	$6 282	$5 869	$4 992	$4 966	$5 032
Without own children under 18 years	$14 738	$14 842	$13 577	$16 524	$13 598	$10 831	$11 301	$10 424
Workers in family in 1979:								
No workers	$8 128	$8 125	$6 821	$9 663	$8 143	$7 128	$7 580	$6 894
1 worker	$17 113	$17 070	$14 713	$19 297	$17 337	$13 616	$13 968	$13 423
2 workers	$24 353	$24 509	$22 556	$25 894	$23 543	$19 855	$20 594	$19 411
3 or more workers	$33 383	$33 727	$31 407	$35 376	$31 608	$27 188	$28 543	$26 411
Unrelated individuals:								
Male, 15 years and over	$8 989	$8 985	$8 018	$10 583	$9 035	$6 357	$5 810	$6 998
65 years and over	$5 760	$5 858	$5 325	$6 680	$5 047	$4 504	$4 760	$4 332
Female, 15 years and over	$6 126	$6 211	$5 686	$6 912	$5 219	$4 276	$4 260	$4 295
65 years and over	$4 822	$4 863	$4 644	$5 213	$4 366	$4 054	$4 316	$3 858
INCOME TYPE IN 1979								
Households	**60 554 725**	**52 759 685**	**25 562 089**	**27 197 596**	**7 795 040**	**19 912 702**	**7 852 596**	**12 060 106**
With earnings	49 620 595	42 964 469	20 062 428	22 902 041	6 656 126	15 767 224	6 089 014	9 678 210
Mean earnings	$21 823	$21 809	$19 402	$23 917	$21 917	$17 275	$17 570	$17 089
With wage or salary income	47 953 103	41 681 820	19 470 475	22 211 345	6 271 283	14 594 815	5 825 537	8 769 278
Mean wage or salary income	$20 877	$20 872	$18 564	$22 895	$20 912	$16 244	$16 613	$15 999
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 388 240	4 500 484	1 937 584	2 562 900	887 756	2 095 861	738 424	1 357 437
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$14 160	$14 458	$13 902	$14 877	$12 650	$11 176	$12 331	$10 547
With farm self-employment income	1 004 938	444 754	199 263	245 491	560 184	1 675 246	183 102	1 492 144
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 460	$4 458	$4 375	$4 526	$6 255	$7 091	$6 024	$7 222
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	26 007 070	22 670 445	9 594 733	13 075 712	3 336 625	7 324 236	3 039 723	4 284 513
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income	$3 060	$3 115	$3 178	$3 068	$2 685	$2 762	$2 966	$2 617
With Social Security income	14 739 921	12 903 139	6 561 530	6 341 609	1 836 782	6 097 224	2 459 823	3 637 401
Mean Social Security income	$4 190	$4 203	$4 077	$4 334	$4 096	$3 862	$3 954	$3 800
With public assistance income	4 714 725	4 267 753	2 746 829	1 520 924	446 972	1 710 786	681 593	1 029 193
Mean public assistance income	$2 650	$2 681	$2 718	$2 614	$2 354	$2 153	$2 146	$2 158
With all other income	14 354 208	12 477 855	5 878 671	6 599 184	1 876 353	4 835 861	1 918 784	2 917 077
Mean all other income	$4 197	$4 257	$4 114	$4 384	$3 799	$3 557	$3 642	$3 502

Table 119. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Inside and Outside SMSA's	Inside SMSA's					Outside SMSA's		
		Urban						
	Total	Total	Central cities	Not in central cities	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families	**43 918 934**	**37 426 680**	**16 804 313**	**20 622 367**	**6 492 254**	**15 271 199**	**5 578 987**	**9 692 212**
With Social Security income	9 216 863	7 916 174	3 763 952	4 152 222	1 300 689	3 869 599	1 412 141	2 457 458
Income above poverty level	8 553 238	7 373 365	3 422 451	3 950 914	1 179 873	3 354 377	1 261 789	2 092 588
Below poverty level without Social Security income	2 197 453	1 850 887	936 660	914 227	346 566	1 153 657	415 414	738 243
With public assistance income	3 483 824	3 135 061	1 979 671	1 155 390	348 763	1 235 563	471 699	763 864
Income above poverty level	2 137 404	1 889 903	1 068 370	821 533	247 501	741 153	275 437	465 716
Below poverty level without public assistance income	464 255	417 146	270 199	146 947	47 109	178 914	65 523	113 391
Householder worked in 1979	35 321 403	29 905 724	12 804 650	17 101 074	5 415 679	11 969 959	4 368 430	7 601 529
With related children under 18 years	23 744 309	20 039 765	8 944 263	11 095 502	3 704 544	8 209 631	2 936 274	5 273 357
With related children 5 to 17 years	19 031 404	15 997 375	7 041 451	8 955 924	3 034 029	6 575 503	2 304 429	4 271 074
Female householder, no husband present	6 544 179	6 044 284	3 528 329	2 515 955	499 895	1 661 100	801 260	859 840
Householder worked in 1979	4 142 685	3 825 577	2 085 696	1 739 881	317 108	987 911	503 463	484 448
With related children under 18 years	4 412 997	4 087 805	2 442 617	1 645 188	325 192	1 096 318	541 666	554 652
With related children under 6 years	1 703 631	1 597 554	1 054 313	543 241	106 077	428 820	222 792	206 028
Householder 65 years and over	6 131 354	5 295 085	2 569 277	2 725 808	836 269	2 691 781	999 305	1 692 476
Unrelated individuals	**21 721 196**	**20 035 717**	**11 486 411**	**8 549 306**	**1 685 479**	**5 662 388**	**2 821 883**	**2 840 505**
With Social Security income	5 779 671	5 222 220	2 940 309	2 281 911	557 451	2 294 823	1 082 118	1 212 705
Income above poverty level	4 330 697	3 948 228	2 124 432	1 823 796	382 469	1 452 480	717 316	735 164
Below poverty level without Social Security income	2 514 538	2 290 621	1 277 374	1 013 247	223 917	865 291	429 816	435 475
With public assistance income	1 342 004	1 235 458	844 123	391 335	106 546	500 788	221 556	279 232
Income above poverty level	594 419	554 330	343 175	211 155	40 089	142 805	68 095	74 710
Below poverty level without public assistance income	364 095	340 563	219 079	121 484	23 532	84 791	39 353	45 438
Worked in 1979	14 595 941	13 556 465	7 658 766	5 897 699	1 039 476	3 151 917	1 654 468	1 497 449
65 years and over	5 521 850	4 994 650	2 815 094	2 179 556	527 200	2 199 418	1 030 833	1 168 585
Persons	**165 339 796**	**141 765 277**	**65 856 172**	**75 909 105**	**23 574 519**	**55 505 970**	**20 535 817**	**34 970 153**
Related children under 18 years	46 152 442	38 757 978	17 472 411	21 285 567	7 394 464	16 501 694	5 753 808	10 747 886
Related children 5 to 17 years	34 364 687	28 740 997	12 704 447	16 036 550	5 623 690	12 175 921	4 170 058	8 005 863
60 years and over	24 492 498	21 451 618	10 653 867	10 797 751	3 040 880	9 705 498	3 838 663	5 866 835
65 years and over	17 147 720	15 072 957	7 627 019	7 445 938	2 074 763	7 006 644	2 830 701	4 175 943
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**3 839 969**	**3 360 039**	**2 159 924**	**1 200 115**	**479 930**	**1 830 246**	**600 905**	**1 229 341**
Percent below poverty level	8.7	9.0	12.9	5.8	7.4	12.0	10.8	12.7
Mean income deficit	$3 118	$3 136	$3 201	$3 019	$2 996	$2 986	$2 912	$3 022
Persons per family	3.60	3.59	3.65	3.50	3.64	3.66	3.58	3.71
With Social Security income	663 625	542 809	341 501	201 308	120 816	515 222	150 352	364 870
With public assistance income	1 346 420	1 245 158	911 301	333 857	101 262	494 410	196 262	298 148
Householder worked in 1979	1 858 106	1 584 557	940 459	644 098	273 549	1 002 560	322 488	680 072
With related children under 18 years	2 970 774	2 641 334	1 728 340	912 994	329 440	1 243 903	439 224	804 679
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 326 004	2 058 075	1 348 154	709 921	267 929	1 005 230	341 609	663 621
Female householder, no husband present	1 922 402	1 793 604	1 245 661	547 943	128 798	561 844	270 815	291 029
Householder worked in 1979	755 882	696 553	442 176	254 377	59 329	256 816	132 445	124 371
With related children under 18 years	1 737 473	1 625 456	1 129 233	496 223	112 017	484 966	240 277	244 689
With related children under 6 years	936 913	884 669	631 946	252 723	52 244	248 421	130 116	118 305
Householder 65 years and over	418 506	335 283	202 805	132 478	83 223	361 422	99 414	262 008
Unrelated individuals	**4 995 288**	**4 550 273**	**2 962 162**	**1 588 111**	**445 015**	**1 865 294**	**892 233**	**973 061**
Percent below poverty level	23.0	22.7	25.8	18.6	26.4	32.9	31.6	34.3
Mean income deficit	$1 850	$1 857	$1 854	$1 862	$1 776	$1 616	$1 620	$1 613
With Social Security income	1 448 974	1 273 992	815 877	458 115	174 982	842 343	364 802	477 541
With public assistance income	747 585	681 128	500 948	180 180	66 457	357 983	153 461	204 522
Worked in 1979	2 085 991	1 933 202	1 237 708	695 494	152 789	629 224	357 763	271 461
65 years and over	1 413 557	1 239 500	786 810	452 690	174 057	838 253	355 046	483 207
Persons	**18 820 350**	**16 627 285**	**10 837 753**	**5 789 532**	**2 193 065**	**8 572 230**	**3 044 022**	**5 528 208**
Percent below poverty level	11.4	11.7	16.5	7.6	9.3	15.4	14.8	15.8
Related children under 18 years	6 944 664	6 146 922	4 082 818	2 064 104	797 742	3 080 959	1 052 230	2 028 729
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 882 337	4 297 655	2 845 007	1 452 648	584 682	2 220 880	730 590	1 490 290
60 years and over	2 787 997	2 375 846	1 483 666	892 180	412 151	1 827 771	643 226	1 184 545
65 years and over	2 132 702	1 816 794	1 132 003	684 791	315 908	1 449 027	521 509	927 518
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**5 285 778**	**4 583 224**	**2 873 380**	**1 709 844**	**702 554**	**2 633 206**	**864 807**	**1 768 399**
Percent below poverty level	12.0	12.2	17.1	8.3	10.8	17.2	15.5	18.2
Mean income deficit	$3 729	$3 769	$3 910	$3 532	$3 470	$3 511	$3 440	$3 546
Persons per family	3.58	3.57	3.62	3.50	3.62	3.60	3.52	3.65
With Social Security income	1 087 586	888 793	540 879	347 914	198 793	816 392	245 124	571 268
With public assistance income	1 642 693	1 508 318	1 084 464	423 854	134 375	631 276	246 369	384 907
Householder worked in 1979	2 788 490	2 373 714	1 393 327	980 387	414 776	1 505 705	489 534	1 016 171
With related children under 18 years	3 932 848	3 466 274	2 211 204	1 255 070	466 574	1 717 060	600 235	1 116 825
With related children 5 to 17 years	3 082 324	2 703 368	1 726 769	976 599	378 956	1 383 112	464 857	918 255
Female householder, no husband present	2 380 952	2 213 937	1 509 713	704 224	167 015	720 441	344 677	375 764
Householder worked in 1979	1 056 195	972 881	610 431	362 450	83 314	355 279	181 696	173 583
With related children under 18 years	2 100 545	1 959 829	1 336 675	623 154	140 716	598 759	295 526	303 233
With related children under 6 years	1 081 720	1 019 382	719 242	300 140	62 338	292 407	153 032	139 375
Householder 65 years and over	699 118	562 068	333 081	228 987	137 050	576 416	166 822	409 594
Unrelated individuals	**6 695 656**	**6 113 949**	**3 904 288**	**2 209 661**	**581 707**	**2 413 615**	**1 168 671**	**1 244 944**
Percent below poverty level	30.8	30.5	34.0	25.8	34.5	42.6	41.4	43.8
Mean income deficit	$2 191	$2 192	$2 225	$2 134	$2 172	$2 064	$2 051	$2 077
With Social Security income	2 447 832	2 184 477	1 344 820	839 657	263 355	1 209 997	544 967	665 030
With public assistance income	983 956	903 096	643 424	259 672	80 860	412 096	179 124	232 972
Worked in 1979	2 696 092	2 498 383	1 591 628	906 755	197 709	813 573	455 610	357 963
65 years and over	2 333 071	2 077 710	1 273 267	804 443	255 361	1 177 565	520 976	656 589
Persons	**25 619 906**	**22 497 302**	**14 310 946**	**8 186 356**	**3 122 604**	**11 904 250**	**4 210 297**	**7 693 953**
Percent below poverty level	15.5	15.9	21.7	10.8	13.2	21.4	20.5	22.0
Related children under 18 years	9 109 064	7 987 105	5 159 205	2 827 900	1 121 959	4 183 589	1 411 693	2 771 896
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 423 386	5 602 337	3 608 198	1 994 139	821 049	3 010 627	979 382	2 031 245
60 years and over	4 481 604	3 850 812	2 336 470	1 514 342	630 792	2 699 000	977 223	1 721 777
65 years and over	3 555 801	3 062 859	1 852 952	1 209 907	492 942	2 167 965	806 851	1 361 114
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Percent of persons:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7.7	8.0	11.4	5.1	6.1	10.1	9.6	10.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	19.7	20.1	26.8	14.2	17.6	27.5	26.2	28.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	28.9	29.1	37.1	22.2	27.4	40.0	37.9	41.3

Table 120. **General Characteristics by Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
AGE												
Total persons	**189 035 012**	**134 948 026**	**46 774 448**	**63 960 656**	**54 086 986**	**5 432 353**	**26 482 349**	**22 583 845**	**15 142 771**	**4 953 835**	**3 898 504**	**111 107**
Under 5 years	12 700 693	8 658 577	2 862 495	4 082 156	4 042 116	327 612	2 421 116	2 074 767	1 377 621	456 648	346 349	7 726
5 to 9 years	13 079 919	8 760 163	2 720 839	4 366 022	4 319 756	365 285	2 480 061	2 110 781	1 396 213	475 267	369 280	8 297
10 to 14 years	14 559 798	9 771 611	2 924 194	5 101 410	4 788 187	472 018	2 684 015	2 259 848	1 498 116	513 008	424 167	11 727
15 to 19 years	17 039 972	12 029 686	3 885 368	5 837 975	5 010 286	560 421	2 993 688	2 503 661	1 650 977	550 165	490 027	13 705
20 to 24 years	17 364 246	13 334 086	5 127 899	5 754 127	4 030 160	335 108	2 708 151	2 345 816	1 547 932	526 586	362 335	9 024
25 to 29 years	15 997 217	11 838 624	4 507 267	5 390 388	4 158 593	293 645	2 323 083	2 025 396	1 342 909	480 299	297 687	5 672
30 to 34 years	14 797 785	10 574 870	3 664 931	5 202 747	4 222 915	294 968	1 915 772	1 673 697	1 099 440	424 751	242 075	4 659
35 to 39 years	11 798 561	8 177 834	2 606 365	4 245 394	3 620 727	317 778	1 458 019	1 270 068	839 772	321 767	187 951	4 339
40 to 44 years	9 843 710	6 805 028	2 159 987	3 522 559	3 038 682	319 932	1 251 395	1 089 194	730 640	261 751	162 201	4 603
45 to 49 years	9 423 820	6 648 483	2 158 799	3 405 882	2 775 337	341 840	1 136 738	981 238	674 260	215 403	155 500	4 740
50 to 54 years	10 174 917	7 365 088	2 500 132	3 670 770	2 809 829	378 776	1 128 865	967 255	682 039	188 828	161 610	6 404
55 to 59 years	10 286 955	7 527 975	2 665 220	3 615 583	2 758 980	389 211	1 038 163	884 907	633 035	159 939	153 256	6 853
60 to 64 years	9 025 849	6 528 915	2 389 409	2 964 725	2 496 934	345 203	876 412	731 589	519 209	123 496	144 823	6 791
65 to 69 years	7 814 611	5 630 414	2 126 264	2 399 406	2 184 197	278 818	770 163	626 746	438 560	98 393	143 417	6 735
70 to 74 years	6 128 383	4 486 067	1 741 508	1 817 229	1 642 316	191 230	560 372	450 959	312 353	69 416	109 413	4 421
75 to 79 years	4 319 901	3 227 959	1 291 063	1 251 696	1 091 942	116 233	383 318	308 969	213 049	46 328	74 349	2 656
80 to 84 years	2 674 959	2 043 376	828 059	770 303	631 583	62 811	197 881	157 977	107 381	23 606	39 904	1 487
85 years and over	2 003 716	1 539 270	614 649	562 284	464 446	41 464	155 137	120 977	79 265	18 184	34 160	1 268
Median	31.3	31.5	31.9	31.4	30.8	36.1	24.9	25.0	25.4	24.6	24.4	29.5
Female	**96 984 814**	**69 968 290**	**24 422 825**	**32 881 188**	**27 016 524**	**2 609 435**	**13 973 358**	**11 998 467**	**8 124 913**	**2 560 476**	**1 974 891**	**54 344**
Under 5 years	6 180 904	4 216 776	1 395 123	1 986 211	1 964 128	158 177	1 200 679	1 028 980	682 895	225 858	171 699	3 789
5 to 9 years	6 362 092	4 268 538	1 324 306	2 125 309	2 093 554	175 251	1 222 436	1 041 771	691 246	232 306	180 665	4 002
10 to 14 years	7 095 615	4 783 681	1 431 168	2 497 961	2 311 934	226 136	1 331 026	1 122 872	745 885	253 346	208 154	5 641
15 to 19 years	8 359 611	5 959 148	1 940 750	2 865 402	2 400 463	257 191	1 495 096	1 260 506	840 661	270 766	234 590	6 339
20 to 24 years	8 637 371	6 663 155	2 573 609	2 869 751	1 974 216	141 736	1 424 072	1 248 386	845 006	268 138	175 686	4 225
25 to 29 years	7 983 618	5 905 799	2 218 680	2 719 578	2 077 819	134 719	1 235 002	1 089 570	732 618	254 204	145 432	2 871
30 to 34 years	7 411 223	5 297 636	1 799 700	2 649 563	2 113 587	147 463	1 032 362	912 002	606 080	227 768	120 360	2 297
35 to 39 years	5 949 670	4 145 069	1 300 897	2 170 341	1 804 601	161 710	795 066	699 320	469 191	171 002	95 746	2 232
40 to 44 years	4 981 237	3 483 535	1 105 421	1 802 281	1 497 702	161 715	685 390	599 402	407 766	137 647	85 988	2 435
45 to 49 years	4 807 473	3 427 127	1 121 396	1 741 580	1 380 346	174 925	626 396	542 844	378 001	112 841	83 552	2 531
50 to 54 years	5 249 428	3 845 066	1 320 799	1 891 928	1 404 362	187 107	629 189	540 493	382 101	101 650	88 696	3 426
55 to 59 years	5 409 320	3 998 349	1 435 407	1 888 988	1 410 971	187 629	572 478	489 399	350 394	85 792	83 079	3 325
60 to 64 years	4 826 403	3 541 289	1 313 813	1 572 871	1 285 114	162 712	488 096	410 305	291 889	67 153	77 791	3 349
65 to 69 years	4 344 316	3 212 188	1 238 023	1 337 739	1 132 128	130 007	443 136	365 523	255 766	56 412	77 613	2 934
70 to 74 years	3 562 454	2 688 695	1 062 624	1 069 088	873 759	89 360	330 747	271 035	188 531	40 344	59 712	2 111
75 to 79 years	2 667 233	2 055 081	837 078	780 241	612 152	56 301	234 549	192 788	133 657	28 540	41 761	1 351
80 to 84 years	1 756 793	1 378 903	564 123	513 837	377 890	33 286	123 709	100 294	68 435	14 449	23 415	791
85 years and over	1 400 053	1 098 255	439 908	398 519	301 798	24 010	103 929	82 977	54 791	12 260	20 952	695
Median	32.6	33.0	33.7	32.6	31.6	37.0	26.3	26.4	26.8	25.6	25.6	30.7
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER												
Persons 60 to 64 years	**9 025 849**	**6 528 915**	**2 389 409**	**2 964 725**	**2 496 934**	**345 203**	**876 412**	**731 589**	**519 209**	**123 496**	**144 823**	**6 791**
In families	7 433 201	5 287 916	1 850 259	2 494 656	2 145 285	320 098	640 734	523 604	364 475	93 727	117 130	6 026
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	5.3	3.9	4.3	3.0	8.7	9.6	19.8	17.3	16.5	13.9	31.0	28.4
Householder or spouse	7 080 579	5 019 341	1 742 550	2 373 009	2 061 238	308 647	572 727	466 298	324 261	83 525	106 429	5 615
Other relatives	352 622	268 575	107 709	121 647	84 047	11 451	68 007	57 306	40 214	10 202	10 701	411
Nonrelatives in households	1 487 493	1 158 104	502 159	442 055	329 389	25 105	222 846	197 028	148 301	26 909	25 818	765
Living alone	1 337 070	1 038 301	448 684	393 007	298 769	22 863	176 874	154 779	116 072	20 436	22 095	639
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	22.7	20.5	21.5	16.6	30.2	21.0	48.8	46.8	46.1	40.5	62.4	53.8
In group quarters	105 155	82 895	36 991	28 014	22 260	-	12 832	10 957	6 433	2 860	1 875	-
Inmate of institution	77 513	59 362	23 424	21 176	18 151	-	10 200	8 592	4 577	2 495	1 608	-
Home for the aged	51 556	40 305	15 675	13 388	11 251	-	5 894	5 061	2 910	1 155	833	-
Other	27 642	23 533	13 567	6 838	4 109	-	2 632	2 365	1 856	365	267	-
Persons 65 to 74 years	**13 942 994**	**10 116 481**	**3 867 772**	**4 216 635**	**3 826 513**	**470 048**	**1 330 535**	**1 077 705**	**750 913**	**167 809**	**252 830**	**11 156**
In families	10 068 072	7 121 420	2 589 953	3 137 799	2 946 652	409 139	875 517	688 712	472 186	114 479	186 805	9 376
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	6.0	4.3	4.6	3.3	10.0	9.1	22.8	19.2	17.7	15.6	35.8	26.8
Householder or spouse	9 298 321	6 532 769	2 367 978	2 851 859	2 765 552	386 420	753 737	587 212	400 735	96 410	166 525	8 577
Other relatives	769 751	588 651	221 975	285 940	181 100	22 719	121 780	101 500	71 451	18 069	20 280	799
Nonrelatives in households	3 568 830	2 748 197	1 178 960	992 862	820 633	60 909	424 325	362 293	263 017	46 814	62 032	1 780
Living alone	3 332 233	2 559 951	1 093 753	919 802	772 282	57 114	359 398	303 501	217 794	38 621	55 897	1 522
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	22.6	19.8	20.2	15.4	31.9	18.4	53.6	50.7	48.3	46.1	69.3	52.5
In group quarters	306 092	246 864	98 859	85 974	59 228	-	30 693	26 700	15 710	6 516	3 993	-
Inmate of institution	256 100	204 020	75 913	72 303	52 080	-	27 556	23 726	13 481	6 041	3 830	-
Home for the aged	214 396	172 481	63 698	58 621	41 915	-	20 877	18 242	10 947	3 891	2 635	-
Other	49 992	42 844	22 946	13 671	7 148	-	3 137	2 974	2 229	475	163	-
Persons 75 years and over	**8 998 576**	**6 810 605**	**2 733 771**	**2 584 283**	**2 187 971**	**220 508**	**736 336**	**587 923**	**399 695**	**88 118**	**148 413**	**5 411**
In families	4 720 411	3 453 296	1 326 852	1 452 319	1 267 115	165 667	418 454	323 793	219 640	51 867	94 661	3 994
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	7.8	5.7	5.8	4.3	13.5	10.0	25.3	20.9	18.8	16.4	40.5	36.4
Householder or spouse	3 601 531	2 599 003	1 013 715	1 031 631	1 002 528	129 693	290 353	218 172	146 017	33 088	72 181	3 055
Other relatives	1 118 880	854 293	313 137	420 688	264 587	35 974	128 101	105 621	73 623	18 779	22 480	939
Nonrelatives in households	3 211 930	2 482 215	1 086 435	825 263	729 715	54 841	265 584	218 128	154 568	26 123	47 456	1 417
Living alone	3 038 717	2 343 483	1 023 614	774 077	695 234	52 053	231 965	188 152	131 603	22 019	43 813	1 287
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	28.8	25.4	25.1	20.2	40.4	21.2	62.4	59.0	55.8	53.9	77.2	59.2
In group quarters	1 066 235	875 094	320 484	306 701	191 141	-	52 298	46 002	25 487	10 128	6 296	-
Inmate of institution	990 569	808 178	287 087	282 619	182 391	-	50 330	44 127	24 077	9 817	6 203	-
Home for the aged	939 269	767 362	272 174	265 650	171 907	-	44 590	39 113	21 993	7 683	5 477	-
Other	75 666	66 916	33 397	24 082	8 750	-	1 968	1 875	1 410	311	93	-
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD												
Households	**68 991 307**	**50 571 267**	**18 739 274**	**22 878 231**	**18 420 040**	**1 797 675**	**8 413 161**	**7 349 348**	**5 066 506**	**1 528 549**	**1 063 813**	**31 654**
1 person	15 705 533	12 656 653	5 737 210	4 687 910	3 048 880	206 619	2 005 909	1 801 872	1 315 362	304 860	204 037	5 291
2 persons	22 565 142	16 600 122	6 180 545	7 440 852	5 965 020	658 753	1 937 230	1 713 157	1 193 208	347 898	224 073	8 486
3 persons	11 895 267	8 498 263	2 896 887	4 105 769	3 397 004	331 183	1 491 070	1 319 251	891 893	300 431	171 819	5 035
4 persons	10 607 030	7 297 114	2 218 702	3 780 091	3 309 916	296 716	1 233 071	1 075 639	709 106	261 589	157 432	3 786
5 persons	5 174 921	3 490 989	1 047 523	1 836 485	1 683 932	175 721	788 539	673 311	445 967	154 774	115 228	3 074
6 or more persons	3 043 414	2 028 126	658 407	1 027 124	1 015 288	128 683	957 342	766 118	510 970	158 997	191 224	5 982

Table 120. **General Characteristics by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
AGE												
Total persons	**1 534 336**	**827 075**	**331 736**	**261 881**	**707 261**	**26 802**	**3 726 440**	**3 470 804**	**1 718 229**	**1 474 720**	**255 636**	**17 308**
Under 5 years	155 230	76 810	30 787	21 338	78 420	2 072	320 248	296 204	133 608	136 563	24 044	1 043
5 to 9 years	155 924	76 242	29 521	22 485	79 682	2 399	326 583	300 270	130 646	143 462	26 313	1 311
10 to 14 years	163 835	80 546	29 942	26 239	83 289	3 275	298 010	275 055	123 847	127 872	22 955	1 417
15 to 19 years	180 904	93 470	35 660	29 208	87 434	3 717	304 702	283 547	141 088	117 140	21 155	1 465
20 to 24 years	162 985	99 393	41 574	30 920	63 592	2 016	339 874	321 493	173 990	117 818	18 381	1 265
25 to 29 years	139 263	84 124	35 936	26 573	55 139	1 216	397 281	376 011	196 560	149 711	21 270	963
30 to 34 years	120 455	71 122	28 885	24 688	49 333	1 573	405 111	381 641	182 814	173 356	23 470	882
35 to 39 years	93 744	54 010	21 420	18 950	39 734	1 456	296 909	278 112	123 859	135 299	18 797	661
40 to 44 years	76 300	42 149	16 756	15 193	34 151	1 572	231 777	217 211	99 951	102 621	14 566	628
45 to 49 years	63 242	34 193	13 748	12 064	29 049	1 668	185 169	173 197	84 745	76 637	11 972	1 049
50 to 54 years	57 380	31 087	13 155	10 523	26 293	1 561	161 871	149 407	81 074	57 562	12 464	1 551
55 to 59 years	48 468	26 075	10 699	8 593	22 393	1 325	135 022	124 389	70 770	44 496	10 633	1 829
60 to 64 years	37 052	19 061	7 940	5 582	17 991	1 020	102 374	93 785	54 430	32 011	8 589	1 146
65 to 69 years	30 371	14 843	6 235	3 945	15 528	835	81 105	74 276	44 513	23 814	6 829	587
70 to 74 years	21 445	10 161	3 985	2 437	11 284	517	60 516	54 668	32 405	16 727	5 848	562
75 to 79 years	14 502	7 021	2 815	1 617	7 481	333	41 493	37 088	22 591	10 493	4 405	455
80 to 84 years	7 132	3 832	1 459	924	3 300	132	23 361	21 107	12 943	5 800	2 254	255
85 years and over	6 104	2 936	1 219	602	3 168	115	15 034	13 343	8 395	3 338	1 691	239
Median	23.4	24.3	24.8	25.1	21.9	24.8	28.4	28.4	29.0	28.2	28.5	37.3
Female	**776 618**	**423 449**	**171 076**	**132 082**	**353 169**	**13 116**	**1 925 883**	**1 786 715**	**874 824**	**766 442**	**139 168**	**9 145**
Under 5 years	76 300	37 911	15 108	10 563	38 389	1 065	158 441	146 179	65 287	67 985	12 262	508
5 to 9 years	76 869	37 743	14 688	10 970	39 126	1 068	159 284	145 618	62 669	70 119	13 666	795
10 to 14 years	80 453	40 061	14 675	13 169	40 392	1 681	143 999	132 676	59 194	62 065	11 323	716
15 to 19 years	89 146	47 023	18 442	14 324	42 123	1 629	146 570	136 194	67 747	56 379	10 376	820
20 to 24 years	81 376	49 553	20 946	14 871	31 823	955	173 135	163 873	87 695	61 581	9 262	425
25 to 29 years	71 199	43 506	18 781	13 530	27 693	536	214 075	201 566	100 842	84 318	12 509	484
30 to 34 years	61 342	36 210	14 705	12 567	25 132	868	220 944	206 397	95 595	96 116	14 547	518
35 to 39 years	47 824	27 791	11 390	9 561	20 033	829	154 827	143 898	63 808	69 607	10 929	411
40 to 44 years	39 040	21 591	8 474	7 840	17 449	811	119 173	110 937	51 347	51 636	8 236	369
45 to 49 years	33 051	18 200	7 481	6 208	14 851	787	100 294	92 772	45 266	40 444	7 522	675
50 to 54 years	29 962	16 363	7 128	5 341	13 599	796	90 497	82 857	45 455	31 158	7 640	899
55 to 59 years	24 969	13 431	5 540	4 309	11 538	618	72 498	66 720	37 665	24 078	5 778	915
60 to 64 years	19 738	10 408	4 206	2 970	9 330	513	55 710	51 043	29 259	17 832	4 667	553
65 to 69 years	17 094	8 705	3 557	2 303	8 389	432	41 985	38 585	22 695	13 031	3 400	267
70 to 74 years	11 767	6 052	2 424	1 465	5 715	238	28 967	26 399	15 502	8 431	2 568	271
75 to 79 years	8 353	4 448	1 767	1 083	3 905	203	22 012	19 828	11 875	5 897	2 184	207
80 to 84 years	4 287	2 438	909	615	1 849	49	14 009	12 779	7 692	3 646	1 230	147
85 years and over	3 848	2 015	855	393	1 833	38	9 463	8 394	5 231	2 119	1 069	165
Median	24.0	24.9	25.4	25.8	22.6	26.5	29.2	29.2	29.7	28.9	30.1	38.7
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER												
Persons 60 to 64 years	**37 052**	**19 061**	**7 940**	**5 582**	**17 991**	**1 020**	**102 374**	**93 785**	**54 430**	**32 011**	**8 589**	**1 146**
In families	28 969	14 060	5 560	4 325	14 909	896	89 455	82 028	46 598	29 096	7 427	1 066
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	22.1	13.8	10.4	9.5	30.0	17.0	7.0	7.0	8.1	5.4	7.1	10.8
Householder or spouse	26 473	12 789	4 929	3 968	13 684	853	67 883	61 550	36 686	19 697	6 333	1 030
Other relatives	2 496	1 271	631	357	1 225	43	21 572	20 478	9 912	9 399	1 094	36
Nonrelatives in households	7 349	4 478	2 043	1 226	2 871	124	11 809	10 767	7 062	2 735	1 042	80
Living alone	6 425	3 924	1 800	1 030	2 501	114	9 258	8 424	5 580	2 056	834	69
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	44.2	37.0	38.8	30.0	55.5	28.1	25.1	24.9	25.2	23.6	27.9	2.9
In group quarters	734	523	337	31	211	–	1 110	990	770	180	120	–
Inmate of institution	507	347	161	31	160	–	383	352	197	124	31	–
Home for the aged	327	235	105	7	92	–	246	224	134	75	22	–
Other	227	176	176	–	51	–	727	638	573	56	89	–
Persons 65 to 74 years	**51 816**	**25 004**	**10 220**	**6 382**	**26 812**	**1 352**	**141 621**	**128 944**	**76 918**	**40 541**	**12 677**	**1 149**
In families	36 566	15 913	5 957	4 489	20 653	1 235	113 926	103 966	60 086	35 077	9 960	1 007
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	24.4	14.1	13.3	10.7	32.2	17.1	8.3	8.2	9.3	6.2	9.2	8.6
Householder or spouse	32 459	13 761	5 051	3 819	18 698	1 146	75 570	67 474	41 811	18 530	8 096	851
Other relatives	4 107	2 152	906	670	1 955	89	38 356	36 492	18 275	16 547	1 864	156
Nonrelatives in households	13 991	8 257	3 872	1 806	5 734	117	24 631	22 142	14 591	5 071	2 489	142
Living alone	12 375	7 245	3 442	1 448	5 130	98	20 614	18 467	12 274	4 138	2 147	106
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	44.1	37.8	38.8	25.2	52.9	17.3	29.0	28.6	30.7	22.0	32.9	33.0
In group quarters	1 259	834	391	87	425	–	3 064	2 836	2 241	393	228	–
Inmate of institution	1 060	677	265	76	383	–	1 356	1 258	801	279	98	–
Home for the aged	892	563	216	57	329	–	1 054	1 021	666	213	33	–
Other	199	157	126	11	42	–	1 708	1 578	1 440	114	130	–
Persons 75 years and over	**27 738**	**13 789**	**5 493**	**3 143**	**13 949**	**580**	**79 888**	**71 538**	**43 929**	**19 631**	**8 350**	**949**
In families	15 839	6 886	2 757	1 761	8 953	451	51 127	45 866	27 273	14 121	5 261	788
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	27.0	16.6	16.9	9.8	35.0	23.3	8.5	8.3	9.3	5.8	9.7	6.6
Householder or spouse	11 546	4 630	1 787	1 114	6 916	359	27 205	24 057	15 182	6 087	3 148	376
Other relatives	4 293	2 256	970	647	2 037	92	23 922	21 809	12 091	8 034	2 113	412
Nonrelatives in households	9 569	5 276	2 288	1 142	4 293	129	23 849	21 015	13 294	4 870	2 834	161
Living alone	8 891	4 820	2 025	1 026	4 071	119	21 133	18 628	11 698	4 306	2 505	102
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	51.5	43.0	39.3	40.8	61.7	63.0	36.2	35.2	38.5	22.8	43.6	35.3
In group quarters	2 330	1 627	448	240	703	–	4 912	4 657	3 362	640	255	–
Inmate of institution	2 235	1 559	406	233	676	–	3 748	3 576	2 378	597	172	–
Home for the aged	2 066	1 451	346	215	615	–	3 303	3 188	2 152	531	115	–
Other	95	68	42	7	27	–	1 164	1 081	984	43	83	–
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD												
Households	**442 898**	**262 243**	**110 544**	**84 319**	**180 655**	**6 408**	**1 062 945**	**999 924**	**525 734**	**401 089**	**63 021**	**4 419**
1 person	82 182	56 169	27 900	14 996	26 013	691	195 321	184 578	115 867	55 348	10 743	541
2 persons	102 416	67 456	29 107	22 458	34 960	1 637	235 447	220 485	122 906	81 048	14 962	1 376
3 persons	79 258	49 103	19 914	16 906	30 155	1 089	191 699	180 550	91 031	76 256	11 149	854
4 persons	74 074	42 105	15 892	14 875	31 969	1 114	201 287	189 748	87 380	88 931	11 539	623
5 persons	48 383	25 223	9 242	8 659	23 160	844	120 259	112 978	52 040	53 002	7 281	432
6 or more persons	56 585	22 187	8 489	6 425	34 398	1 033	118 932	111 585	56 510	46 504	7 347	593

Table 121. Fertility and Family Composition by Race: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	**16 996 982**	**12 622 303**	**4 514 359**	**5 735 153**	**4 374 679**	**398 927**	**2 919 168**	**2 508 892**	**1 685 667**	**538 904**	**410 276**	**10 564**
Children ever born	4 575 856	3 050 369	1 117 114	1 199 641	1 525 487	90 364	1 576 309	1 346 604	917 765	257 328	229 705	5 577
Per 1,000 women	269	242	247	209	349	227	540	537	544	478	560	528
Women ever married	5 214 476	3 606 720	1 292 358	1 519 994	1 607 756	95 497	535 200	454 920	289 317	105 701	80 280	1 658
Children ever born	4 134 129	2 707 370	964 018	1 074 292	1 426 759	85 253	691 951	577 137	366 320	126 667	114 814	2 646
Per 1,000 women	793	751	746	707	887	893	1 293	1 269	1 266	1 198	1 430	1 596
Women 25 to 34 years	**15 394 841**	**11 203 435**	**4 018 380**	**5 369 141**	**4 191 406**	**282 182**	**2 267 364**	**2 001 572**	**1 338 698**	**481 972**	**265 792**	**5 168**
Children ever born	21 610 109	14 483 629	4 659 382	6 976 029	7 126 480	536 513	4 214 490	3 635 396	2 430 611	818 262	579 094	11 056
Per 1,000 women	1 404	1 293	1 160	1 299	1 700	1 901	1 859	1 816	1 816	1 698	2 179	2 139
Women ever married	13 194 208	9 308 057	3 130 477	4 566 047	3 886 151	258 921	1 588 563	1 388 812	897 465	359 247	199 751	3 455
Children ever born	21 332 376	14 252 833	4 539 847	6 896 074	7 079 543	534 667	3 393 628	2 901 392	1 889 397	698 279	492 236	9 297
Per 1,000 women	1 617	1 531	1 450	1 510	1 822	2 065	2 136	2 089	2 105	1 944	2 464	2 691
Women 35 to 44 years	**10 930 907**	**7 628 604**	**2 406 318**	**3 972 622**	**3 302 303**	**323 425**	**1 480 456**	**1 298 722**	**876 957**	**308 649**	**181 734**	**4 667**
Children ever born	27 811 816	18 667 953	5 636 531	9 699 617	9 143 863	970 343	4 714 649	3 996 486	2 680 649	899 392	718 163	18 330
Per 1,000 women	2 544	2 447	2 342	2 442	2 769	3 000	3 185	3 077	3 057	2 914	3 952	3 928
Women ever married	10 374 601	7 165 126	2 190 051	3 779 963	3 209 475	315 439	1 291 955	1 131 828	755 002	279 092	160 127	4 084
Children ever born	27 711 238	18 584 853	5 590 821	9 673 118	9 126 385	969 656	4 334 478	3 668 378	2 443 595	849 070	666 100	17 386
Per 1,000 women	2 671	2 594	2 553	2 559	2 844	3 074	3 355	3 241	3 237	3 042	4 160	4 257
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	**189 035 012**	**134 948 026**	**46 774 448**	**63 960 656**	**54 086 986**	**5 432 353**	**26 482 349**	**22 583 845**	**15 142 771**	**4 953 835**	**3 898 504**	**111 107**
In households	184 404 046	131 019 374	45 150 941	62 785 287	53 384 672	5 432 353	25 664 837	21 931 780	14 834 768	4 757 477	3 733 057	111 107
Family householder: Male	43 706 000	30 081 281	9 733 667	14 842 677	13 624 719	1 504 703	3 595 613	3 003 071	1 922 704	752 424	592 542	21 733
Female	6 938 862	5 534 391	2 176 394	2 445 611	1 404 471	72 727	2 510 085	2 259 775	1 624 539	411 625	250 310	4 150
Nonfamily householder: Male	7 502 133	6 029 767	2 834 271	2 313 328	1 472 366	115 764	1 088 816	982 051	713 716	183 398	106 765	3 618
Female	10 844 312	8 925 828	3 994 942	3 276 615	1 918 484	104 481	1 218 647	1 104 451	805 547	181 102	114 196	2 153
Spouse	43 507 887	30 020 826	9 704 895	14 841 884	13 487 061	1 466 423	3 399 849	2 832 783	1 813 065	708 565	567 066	20 233
Child	61 106 563	41 968 163	13 184 862	21 393 537	19 138 400	1 965 103	10 553 036	8 964 381	6 018 562	1 979 562	1 588 655	43 025
Other relatives	6 016 471	4 448 648	1 706 290	2 059 352	1 567 823	160 391	2 436 393	1 984 560	1 365 454	368 292	451 833	14 106
Nonrelatives	4 781 818	4 010 470	1 815 620	1 612 283	771 348	42 761	862 398	800 708	571 181	172 509	61 690	2 089
Persons per household	2.68	2.59	2.41	2.75	2.90	3.03	3.05	2.99	2.93	3.12	3.51	3.50
Persons per family	3.19	3.15	3.07	3.22	3.28	3.28	3.69	3.63	3.60	3.64	4.10	3.99
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	**50 644 862**	**35 615 672**	**11 910 061**	**17 288 288**	**15 029 190**	**1 577 430**	**6 105 698**	**5 262 846**	**3 547 243**	**1 164 049**	**842 852**	**25 883**
With own children under 18 years	25 062 053	17 172 477	5 357 989	8 645 768	7 889 576	705 090	3 751 443	3 272 597	2 175 292	770 750	478 846	11 252
With own children under 6 years	10 646 994	7 265 525	2 374 535	3 458 725	3 381 469	262 020	1 656 375	1 451 880	957 244	342 248	204 495	3 919
Married-couple families	**43 641 491**	**30 103 237**	**9 719 075**	**14 888 520**	**13 538 254**	**1 473 536**	**3 486 607**	**2 913 621**	**1 860 272**	**733 233**	**572 986**	**20 453**
With own children under 18 years	21 451 831	14 322 482	4 281 015	7 382 020	7 129 349	679 615	2 034 763	1 699 052	1 044 404	470 602	335 711	9 046
With own children under 6 years	9 561 536	6 398 852	2 012 897	3 127 371	3 162 684	257 095	950 557	797 753	481 210	223 984	152 804	3 088
Female householder, no husband present	**5 488 631**	**4 396 627**	**1 749 110**	**1 893 671**	**1 092 004**	**53 372**	**2 272 097**	**2 050 188**	**1 478 590**	**368 195**	**221 909**	**3 500**
With own children under 18 years	3 051 576	2 452 158	937 637	1 073 381	599 418	14 493	1 566 880	1 441 585	1 041 797	268 958	125 295	1 595
With own children under 6 years	928 600	754 269	317 711	284 513	174 331	2 763	639 159	594 338	435 609	104 159	44 821	563
Subfamilies	**869 297**	**612 608**	**216 874**	**293 174**	**256 689**	**21 817**	**401 613**	**329 184**	**228 437**	**60 127**	**72 429**	**2 099**
With own children under 18 years	642 246	449 803	160 193	209 466	192 443	14 758	377 040	309 462	214 890	56 002	67 578	1 949
Married-couple subfamilies	**406 556**	**286 632**	**98 984**	**145 240**	**119 924**	**12 518**	**54 089**	**42 233**	**28 712**	**8 697**	**11 856**	**395**
With own children under 18 years	179 505	123 827	42 303	61 532	55 678	5 459	29 516	22 511	15 165	4 572	7 005	245
Mother-child subfamilies	**414 369**	**293 295**	**105 983**	**133 862**	**121 074**	**7 945**	**327 186**	**270 412**	**188 379**	**48 263**	**56 774**	**1 585**
Persons under 18 years	**50 399 633**	**34 010 781**	**10 570 165**	**17 086 800**	**16 388 852**	**1 538 282**	**9 406 857**	**7 956 960**	**5 277 714**	**1 779 181**	**1 449 897**	**36 854**
Percent living with two parents	82.9	80.9	76.9	83.4	87.0	93.7	45.4	43.6	40.3	53.0	55.3	61.5
MARITAL HISTORY												
Ever-married persons 15 to 54 years	**72 458 390**	**50 624 034**	**16 595 147**	**25 120 672**	**21 834 356**	**1 947 551**	**8 164 428**	**7 054 399**	**4 617 884**	**1 740 888**	**1 110 029**	**26 907**
Never widowed or divorced	54 322 116	37 262 290	11 717 726	18 958 134	17 059 826	1 686 405	5 661 995	4 794 394	3 077 665	1 219 544	867 601	22 173
Known to have been: Widowed	1 879 038	1 322 302	465 817	606 754	556 736	39 953	457 541	390 850	270 500	74 531	66 691	1 307
Divorced	16 494 878	12 217 347	4 479 797	5 631 088	4 277 531	223 205	2 096 601	1 915 413	1 302 016	455 832	181 188	3 541
Widowed and divorced	237 642	177 905	68 193	75 304	59 737	2 012	51 709	46 258	32 297	9 019	5 451	114
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Families	**50 644 862**	**35 615 672**	**11 910 061**	**17 288 288**	**15 029 190**	**1 577 430**	**6 105 698**	**5 262 846**	**3 547 243**	**1 164 049**	**842 852**	**25 883**
Householder: Employed or in Armed Forces	38 089 373	26 949 719	8 676 799	13 576 907	11 139 654	1 251 306	3 954 801	3 435 707	2 222 564	866 617	519 094	15 775
Unemployed	1 555 111	995 364	351 346	436 840	559 747	22 931	353 326	313 802	224 287	58 981	39 524	924
Not in labor force	11 000 378	7 670 589	2 881 916	3 274 541	3 329 789	303 193	1 797 571	1 513 337	1 100 392	238 451	284 234	9 184
Married-couple families	**43 641 491**	**30 103 237**	**9 719 075**	**14 888 520**	**13 538 254**	**1 473 536**	**3 486 607**	**2 913 621**	**1 860 272**	**733 233**	**572 986**	**20 453**
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	34 050 616	23 697 329	7 446 209	12 080 054	10 353 287	1 199 552	2 598 639	2 199 171	1 365 710	601 291	399 468	13 654
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	17 747 291	12 557 932	3 939 994	6 364 416	5 189 359	522 935	1 644 204	1 405 443	854 742	407 393	238 761	6 604
Wife unemployed	851 014	570 893	182 428	271 799	280 121	17 710	124 377	104 264	63 683	26 515	20 113	551
Wife not in labor force	15 452 311	10 568 504	3 323 787	5 443 839	4 883 807	658 907	830 058	689 464	447 285	167 383	140 594	6 499
Husband unemployed	1 288 396	793 648	272 184	356 193	494 748	21 167	172 226	147 633	102 581	31 150	24 593	676
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	600 441	389 324	131 913	178 691	211 117	8 430	95 351	82 806	55 871	19 009	12 545	302
Wife unemployed	100 772	60 125	20 523	24 529	40 647	1 553	18 130	15 575	11 154	2 682	2 555	74
Wife not in labor force	587 183	344 199	119 748	152 973	242 984	11 184	58 745	49 252	35 556	9 459	9 493	300
Husband not in labor force	8 302 479	5 612 260	2 000 682	2 452 273	2 690 219	252 817	715 742	566 817	391 981	100 792	148 925	6 123
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 643 979	1 142 587	424 546	492 119	501 392	41 544	217 551	180 491	122 768	35 902	37 060	1 275
Wife unemployed	91 067	57 247	21 102	23 449	33 820	2 047	16 416	13 557	9 236	2 509	2 859	82
Wife not in labor force	6 567 433	4 412 426	1 555 034	1 936 705	2 155 007	209 226	481 775	372 769	259 977	62 381	109 006	4 766
Female householder, no husband present	**5 488 631**	**4 396 627**	**1 749 110**	**1 893 671**	**1 092 004**	**53 372**	**2 272 097**	**2 050 188**	**1 478 590**	**368 195**	**221 909**	**3 500**
Employed or in Armed Forces	3 187 887	2 620 976	978 197	1 213 541	566 911	19 122	1 142 307	1 047 587	729 084	220 604	94 720	1 188
Unemployed	209 219	161 463	62 888	63 962	47 756	911	161 643	149 050	108 976	25 054	12 593	152
Not in labor force	2 091 525	1 614 188	708 025	616 168	477 337	33 339	968 147	853 551	640 530	122 537	114 596	2 160
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS												
Persons in group quarters	**4 630 966**	**3 928 652**	**1 623 507**	**1 175 369**	**702 314**	**–**	**817 512**	**652 065**	**308 003**	**196 358**	**165 447**	**–**
Inmate of mental hospital	195 336	150 521	60 806	63 093	44 815	–	41 809	34 666	16 430	14 208	7 143	–
Inmate of home for the aged	1 317 029	1 067 157	386 294	365 628	249 872	–	90 298	78 838	45 016	17 187	11 460	–
Inmate of other institution	504 356	329 638	132 486	108 346	174 718	–	258 842	158 528	78 230	47 123	100 314	–
In military quarters	462 341	429 080	142 723	184 017	33 261	–	155 791	144 521	37 956	73 583	11 270	–
In college dormitory	1 714 299	1 593 069	694 476	351 961	121 230	–	195 365	175 759	88 029	34 407	19 606	–
Other, in group quarters	437 605	359 187	206 722	102 324	78 418	–	75 407	59 753	42 342	9 850	15 654	–

Table 121. **Fertility and Family Composition by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	**170 522**	**96 576**	**39 388**	**29 195**	**73 946**	**2 584**	**319 705**	**300 067**	**155 442**	**117 960**	**19 638**	**1 245**
Children ever born	90 123	47 672	19 545	12 932	42 451	826	69 426	62 803	30 241	23 807	6 623	109
Per 1,000 women	529	494	496	443	574	320	217	209	195	202	337	88
Women ever married	54 648	32 573	12 477	10 235	22 075	540	76 633	70 693	34 367	28 533	5 940	190
Children ever born	66 478	36 114	13 467	10 522	30 364	583	60 656	54 864	26 242	21 259	5 792	100
Per 1,000 women	1 216	1 109	1 079	1 028	1 375	1 080	792	776	764	745	975	526
Women 25 to 34 years	**132 541**	**79 716**	**33 486**	**26 097**	**52 825**	**1 404**	**435 019**	**407 963**	**196 437**	**180 434**	**27 056**	**1 002**
Children ever born	266 990	145 926	58 592	45 177	121 064	3 143	536 486	493 721	217 251	228 643	42 765	1 622
Per 1,000 women	2 014	1 831	1 750	1 731	2 292	2 239	1 233	1 210	1 106	1 267	1 581	1 619
Women ever married	111 041	66 194	26 170	22 608	44 847	1 208	359 561	334 771	151 218	156 193	24 790	854
Children ever born	249 584	136 459	53 140	43 511	113 125	3 017	529 618	487 144	213 318	226 698	42 474	1 605
Per 1,000 women	2 248	2 062	2 031	1 925	2 522	2 498	1 473	1 455	1 411	1 451	1 713	1 879
Women 35 to 44 years	**86 864**	**49 382**	**19 864**	**17 401**	**37 482**	**1 640**	**274 000**	**254 835**	**115 155**	**121 243**	**19 165**	**780**
Children ever born	300 729	155 650	60 347	52 624	145 079	6 186	622 455	574 738	252 284	275 103	47 717	1 957
Per 1,000 women	3 462	3 152	3 038	3 024	3 871	3 772	2 272	2 255	2 191	2 269	2 490	2 509
Women ever married	81 559	46 555	18 335	16 728	35 004	1 563	254 399	235 771	103 389	114 837	18 628	755
Children ever born	294 576	152 519	58 453	52 098	142 057	6 116	619 460	571 986	250 645	274 396	47 474	1 949
Per 1,000 women	3 612	3 276	3 188	3 114	4 058	3 913	2 435	2 426	2 424	2 389	2 549	2 581
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	**1 534 336**	**827 075**	**331 736**	**261 881**	**707 261**	**26 802**	**3 726 440**	**3 470 804**	**1 718 229**	**1 474 720**	**255 636**	**17 308**
In households	1 488 389	792 551	317 952	254 222	695 838	26 802	3 637 120	3 388 081	1 673 204	1 450 529	249 039	17 308
Family householder: Male	252 676	137 044	50 052	49 328	115 632	5 115	707 676	663 327	322 701	292 955	44 349	3 570
Female	88 725	53 458	24 861	14 740	35 267	512	110 353	104 018	58 550	37 140	6 335	243
Nonfamily householder: Male	52 658	36 418	18 280	10 796	16 240	485	130 860	124 413	76 348	39 180	6 447	380
Female	48 839	35 323	17 351	9 455	13 516	296	114 056	108 166	68 135	31 814	5 890	226
Spouse	249 596	136 066	50 209	48 247	113 530	5 656	824 058	757 936	350 744	343 802	66 122	4 617
Child	618 366	301 533	117 306	93 535	316 833	11 675	1 310 496	1 216 790	575 953	543 303	93 706	6 223
Other relatives	112 599	47 074	18 562	12 682	65 525	2 142	305 031	286 750	150 638	116 810	18 281	1 466
Nonrelatives	64 930	45 635	21 331	15 439	19 295	921	134 590	126 681	70 135	45 525	7 909	583
Persons per household	3.30	2.98	2.82	3.03	3.76	3.70	3.22	3.22	3.08	3.40	3.29	3.26
Persons per family	3.83	3.53	3.44	3.48	4.21	4.01	3.75	3.75	3.70	3.81	3.75	3.55
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	**341 401**	**190 502**	**74 913**	**64 068**	**150 899**	**5 627**	**818 029**	**767 345**	**381 251**	**330 095**	**50 684**	**3 813**
With own children under 18 years	225 502	125 224	48 530	41 963	100 278	3 135	507 342	476 942	217 260	223 786	30 400	1 484
With own children under 6 years	111 919	62 014	24 228	19 317	49 905	1 151	260 753	245 197	110 034	116 373	15 556	509
Married-couple families	**245 294**	**133 909**	**48 814**	**48 312**	**111 385**	**4 863**	**690 772**	**647 167**	**312 268**	**288 213**	**43 605**	**3 387**
With own children under 18 years	161 199	84 803	29 757	30 698	76 396	2 803	448 835	422 014	188 685	202 658	26 821	1 423
With own children under 6 years	84 567	44 615	15 807	15 144	39 952	1 046	241 156	226 903	100 589	109 455	14 253	492
Female householder, no husband present	**77 401**	**46 999**	**21 955**	**12 779**	**30 402**	**404**	**88 161**	**83 308**	**47 454**	**29 052**	**4 853**	**158**
With own children under 18 years	54 536	35 138	16 639	9 594	19 398	164	48 358	45 399	23 689	17 385	2 959	52
With own children under 6 years	22 882	14 929	7 419	3 429	7 953	52	16 210	15 152	7 868	5 721	1 058	12
Subfamilies	**18 464**	**7 541**	**2 697**	**2 288**	**10 923**	**257**	**38 880**	**36 103**	**18 545**	**14 701**	**2 777**	**225**
With own children under 18 years	16 183	6 459	2 310	1 901	9 724	201	19 896	18 108	9 465	6 795	1 788	132
Married-couple subfamilies	**6 553**	**2 573**	**829**	**942**	**3 980**	**119**	**29 747**	**27 840**	**14 345**	**11 489**	**1 907**	**188**
With own children under 18 years	4 272	1 491	442	555	2 781	63	10 763	9 845	5 265	3 583	918	95
Mother-child subfamilies	**10 465**	**4 417**	**1 745**	**1 198**	**6 048**	**116**	**7 592**	**6 857**	**3 446**	**2 698**	**735**	**31**
Persons under 18 years	**585 047**	**286 827**	**110 494**	**86 734**	**298 220**	**10 239**	**1 125 045**	**1 038 430**	**468 537**	**480 250**	**86 615**	**4 681**
Percent living with two parents	62.9	59.7	54.3	65.0	66.0	77.9	84.7	84.7	82.6	87.3	84.3	89.9
MARITAL HISTORY												
Ever-married persons 15 to 54 years	**567 740**	**328 765**	**128 789**	**114 143**	**238 975**	**8 867**	**1 525 216**	**1 424 669**	**665 477**	**651 358**	**100 547**	**5 128**
Never widowed or divorced	364 180	197 276	73 680	69 364	166 904	6 522	1 325 150	1 238 709	571 838	574 739	86 441	4 640
Known to have been: Widowed	26 104	13 968	6 005	3 985	12 136	286	38 045	35 422	18 632	13 800	2 623	107
Divorced	181 621	120 175	50 299	41 635	61 446	2 107	164 499	152 757	76 182	63 665	11 742	394
Widowed and divorced	4 165	2 654	1 195	841	1 511	48	2 478	2 219	1 175	846	259	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Families	**341 401**	**190 502**	**74 913**	**64 068**	**150 899**	**5 627**	**818 029**	**767 345**	**381 251**	**330 095**	**50 684**	**3 813**
Householder: Employed or in Armed Forces	225 880	134 636	50 616	48 777	91 244	4 035	670 038	630 859	299 588	288 283	39 179	3 066
Unemployed	24 642	13 219	5 364	3 949	11 423	217	19 320	17 989	10 052	6 277	1 331	90
Not in labor force	90 879	42 647	18 933	11 342	48 232	1 375	128 671	118 497	71 611	35 535	10 174	657
Married-couple families	**245 294**	**133 909**	**48 814**	**48 312**	**111 385**	**4 863**	**690 772**	**647 167**	**312 268**	**288 213**	**43 605**	**3 387**
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	180 020	104 915	37 545	39 784	75 105	3 686	584 874	549 466	252 757	258 926	35 408	2 820
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	91 438	55 460	19 865	21 427	35 978	1 979	359 912	340 988	161 502	158 204	18 924	1 422
Wife unemployed	7 711	4 433	1 761	1 358	3 278	72	16 163	15 016	7 232	6 470	1 147	89
Wife not in labor force	80 871	45 022	15 919	16 999	35 849	1 635	208 799	193 462	84 023	94 252	15 337	1 309
Husband unemployed	17 822	8 856	3 384	2 812	8 966	176	15 096	14 090	7 965	4 939	1 006	54
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7 328	3 914	1 450	1 255	3 414	45	7 798	7 420	4 114	2 832	378	9
Wife unemployed	1 945	927	341	224	1 018	42	1 858	1 733	941	593	125	11
Wife not in labor force	8 549	4 015	1 593	1 333	4 534	89	5 440	4 937	2 910	1 514	503	34
Husband not in labor force	47 452	20 138	7 885	5 716	27 314	1 001	90 802	83 611	51 546	24 348	7 191	513
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	12 313	5 952	2 579	1 800	6 361	269	29 539	27 356	17 084	8 151	2 183	141
Wife unemployed	1 253	611	286	176	642	18	1 570	1 425	973	305	145	12
Wife not in labor force	33 886	13 575	5 020	3 740	20 311	714	59 693	54 830	33 489	15 892	4 863	360
Female householder, no husband present	**77 401**	**46 999**	**21 955**	**12 779**	**30 402**	**404**	**88 161**	**83 308**	**47 454**	**29 052**	**4 853**	**158**
Employed or in Armed Forces	36 051	23 883	10 622	7 097	12 168	139	57 494	54 898	31 089	20 046	2 596	60
Unemployed	5 318	3 573	1 645	926	1 745	11	3 114	2 908	1 579	1 002	206	8
Not in labor force	36 032	19 543	9 688	4 756	16 489	254	27 553	25 502	14 786	8 004	2 051	90
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS												
Persons in group quarters	**45 947**	**34 524**	**13 784**	**7 659**	**11 423**	**–**	**89 320**	**82 723**	**45 025**	**24 191**	**6 597**	**–**
Inmate of mental hospital	2 048	1 551	779	355	497	–	1 246	1 107	467	531	139	–
Inmate of home for the aged	4 622	3 208	1 019	397	1 414	–	5 429	5 171	3 346	1 068	258	–
Inmate of other institution	13 873	8 463	3 592	1 653	5 410	–	4 910	3 647	1 740	1 359	1 263	–
In military quarters	7 369	6 724	2 192	3 130	645	–	14 829	13 745	5 483	6 033	1 084	–
In college dormitory	10 374	9 176	3 180	1 262	1 198	–	46 889	44 733	23 140	12 650	2 156	–
Other, in group quarters	7 661	5 402	3 022	862	2 259	–	16 017	14 320	10 849	2 550	1 697	–

Table 122. **Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	**189 035 012**	**134 948 026**	**46 774 448**	**63 960 656**	**54 086 986**	**5 432 353**	**26 482 349**	**22 583 845**	**15 142 771**	**4 953 835**	**3 898 504**	**111 107**
Native	179 711 066	126 503 117	42 922 219	59 953 048	53 207 949	5 376 268	25 666 629	21 799 964	14 566 042	4 775 239	3 866 665	110 511
Born in State of residence	122 113 771	82 102 098	27 823 981	37 893 657	40 011 673	4 531 995	17 748 030	14 360 855	9 578 386	2 771 290	3 387 175	101 016
Born in different State	56 194 867	43 187 592	14 506 183	21 565 165	13 007 275	833 876	7 798 529	7 327 757	4 912 992	1 975 531	470 772	9 323
Northeast	13 990 701	11 369 483	3 378 490	6 764 486	2 621 218	82 240	661 284	582 638	318 028	213 038	78 646	1 453
North Central	18 220 650	14 079 656	4 902 635	6 721 341	4 140 994	357 993	746 114	693 957	431 798	204 467	52 157	1 085
South	16 669 248	12 229 478	4 270 519	5 653 552	4 439 770	258 278	6 139 325	5 821 421	4 024 702	1 489 785	317 904	6 349
West	7 314 268	5 508 975	1 954 539	2 425 786	1 805 293	135 365	251 806	229 741	138 464	68 241	22 065	436
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 402 428	1 213 427	592 055	494 226	189 001	10 397	120 070	111 352	74 664	28 418	8 718	172
Foreign born	9 323 946	8 444 909	3 852 229	4 007 608	879 037	56 085	815 720	783 881	576 729	178 596	31 839	596
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	**176 526 656**	**126 433 686**	**43 990 723**	**59 921 155**	**50 092 970**	**5 105 356**	**24 000 883**	**20 468 623**	**13 745 555**	**4 482 334**	**3 532 260**	**102 818**
Same house	95 181 085	66 361 119	22 729 949	32 356 934	28 819 966	3 937 268	13 623 592	11 209 988	7 749 678	2 166 347	2 413 604	80 569
Different house in United States	79 132 354	58 089 009	20 357 659	26 695 188	21 043 345	1 157 875	10 096 880	8 991 335	5 828 384	2 238 503	1 105 545	22 110
Same county	42 833 520	31 842 118	11 925 172	14 383 632	10 991 402	684 170	7 052 928	6 353 725	4 489 658	1 283 364	699 203	14 673
Different county	36 298 834	26 246 891	8 432 487	12 311 556	10 051 943	473 705	3 043 952	2 637 610	1 338 726	955 139	406 342	7 437
Same State	18 414 818	12 461 682	3 694 799	5 819 640	5 953 136	316 989	1 356 523	1 120 793	540 059	418 286	235 730	4 505
In Armed Forces in 1975	155 054	117 015	37 965	57 373	38 039	1 275	19 394	16 897	7 863	6 928	2 497	58
Attending college in 1975	1 943 328	1 547 922	590 003	681 779	395 406	26 352	132 597	120 791	62 012	46 415	11 806	277
Different State	17 884 016	13 785 209	4 737 688	6 491 916	4 098 807	156 716	1 687 429	1 516 817	798 667	536 853	170 612	2 932
In Armed Forces in 1975	706 285	568 138	191 460	262 403	138 147	4 668	73 545	67 641	32 747	25 253	5 904	40
Attending college in 1975	1 991 961	1 713 753	747 799	739 231	278 208	10 649	176 524	167 975	90 575	63 547	8 549	116
Northeast	4 049 835	3 298 668	1 060 122	1 822 304	751 167	15 307	370 713	322 169	158 714	126 663	48 544	828
North Central	4 728 180	3 633 739	1 263 633	1 655 372	1 094 441	53 605	333 829	298 949	167 691	92 042	34 880	558
South	5 382 439	4 048 438	1 410 462	1 847 978	1 334 001	45 818	810 978	739 945	383 352	272 720	71 033	1 176
West	3 723 562	2 804 364	1 003 471	1 166 262	919 198	41 986	171 909	155 754	88 910	45 428	16 155	370
Abroad	2 213 217	1 983 558	903 115	869 033	229 659	10 213	280 411	267 300	167 493	77 484	13 111	139
In Armed Forces in 1975	255 387	212 188	74 494	95 131	43 199	1 536	33 469	30 949	14 616	11 371	2 520	29
Attending college in 1975	164 750	154 347	79 959	60 248	10 403	362	22 473	21 539	13 364	6 092	934	23
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS												
Persons 16 years and over:												
Different county in 1975	29 928 381	22 076 640	7 365 988	10 146 354	7 851 741	364 180	2 405 632	2 090 464	1 063 356	747 983	315 168	5 425
In Armed Forces in 1980	961 475	867 254	284 432	389 477	94 221	576	216 534	201 273	60 788	96 637	15 261	23
Inmate of institution in 1980	526 205	367 567	113 518	135 068	158 638	–	145 406	80 320	29 638	27 373	65 086	–
Attending college in 1980	4 282 143	3 806 702	1 671 525	1 194 452	475 441	15 048	367 989	341 479	182 863	96 358	26 510	256
Living with at least one parent	265 168	205 467	58 258	119 305	59 701	3 944	26 118	23 500	13 237	8 825	2 618	124
Not living with any parent	4 016 975	3 601 235	1 613 267	1 075 147	415 740	11 104	341 871	317 979	169 626	87 533	23 892	132
Different State in 1975	14 666 096	11 476 848	4 085 684	5 311 389	3 189 248	119 215	1 332 327	1 201 885	631 829	424 947	130 442	1 958
In Armed Forces in 1980	868 851	787 161	255 157	354 895	81 690	372	197 209	183 363	54 446	87 954	13 846	–
Inmate of institution in 1980	145 721	109 706	41 718	39 077	36 015	–	31 400	20 254	9 373	6 112	11 146	–
Attending college in 1980	1 878 622	1 683 089	774 309	591 853	195 533	5 067	177 964	167 696	95 051	49 566	10 268	102
Living with at least one parent	140 927	114 304	33 495	66 486	26 623	1 163	14 080	12 868	7 381	4 623	1 212	25
Not living with any parent	1 737 695	1 568 785	740 814	525 367	168 910	3 904	163 884	154 828	87 670	44 943	9 056	77
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	**83 120 571**	**61 373 227**	**21 410 330**	**29 822 414**	**21 747 344**	**2 368 726**	**9 256 750**	**8 047 103**	**5 223 030**	**2 013 085**	**1 209 647**	**37 293**
Private vehicle	71 084 619	51 992 726	16 802 682	26 405 561	19 091 893	1 468 369	6 932 181	5 830 912	3 514 130	1 637 346	1 101 269	30 002
Drive alone: Car	45 877 094	35 450 333	11 554 174	18 462 844	10 426 761	716 458	4 330 967	3 812 041	2 337 214	1 110 530	518 926	13 054
Truck or van	9 310 348	5 398 613	1 595 981	2 482 168	3 911 735	444 163	427 177	309 234	173 388	84 490	117 943	5 318
Carpool: Car	13 141 347	9 618 819	3 195 848	4 785 980	3 522 528	206 628	1 907 371	1 544 487	917 664	402 708	362 884	7 919
Truck or van	2 755 830	1 524 961	456 679	674 569	1 230 869	101 120	266 666	165 150	85 864	39 618	101 516	3 711
Public transportation	4 032 373	3 884 645	2 365 947	1 427 121	147 728	8 839	1 609 284	1 587 174	1 346 604	215 907	22 110	449
Bus or streetcar	2 463 682	2 349 186	1 425 552	855 209	114 496	8 129	1 130 042	1 110 881	931 982	167 339	19 161	426
Subway or elevated train	967 559	964 770	809 726	153 845	2 789	109	385 632	385 362	364 080	21 139	270	–
Railroad	491 787	466 342	69 590	391 263	25 445	462	42 756	42 419	23 481	18 766	337	–
Taxicab	109 345	104 347	61 079	26 804	4 998	139	50 854	48 512	27 061	8 663	2 342	23
Bicycle	418 717	373 018	149 692	144 486	45 699	2 101	26 916	24 503	12 968	6 309	2 413	28
Motorcycle	390 328	316 271	114 244	148 183	74 057	4 613	11 375	10 299	5 623	3 537	1 076	24
Walked only	4 538 955	3 476 878	1 497 741	1 110 554	1 062 077	202 672	545 895	490 711	281 670	123 784	55 184	2 890
Other means	586 648	389 836	142 142	166 920	196 812	36 982	72 127	55 998	32 133	13 815	16 129	974
Worked at home	2 068 931	939 853	337 882	419 589	1 129 078	645 150	58 972	47 506	29 902	12 387	11 466	2 926
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY												
Workers 16 years and over using private vehicles	**71 084 619**	**51 992 726**	**16 802 682**	**26 405 561**	**19 091 893**	**1 468 369**	**6 932 181**	**5 830 912**	**3 514 130**	**1 637 346**	**1 101 269**	**30 002**
Drive alone	55 187 442	40 848 946	13 150 155	20 945 012	14 338 496	1 160 621	4 758 144	4 121 275	2 510 602	1 195 020	636 869	18 372
In 2-person carpool	11 307 839	8 126 258	2 720 265	4 014 566	3 181 581	197 091	1 360 822	1 121 744	669 944	297 769	239 078	5 962
In 3-person carpool	2 723 577	1 822 125	584 368	881 766	901 452	61 361	443 395	338 379	198 284	85 247	105 016	2 656
In 4-person carpool	1 111 014	728 952	213 670	352 651	382 062	26 109	199 695	142 283	79 044	34 518	57 412	1 328
In 5-or-more-person carpool	754 747	466 445	134 224	211 566	288 302	23 187	170 125	107 231	56 256	24 792	62 894	1 684
Persons per private vehicle	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.17	1.14	1.22	1.20	1.19	1.18	1.35	1.31
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	**81 141 989**	**60 512 564**	**21 118 221**	**29 425 950**	**20 629 425**	**1 722 034**	**9 182 432**	**7 989 302**	**5 188 219**	**1 997 041**	**1 193 130**	**34 233**
Less than 10 minutes	15 351 414	11 364 784	3 350 413	4 320 212	3 986 630	461 247	906 555	759 860	369 884	203 289	146 695	6 428
10 to 19 minutes	27 755 268	21 455 244	8 135 535	9 710 564	6 300 024	508 154	2 744 087	2 389 190	1 441 606	590 959	354 897	9 744
20 to 29 minutes	16 105 471	12 019 896	4 367 969	6 604 022	4 085 575	301 912	1 928 691	1 687 158	1 120 804	459 398	241 533	6 571
30 to 44 minutes	13 190 776	9 531 423	3 173 695	5 446 467	3 659 353	266 238	1 995 734	1 726 192	1 186 796	446 947	269 542	7 183
45 or more minutes	8 739 060	6 141 217	2 090 609	3 344 685	2 597 843	184 483	1 607 365	1 426 902	1 069 129	296 448	180 463	4 307
Mean ... minutes	21.1	20.7	20.7	22.4	22.3	19.9	26.2	26.4	28.2	25.1	25.0	22.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes ... minutes	59.6	59.3	59.3	58.9	60.3	60.5	59.8	59.8	59.9	58.8	60.3	58.6

Table 122. **Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	**1 534 336**	**827 075**	**331 736**	**261 881**	**707 261**	**26 802**	**3 726 440**	**3 470 804**	**1 718 229**	**1 474 720**	**255 636**	**17 308**
Native	1 496 146	797 413	315 546	251 445	698 733	26 547	1 543 801	1 401 230	662 232	588 794	142 571	11 609
Born in State of residence	1 067 741	495 199	192 071	139 100	572 542	21 641	1 113 844	1 007 594	497 590	395 031	106 250	9 648
Born in different State	419 856	296 230	120 575	110 292	123 626	4 770	345 041	314 666	127 728	158 752	30 375	1 655
Northeast	26 923	20 722	8 706	9 006	6 201	219	54 981	49 707	17 049	28 846	5 274	64
North Central	93 517	67 373	28 478	24 780	26 144	1 238	50 094	45 645	17 925	23 087	4 449	248
South	153 205	113 459	45 774	45 575	39 746	1 712	56 153	50 744	21 241	24 576	5 409	229
West	146 211	94 676	37 617	30 931	51 535	1 601	183 813	168 570	71 513	82 243	15 243	1 114
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	8 549	5 984	2 900	2 053	2 565	136	84 916	78 970	36 914	35 011	5 946	306
Foreign born	38 190	29 662	16 190	10 436	8 528	255	2 182 639	2 069 574	1 055 997	885 926	113 065	5 699
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	**1 368 933**	**745 660**	**298 848**	**238 915**	**623 273**	**25 482**	**3 389 293**	**3 158 587**	**1 569 991**	**1 335 005**	**230 706**	**16 551**
Same house	644 813	277 991	105 544	90 585	366 822	17 955	1 181 367	1 076 235	582 887	398 444	105 132	12 030
Different house in United States	709 278	455 274	186 542	144 675	254 004	7 387	1 318 542	1 228 751	539 004	587 564	89 791	2 989
Same county	393 824	249 446	108 382	76 527	144 378	4 513	733 564	691 392	344 471	297 950	42 172	1 823
Different county	315 454	205 828	78 160	68 148	109 626	2 874	584 978	537 359	194 533	289 614	47 619	1 166
Same State	159 328	95 657	34 495	30 504	63 671	1 631	265 186	241 832	78 589	140 379	23 354	821
In Armed Forces in 1975	2 075	1 523	539	517	552	6	4 053	3 792	1 520	1 819	261	–
Attending college in 1975	11 092	7 833	2 893	2 946	3 259	85	38 968	36 748	14 259	19 377	2 220	131
Different State	156 126	110 171	43 665	37 644	45 955	1 243	319 792	295 527	115 944	149 235	24 265	345
In Armed Forces in 1975	6 180	4 819	1 905	1 820	1 361	41	12 561	11 732	4 848	5 555	829	–
Attending college in 1975	11 984	9 469	4 688	3 111	2 515	59	47 824	45 660	20 457	21 823	2 164	48
Northeast	10 980	8 834	3 424	4 279	2 146	29	82 191	76 542	27 290	43 965	5 649	26
North Central	31 183	22 006	9 348	7 471	9 177	337	60 384	55 814	21 858	28 737	4 570	72
South	43 737	31 940	12 298	11 997	11 797	338	74 725	68 821	26 583	34 723	5 904	61
West	70 226	47 391	18 595	13 897	22 835	539	102 492	94 350	40 213	41 810	8 142	186
Abroad	14 842	12 395	6 762	3 655	2 447	140	889 384	853 601	448 100	348 997	35 783	1 532
In Armed Forces in 1975	2 428	1 973	761	735	455	6	17 203	16 658	8 472	6 583	545	21
Attending college in 1975	1 058	976	624	271	82	–	100 097	97 476	51 834	38 596	2 621	50
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS												
Persons 16 years and over:												
Different county in 1975	240 259	161 844	63 121	53 147	78 415	2 005	469 702	433 491	164 392	227 154	36 211	947
In Armed Forces in 1980	10 706	9 661	3 128	4 417	1 045	–	20 111	18 747	7 585	8 148	1 364	–
Inmate of institution in 1980	8 714	5 195	1 954	969	3 519	–	1 972	1 363	624	453	609	–
Attending college in 1980	27 295	22 854	9 941	6 060	4 441	67	84 989	81 222	36 951	35 324	3 767	53
Living with at least one parent	1 380	931	422	303	449	8	8 031	7 581	2 949	4 262	450	6
Not living with any parent	25 915	21 923	9 519	5 757	3 992	59	76 958	73 641	34 002	31 062	3 317	47
Different State in 1975	118 705	86 090	35 529	29 004	32 615	822	254 356	236 071	96 483	116 068	18 285	246
In Armed Forces in 1980	9 332	8 437	2 656	3 864	895	–	16 269	15 210	5 915	6 649	1 059	–
Inmate of institution in 1980	2 697	1 938	828	395	759	–	501	368	215	73	133	–
Attending college in 1980	12 771	11 059	5 835	2 658	1 712	33	41 550	39 906	19 134	16 782	1 644	–
Living with at least one parent	649	451	232	130	198	4	3 833	3 615	1 510	1 912	218	–
Not living with any parent	12 122	10 608	5 603	2 528	1 514	29	37 717	36 291	17 624	14 870	1 426	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	**503 106**	**311 053**	**124 389**	**110 878**	**192 053**	**9 312**	**1 681 896**	**1 585 202**	**801 479**	**673 741**	**96 694**	**7 575**
Private vehicle	409 245	251 213	93 718	94 719	158 032	7 161	1 275 756	1 194 881	527 294	576 944	80 875	4 667
Drive alone: Car	216 347	145 722	56 638	56 965	70 625	3 037	841 015	791 412	344 659	389 514	49 603	2 435
Truck or van	70 805	35 191	11 009	12 986	35 614	2 063	62 621	54 088	22 006	24 607	8 533	1 252
Carpool: Car	89 251	55 526	21 505	19 953	33 725	1 241	343 865	324 901	149 940	152 375	18 964	776
Truck or van	32 842	14 774	4 566	4 815	18 068	820	28 255	24 480	10 689	10 448	3 775	204
Public transportation	23 070	20 820	15 030	4 633	2 250	94	230 224	228 200	171 966	53 729	2 024	48
Bus or streetcar	18 276	16 221	11 822	3 592	2 055	91	145 898	144 315	106 102	36 025	1 583	48
Subway or elevated train	3 221	3 199	2 710	489	22	–	68 935	68 858	60 922	7 910	77	–
Railroad	638	538	151	377	100	3	12 387	12 104	2 897	9 153	283	–
Taxicab	935	862	347	175	73	–	3 004	2 923	2 045	641	81	–
Bicycle	2 924	2 454	1 045	796	470	5	8 916	8 544	3 587	3 470	372	6
Motorcycle	3 978	2 993	1 126	1 316	985	28	4 290	3 976	2 023	1 704	314	11
Walked only	46 549	25 465	10 610	6 535	21 084	625	126 988	118 848	81 003	26 053	8 140	953
Other means	8 321	3 877	1 227	1 381	4 444	166	12 229	11 034	5 575	4 167	1 195	172
Worked at home	9 019	4 231	1 633	1 498	4 788	1 233	23 493	19 719	10 031	7 674	3 774	1 718
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY												
Workers 16 years and over using private vehicles	**409 245**	**251 213**	**93 718**	**94 719**	**158 032**	**7 161**	**1 275 756**	**1 194 881**	**527 294**	**576 944**	**80 875**	**4 667**
Drive alone	287 152	180 913	67 647	69 951	106 239	5 100	903 636	845 500	366 665	414 121	58 136	3 687
In 2-person carpool	81 600	49 775	19 022	17 718	31 825	1 194	248 694	233 686	107 768	109 040	15 008	680
In 3-person carpool	23 043	12 569	4 376	4 376	10 474	455	69 978	65 968	29 734	31 680	4 010	201
In 4-person carpool	9 539	4 676	1 553	1 589	4 863	206	30 848	28 986	12 965	13 483	1 862	55
In 5-or-more-person carpool	7 911	3 280	1 120	1 085	4 631	206	22 600	20 741	10 162	8 620	1 859	44
Persons per private vehicle	1.21	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.24	1.21	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.13
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	**490 024**	**304 616**	**122 286**	**107 674**	**185 408**	**8 633**	**1 650 532**	**1 559 149**	**783 975**	**665 196**	**91 383**	**6 077**
Less than 10 minutes	102 033	59 032	18 608	16 344	43 001	1 760	218 296	196 622	87 980	74 331	21 674	1 990
10 to 19 minutes	162 518	106 937	44 032	35 348	55 581	2 561	516 984	487 649	252 549	193 088	29 335	1 623
20 to 29 minutes	84 906	57 168	26 397	22 400	27 738	1 435	337 481	321 399	163 591	143 859	16 082	1 189
30 to 44 minutes	80 455	49 019	19 952	21 125	31 436	1 533	337 176	322 673	162 210	149 814	14 503	859
45 or more minutes	60 112	32 460	13 297	12 457	27 652	1 344	240 595	230 806	117 645	104 104	9 789	416
Mean ... minutes	21.6	20.9	21.8	22.5	22.7	24.0	24.1	24.3	24.4	25.4	20.4	17.8
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes ... minutes	61.8	60.6	61.5	59.4	63.2	65.0	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.8	60.0	67.8

Table 123. Educational Characteristics by Race: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**49 614 028**	**35 601 952**	**11 725 391**	**17 511 512**	**14 012 076**	**1 350 444**	**8 830 803**	**7 574 870**	**5 028 454**	**1 725 374**	**1 255 933**	**33 202**
Nursery school	1 916 963	1 494 843	460 259	798 748	422 120	26 078	366 119	336 811	225 416	82 139	29 308	491
Public	595 101	433 281	130 757	214 814	161 820	11 722	225 143	203 313	137 415	44 338	21 830	381
Church-related	566 629	465 192	154 316	252 638	101 437	5 392	58 779	55 663	37 668	14 969	3 116	29
Other private	755 233	596 370	175 186	331 296	158 863	8 964	82 197	77 835	50 333	22 832	4 362	81
Kindergarten	2 486 636	1 693 098	538 325	827 699	793 538	61 400	498 281	424 100	278 432	94 706	74 181	1 697
Public	2 065 171	1 358 755	402 618	672 624	706 416	55 501	436 125	366 022	238 685	79 957	70 103	1 624
Church-related	290 369	234 173	96 482	107 293	56 196	3 862	36 606	34 407	24 147	8 203	2 199	57
Other private	131 096	100 170	39 225	47 782	30 926	2 037	25 550	23 671	15 600	6 546	1 879	16
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	22 705 073	15 196 958	4 627 193	7 775 265	7 508 115	689 684	4 316 697	3 642 697	2 417 865	818 912	674 000	17 086
Public	19 883 490	12 885 462	3 626 931	6 695 751	6 998 028	613 652	4 053 325	3 390 234	2 229 672	762 750	663 091	16 950
Church-related	2 451 170	2 031 386	869 862	960 758	419 784	64 430	220 287	212 129	158 814	46 662	8 158	124
Other private	370 413	280 110	130 400	118 756	90 303	11 602	43 085	40 334	29 379	9 500	2 751	12
High school (1 to 4 years)	12 209 926	8 347 793	2 471 706	4 425 637	3 862 133	460 296	2 272 877	1 904 277	1 275 423	425 295	368 600	10 682
Public	11 022 424	7 344 915	2 013 191	3 957 031	3 677 509	436 958	2 163 248	1 803 326	1 200 483	403 922	359 922	10 553
Church-related	939 371	815 036	376 101	383 149	124 335	16 193	79 384	74 333	55 498	15 653	5 051	84
Other private	248 131	187 842	82 414	85 457	60 289	7 145	30 245	26 618	19 442	5 720	3 627	45
College	10 295 430	8 869 260	3 627 908	3 684 163	1 426 170	112 986	1 376 829	1 266 985	831 318	304 322	109 844	3 246
Public	8 202 123	6 974 011	2 762 729	2 925 441	1 228 112	103 243	1 175 936	1 077 733	704 884	260 014	98 203	3 044
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**49 614 028**	**35 601 952**	**11 725 391**	**17 511 512**	**14 012 076**	**1 350 444**	**8 830 803**	**7 574 870**	**5 028 454**	**1 725 374**	**1 255 933**	**33 202**
3 and 4 years old	1 573 487	1 236 202	393 107	658 884	337 285	18 678	362 597	328 992	220 800	78 757	33 605	614
5 and 6 years old	4 208 049	2 898 461	910 811	1 446 742	1 309 588	101 079	811 261	699 669	464 727	157 644	111 592	2 515
7 to 13 years old	19 535 090	13 092 798	3 952 725	6 742 344	6 442 292	593 851	3 578 673	3 034 163	2 009 017	691 814	544 510	13 664
14 and 15 years old	6 182 512	4 162 896	1 232 773	2 192 764	2 019 616	218 070	1 144 363	955 230	635 079	214 617	189 133	5 349
16 and 17 years old	6 041 550	4 117 767	1 213 883	2 182 679	1 923 783	236 979	1 072 396	891 582	592 941	199 922	180 814	5 542
18 and 19 years old	3 685 703	2 903 228	1 038 262	1 234 365	782 475	94 577	605 881	517 044	336 871	109 155	88 837	2 639
20 and 21 years old	2 341 298	2 063 825	858 527	760 268	277 473	26 074	322 206	288 732	189 730	60 027	33 474	1 056
22 to 24 years old	1 792 600	1 594 728	721 540	620 226	197 872	14 502	249 749	229 850	156 273	50 910	19 899	441
25 to 34 years old	2 620 999	2 213 445	940 422	994 836	407 554	20 146	408 189	377 955	254 430	97 188	30 234	653
35 years old and over	1 632 740	1 318 602	463 341	678 404	314 138	26 488	275 488	251 653	168 586	65 340	23 835	729
Percent enrolled in school—												
3 and 4 years old	32.0	37.1	36.3	41.3	21.2	14.4	38.8	41.1	41.6	44.5	24.9	19.0
5 and 6 years old	86.1	88.4	87.6	90.4	81.5	76.1	87.3	88.4	88.7	89.9	80.9	75.8
7 to 13 years old	99.0	99.1	98.9	99.2	99.0	99.0	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.2	97.3	97.5
14 and 15 years old	98.1	98.2	97.6	98.7	97.9	97.9	96.9	97.1	97.1	97.4	96.0	96.7
16 and 17 years old	89.0	89.1	86.2	91.4	88.7	92.8	87.9	88.2	88.1	89.9	86.7	88.3
18 and 19 years old	52.8	55.7	57.0	53.7	44.2	50.6	51.7	52.1	52.2	50.6	49.4	57.4
20 and 21 years old	33.3	38.0	41.8	33.1	17.3	17.9	28.4	29.6	29.7	27.8	21.4	26.7
22 to 24 years old	17.4	20.2	23.5	17.9	8.1	7.6	15.9	16.8	17.2	16.4	9.6	8.7
25 to 34 years old	8.5	9.9	11.5	9.4	4.9	3.4	9.6	10.2	10.4	10.7	5.6	6.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old	**13 770 657**	**9 830 888**	**3 230 246**	**4 687 957**	**3 939 769**	**442 490**	**2 391 456**	**2 002 901**	**1 318 278**	**438 386**	**388 555**	**10 875**
Armed Forces	182 376	168 011	53 192	69 290	14 365	148	48 820	45 069	12 793	21 283	3 751	–
Civilian, enrolled in school	9 714 701	7 009 400	2 249 426	3 412 708	2 705 301	331 520	1 675 343	1 405 858	928 924	307 993	269 485	8 181
Employed	3 737 970	2 860 667	892 090	1 456 274	877 303	110 475	315 589	274 961	176 648	66 065	40 628	1 269
Unemployed	431 713	326 938	101 434	165 109	104 775	6 785	101 940	91 368	62 734	19 531	10 572	251
Not in labor force	5 545 018	3 821 795	1 255 902	1 791 325	1 723 223	214 260	1 257 814	1 039 529	689 542	222 397	218 285	6 661
Civilian, not enrolled in school	3 873 580	2 653 477	927 628	1 205 959	1 220 103	110 822	667 293	551 974	376 561	109 110	115 319	2 694
High school graduate	2 209 887	1 518 965	483 373	750 708	690 922	76 413	296 545	248 440	164 412	56 362	48 105	1 140
Employed	1 642 520	1 150 466	360 131	582 918	492 054	58 928	137 269	114 488	72 984	28 345	22 781	574
Unemployed	214 340	139 524	43 104	67 073	74 816	5 949	45 896	38 981	26 405	8 280	6 915	184
Not in labor force	353 027	228 975	80 138	100 717	124 052	11 536	113 380	94 971	65 023	19 737	18 409	382
Not high school graduate	1 663 693	1 134 512	444 255	455 251	529 181	34 409	370 748	303 534	212 149	52 748	67 214	1 554
Employed	737 699	519 537	196 042	222 902	218 162	18 076	89 476	71 617	47 546	14 127	17 859	500
Unemployed	258 357	178 145	68 592	71 546	80 212	3 143	59 971	52 023	37 818	8 734	7 948	257
Not in labor force	667 637	436 830	179 621	160 803	230 807	13 190	221 301	179 894	126 785	29 887	41 407	797
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over	**53 941 163**	**38 316 911**	**13 495 784**	**18 282 412**	**15 624 252**	**1 720 965**	**5 895 269**	**4 993 020**	**3 352 692**	**1 122 099**	**902 249**	**30 280**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 507 020	917 377	390 684	303 958	589 643	48 673	591 035	405 537	253 201	66 852	185 498	7 312
5 to 7 years	3 257 197	1 976 555	788 214	746 907	1 280 642	129 778	706 244	531 326	362 610	90 663	174 918	7 830
8 years	4 339 723	2 573 394	938 339	1 040 263	1 766 329	285 230	397 886	322 654	227 273	56 415	75 232	3 093
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 315 405	4 933 044	1 800 545	2 220 751	2 382 361	238 237	1 207 618	1 029 517	733 365	194 723	178 101	5 020
4 years	17 174 006	11 700 222	3 845 859	5 709 913	5 473 784	653 818	1 670 806	1 480 328	993 835	357 291	190 478	4 270
College: 1 to 3 years	8 831 698	6 795 644	2 361 489	3 418 540	2 036 054	193 822	823 774	762 945	499 803	211 688	60 829	1 442
4 years	5 660 839	4 566 946	1 565 104	2 410 822	1 093 893	102 320	254 523	234 816	145 364	72 349	19 707	713
5 or more years	5 855 275	4 853 729	1 805 550	2 431 258	1 001 546	69 087	243 383	225 897	137 241	72 118	17 486	600
Percent high school graduates	69.6	72.9	71.0	76.4	61.5	59.2	50.8	54.2	53.0	63.6	32.0	23.2
Female, 25 years old and over	**60 349 221**	**44 076 992**	**15 757 869**	**20 536 554**	**16 272 229**	**1 650 944**	**7 300 049**	**6 295 952**	**4 319 220**	**1 310 062**	**1 004 097**	**30 348**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 489 985	1 086 029	497 602	365 466	403 956	24 641	492 743	362 843	229 359	54 212	129 900	3 786
5 to 7 years	3 374 736	2 299 370	954 837	839 585	1 075 366	80 001	844 049	646 261	434 862	100 982	197 788	6 869
8 years	5 051 745	3 385 496	1 289 239	1 322 388	1 666 249	201 301	535 224	435 113	303 911	70 534	100 111	3 694
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 348 444	6 507 274	2 414 336	2 817 946	2 841 170	247 603	1 668 576	1 438 416	1 034 424	247 842	230 160	6 640
4 years	23 610 142	17 013 115	5 621 345	8 464 090	6 597 027	708 028	2 191 090	1 961 811	1 357 598	446 384	229 279	5 306
College: 1 to 3 years	9 432 255	7 291 950	2 534 860	3 594 787	2 140 305	234 070	962 211	897 843	610 800	232 587	64 368	1 824
4 years	4 761 720	3 786 015	1 363 435	1 859 437	975 705	104 247	330 187	298 860	187 416	83 873	31 327	1 434
5 or more years	3 280 194	2 707 743	1 082 215	1 272 855	572 451	51 053	275 969	254 805	160 850	73 648	21 164	795
Percent high school graduates	68.1	69.9	67.3	74.0	63.2	66.5	51.5	54.2	53.6	63.9	34.5	30.8
Persons 25 years old and over	**114 290 384**	**82 393 903**	**29 253 653**	**38 818 966**	**31 896 481**	**3 371 909**	**13 195 318**	**11 288 972**	**7 671 912**	**2 432 161**	**1 906 346**	**60 628**
Percent: Less than 5 years of elementary school	2.6	2.4	3.0	1.7	3.1	2.2	8.2	6.8	6.3	5.0	16.5	18.3
High school graduates	68.8	71.3	69.0	75.1	62.4	62.8	51.2	54.2	53.3	63.7	33.3	27.0
4 or more years of college	17.1	19.3	19.9	20.5	11.4	9.7	8.4	9.0	8.2	12.4	4.7	5.8
Median years of school completed	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.3	12.3	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.4	9.7	8.7
Persons 18 to 24 years old	**24 344 995**	**18 543 342**	**6 950 630**	**8 054 890**	**5 801 653**	**522 162**	**3 880 174**	**3 337 913**	**2 193 145**	**742 493**	**542 261**	**13 625**
Percent: High school graduates	78.7	80.6	80.7	80.9	72.5	76.7	66.5	67.8	66.1	73.2	58.4	61.3
4 or more years of college	7.0	8.0	9.6	7.8	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	4.0	1.9	2.8
Male, 18 to 24 years old	**12 253 596**	**9 268 737**	**3 450 211**	**4 052 818**	**2 984 859**	**300 573**	**1 862 134**	**1 581 889**	**1 011 099**	**368 232**	**280 245**	**7 284**
Percent: High school graduates	76.6	78.7	79.0	78.7	70.2	76.2	61.8	63.5	61.2	69.3	51.9	56.4
4 or more years of college	6.8	7.9	9.5	7.7	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.2	1.2	1.7
Female, 18 to 24 years old	**12 091 399**	**9 274 605**	**3 500 419**	**4 002 072**	**2 816 794**	**221 589**	**2 018 040**	**1 756 024**	**1 182 046**	**374 261**	**262 016**	**6 341**
Percent: High school graduates	80.7	82.5	82.3	83.1	74.9	77.5	70.9	71.7	70.3	77.1	65.4	67.0
4 or more years of college	7.2	8.2	9.7	7.9	4.0	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.9	2.6	4.0

Table 123. Educational Characteristics by Race: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**501 840**	**265 357**	**103 655**	**83 294**	**236 483**	**9 042**	**1 246 373**	**1 166 783**	**557 319**	**512 188**	**79 590**	**4 698**
Nursery school	21 541	10 525	4 235	2 959	11 016	233	58 699	54 092	21 133	28 722	4 607	205
Public	13 926	5 952	2 329	1 452	7 974	150	17 512	16 003	6 955	7 563	1 509	81
Church-related	2 542	1 808	713	580	734	26	17 745	16 414	6 199	8 763	1 331	37
Other private	5 073	2 765	1 193	927	2 308	57	23 442	21 675	7 979	12 396	1 767	87
Kindergarten	30 183	14 476	5 563	4 375	15 707	458	66 041	60 730	26 165	29 381	5 311	282
Public	26 980	12 815	4 793	3 804	14 165	425	51 903	47 308	19 594	23 233	4 595	273
Church-related	1 408	947	424	342	461	2	9 003	8 522	4 422	3 614	481	7
Other private	1 795	714	346	229	1 081	31	5 135	4 900	2 149	2 534	235	2
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	264 065	129 954	49 029	40 735	134 111	4 883	505 960	466 491	207 216	219 286	39 469	2 145
Public	245 022	120 624	44 404	38 241	124 398	4 626	437 215	401 732	171 859	193 186	35 483	1 982
Church-related	12 019	7 600	3 915	2 155	4 419	133	56 863	53 611	29 230	21 516	3 252	157
Other private	7 024	1 730	710	339	5 294	124	11 882	11 148	6 127	4 584	734	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	118 700	59 038	22 057	19 110	59 662	2 780	237 474	220 636	106 629	95 698	16 838	1 203
Public	110 408	54 513	19 936	18 007	55 895	2 659	213 288	197 602	92 865	87 551	15 686	1 145
Church-related	3 775	2 363	1 100	750	1 412	65	17 615	16 908	9 894	6 137	707	52
Other private	4 517	2 162	1 021	353	2 355	56	6 571	6 126	3 870	2 010	445	6
College	67 351	51 364	22 771	16 115	15 987	688	378 199	364 834	196 176	139 101	13 365	863
Public	58 115	43 748	18 541	14 021	14 367	644	299 014	288 153	153 850	110 275	10 861	824
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**501 840**	**265 357**	**103 655**	**83 294**	**236 483**	**9 042**	**1 246 373**	**1 166 783**	**557 319**	**512 188**	**79 590**	**4 698**
3 and 4 years old	18 549	8 839	3 560	2 597	9 710	238	51 501	47 815	19 454	24 775	3 686	160
5 and 6 years old	50 558	24 861	9 515	7 307	25 697	742	116 002	106 377	45 546	51 648	9 625	499
7 to 13 years old	220 133	109 298	41 014	34 921	110 835	3 999	428 466	395 005	173 822	187 199	33 461	1 791
14 and 15 years old	66 807	32 602	12 508	10 136	34 205	1 491	115 930	107 314	49 724	48 491	8 616	565
16 and 17 years old	56 222	27 613	10 221	8 884	28 609	1 341	112 371	104 120	50 264	44 992	8 251	608
18 and 19 years old	27 276	15 752	5 908	4 440	11 524	671	87 999	83 337	43 874	32 147	4 662	410
20 and 21 years old	13 245	9 942	4 348	2 810	3 303	147	72 120	69 709	38 123	24 855	2 411	250
22 to 24 years old	11 909	9 196	4 417	2 638	2 713	122	74 088	71 892	42 072	23 773	2 196	169
25 to 34 years old	22 717	16 916	7 702	5 608	5 801	98	126 021	121 850	66 317	46 387	4 171	138
35 years old and over	14 424	10 338	4 462	3 953	4 086	193	61 875	59 364	28 123	27 921	2 511	108
Percent enrolled in school—												
3 and 4 years old	30.8	30.2	30.3	32.1	31.4	27.4	40.4	40.8	38.0	44.3	36.2	32.0
5 and 6 years old	84.6	85.7	84.7	88.3	83.7	84.3	89.6	89.7	88.4	91.0	87.8	81.3
7 to 13 years old	97.5	98.4	98.3	98.8	96.7	98.1	98.2	98.1	97.6	98.5	98.7	98.6
14 and 15 years old	93.8	95.9	95.4	96.7	91.9	93.4	97.9	97.9	97.4	98.4	97.9	100.0
16 and 17 years old	76.9	77.0	74.9	78.7	76.8	83.2	93.4	93.4	92.6	94.4	92.6	94.7
18 and 19 years old	38.5	39.1	38.3	35.4	37.7	54.8	70.7	71.4	72.3	71.8	59.4	73.9
20 and 21 years old	19.3	23.4	24.9	21.4	12.6	15.7	54.1	55.2	56.8	53.4	33.7	45.1
22 to 24 years old	12.6	16.2	18.3	14.8	7.3	11.3	35.9	36.8	39.4	33.4	19.6	23.8
25 to 34 years old	8.7	10.9	11.9	10.9	5.6	3.5	15.7	16.1	17.5	14.4	9.3	7.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old	**143 968**	**76 114**	**29 058**	**23 820**	**67 854**	**2 836**	**244 850**	**228 088**	**114 943**	**92 437**	**16 762**	**1 197**
Armed Forces	2 850	2 553	775	1 130	297	–	2 902	2 672	907	1 069	230	–
Civilian, enrolled in school	83 339	43 227	16 096	13 292	40 112	2 012	200 010	187 120	94 022	77 038	12 890	1 018
Employed	19 461	12 283	4 548	4 300	7 178	490	62 834	59 096	29 285	24 741	3 738	439
Unemployed	4 164	2 539	1 035	806	1 625	61	6 421	5 944	2 773	2 561	477	38
Not in labor force	59 714	28 405	10 513	8 186	31 309	1 461	130 755	122 080	61 964	49 736	8 675	541
Civilian, not enrolled in school	57 779	30 334	12 187	9 398	27 445	824	41 938	38 296	20 014	14 330	3 642	179
High school graduate	20 381	11 192	4 308	3 627	9 189	292	23 312	21 083	10 370	8 436	2 229	136
Employed	10 997	6 567	2 511	2 291	4 430	186	14 532	13 176	6 511	5 339	1 356	87
Unemployed	2 763	1 524	521	465	1 239	3	1 862	1 657	719	734	205	4
Not in labor force	6 621	3 101	1 276	871	3 520	103	6 918	6 250	3 140	2 363	668	45
Not high school graduate	37 398	19 142	7 879	5 771	18 256	532	18 626	17 213	9 644	5 894	1 413	43
Employed	10 743	6 209	2 370	2 257	4 534	164	7 339	6 866	3 654	2 534	473	9
Unemployed	6 026	3 419	1 413	970	2 607	84	1 738	1 568	729	657	170	9
Not in labor force	20 629	9 514	4 096	2 544	11 115	284	9 549	8 779	5 261	2 703	770	25
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over	**342 984**	**189 456**	**77 035**	**63 506**	**153 528**	**6 605**	**992 569**	**932 060**	**482 818**	**383 552**	**60 509**	**4 926**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	29 316	8 809	3 277	2 126	20 507	820	50 945	45 384	30 112	10 612	5 561	364
5 to 7 years	29 188	12 611	4 858	3 618	16 577	672	52 154	47 784	31 225	12 118	4 370	308
8 years	28 023	12 637	5 019	3 576	15 386	747	29 665	26 501	16 121	7 393	3 164	351
High school: 1 to 3 years	60 887	32 440	13 571	10 433	28 447	1 171	78 061	72 479	43 147	22 913	5 582	573
4 years	103 842	58 655	23 298	19 861	45 187	1 800	211 182	195 983	106 040	73 453	15 199	1 749
College: 1 to 3 years	60 218	41 084	17 177	14 936	19 134	731	175 498	167 010	84 851	71 591	8 488	849
4 years	15 065	10 697	4 749	3 964	4 368	344	155 532	150 159	74 311	69 284	5 373	396
5 or more years	16 445	12 523	5 086	4 992	3 922	320	239 532	226 760	97 011	116 188	12 772	336
Percent high school graduates	57.0	64.9	65.3	68.9	47.3	48.4	78.8	79.4	75.0	86.2	69.1	67.6
Female, 25 years old and over	**372 474**	**211 158**	**87 217**	**68 185**	**161 316**	**6 718**	**1 144 454**	**1 062 175**	**532 232**	**448 313**	**82 279**	**5 881**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	30 699	9 058	3 223	2 081	21 641	648	85 499	79 977	51 575	21 836	5 522	361
5 to 7 years	30 059	13 667	5 284	3 481	16 392	481	84 533	77 249	44 362	25 795	7 284	456
8 years	31 502	15 698	6 207	4 465	15 804	676	47 728	41 806	22 247	14 544	5 922	540
High school: 1 to 3 years	78 641	44 505	18 418	13 978	34 136	1 345	109 140	98 953	51 814	37 249	10 187	738
4 years	120 217	72 805	29 367	25 030	47 412	2 229	316 282	289 357	140 599	123 513	26 925	2 301
College: 1 to 3 years	57 804	38 978	17 357	13 363	18 826	876	192 324	180 871	84 747	83 489	11 453	734
4 years	12 882	8 576	3 746	3 042	4 306	249	166 032	158 637	74 980	75 848	7 395	430
5 or more years	10 670	7 871	3 615	2 745	2 799	214	142 916	135 325	61 908	66 039	7 591	321
Percent high school graduates	54.1	60.7	62.0	64.8	45.5	53.1	71.4	71.9	68.1	77.8	64.9	64.4
Persons 25 years old and over	**715 458**	**400 614**	**164 252**	**131 691**	**314 844**	**13 323**	**2 137 023**	**1 994 235**	**1 015 050**	**831 865**	**142 788**	**10 807**
Percent: Less than 5 years of elementary school	8.4	4.5	4.0	3.2	13.4	11.0	6.4	6.3	8.0	3.9	7.8	6.7
High school graduates	55.5	62.7	63.6	66.8	46.4	50.8	74.8	75.4	71.4	81.7	66.7	65.8
4 or more years of college	7.7	9.9	10.5	11.2	4.9	8.5	32.9	33.6	30.4	39.4	23.2	13.7
Median years of school completed	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.5	11.4	12.0	13.0	13.2	12.9	14.3	12.6	12.4
Persons 18 to 24 years old	**233 831**	**139 634**	**56 990**	**43 456**	**94 197**	**3 240**	**464 372**	**438 139**	**234 642**	**162 605**	**26 233**	**1 820**
Percent: High school graduates	60.2	64.6	64.4	65.8	53.6	62.8	80.7	81.1	80.7	81.7	74.6	81.3
4 or more years of college	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	1.0	2.9	10.8	11.1	12.0	10.7	6.2	9.6
Male, 18 to 24 years old	**117 345**	**69 883**	**27 998**	**22 575**	**47 462**	**1 729**	**230 871**	**217 753**	**117 471**	**79 289**	**13 118**	**1 046**
Percent: High school graduates	57.9	62.4	61.6	63.6	51.3	63.3	80.5	80.8	80.1	81.5	74.3	80.8
4 or more years of college	1.7	2.3	2.9	2.1	0.8	2.7	10.0	10.3	11.2	9.8	6.2	10.8
Female, 18 to 24 years old	**116 486**	**69 751**	**28 992**	**20 881**	**46 735**	**1 511**	**233 501**	**220 386**	**117 171**	**83 316**	**13 115**	**774**
Percent: High school graduates	62.5	66.9	67.1	68.1	55.9	62.3	80.9	81.3	81.3	81.9	75.0	82.0
4 or more years of college	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.5	1.1	3.2	11.6	11.9	12.8	11.7	6.2	8.0

Table 124. **Labor Force Characteristics by Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**145 425 287**	**105 558 877**	**37 611 798**	**49 261 050**	**39 866 410**	**4 149 507**	**18 294 925**	**15 637 689**	**10 538 122**	**3 397 133**	**2 657 236**	**80 527**
Labor force	90 434 967	66 544 754	23 301 897	32 161 502	23 890 213	2 493 535	10 866 343	9 467 826	6 230 275	2 291 322	1 398 517	41 973
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.2	63.0	62.0	65.3	59.9	60.1	59.4	60.5	59.1	67.4	52.6	52.1
Armed Forces	1 243 072	1 111 206	366 301	504 129	131 866	1 657	283 907	262 904	86 629	122 435	21 003	52
Civilian labor force	89 191 895	65 433 548	22 935 596	31 657 373	23 758 347	2 491 878	10 582 436	9 204 922	6 143 646	2 168 887	1 377 514	41 921
Employed	84 027 375	61 848 837	21 627 582	30 063 343	22 178 538	2 406 090	9 334 048	8 104 443	5 358 657	1 960 999	1 229 605	38 245
Unemployed	5 164 520	3 584 711	1 308 014	1 594 030	1 579 809	85 788	1 248 388	1 100 479	784 989	207 888	147 909	3 676
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.0	6.6	3.4	11.8	12.0	12.8	9.6	10.7	8.8
Not in labor force	54 990 320	39 014 123	14 309 901	17 099 548	15 976 197	1 655 972	7 428 582	6 169 863	4 307 847	1 105 811	1 258 719	38 554
Inmate of institution	1 944 671	1 496 857	559 286	516 782	447 814	–	367 906	254 925	131 798	71 261	112 981	–
Female, 16 years and over	**75 752 904**	**55 622 340**	**19 951 194**	**25 709 496**	**20 130 564**	**1 993 474**	**9 920 874**	**8 555 162**	**5 838 112**	**1 794 284**	**1 365 712**	**39 544**
Labor force	37 412 449	28 272 464	10 097 009	13 451 693	9 139 985	803 362	5 283 481	4 650 543	3 095 466	1 098 548	632 938	15 884
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.4	50.8	50.6	52.3	45.4	40.3	53.3	54.4	53.0	61.2	46.3	40.2
Armed Forces	105 180	94 559	34 066	40 965	10 621	213	31 837	30 031	11 542	12 572	1 806	12
Civilian labor force	37 307 269	28 177 905	10 062 943	13 410 728	9 129 364	803 149	5 251 644	4 620 512	3 083 924	1 085 976	631 132	15 872
Employed	35 183 388	26 663 286	9 521 111	12 732 749	8 520 102	767 511	4 659 177	4 101 692	2 724 367	984 447	557 485	14 268
Unemployed	2 123 881	1 514 619	541 832	677 979	609 262	35 638	592 467	518 820	359 557	101 529	73 647	1 604
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.1	6.7	4.4	11.3	11.2	11.7	9.3	11.7	10.1
Not in labor force	38 340 455	27 349 876	9 854 185	12 257 803	10 990 579	1 190 112	4 637 393	3 904 619	2 742 646	695 736	732 774	23 660
Inmate of institution	1 118 850	905 856	330 828	324 545	212 994	–	90 655	75 994	42 345	19 456	14 661	–
Male, 16 to 19 years	**7 004 345**	**4 948 695**	**1 610 530**	**2 384 766**	**2 055 650**	**241 696**	**1 194 703**	**992 077**	**644 392**	**222 302**	**202 626**	**5 904**
Employed	3 202 325	2 300 406	727 414	1 151 771	901 919	118 629	285 261	236 831	151 510	55 264	48 430	1 602
Unemployed	520 955	367 904	121 771	175 235	153 051	8 966	108 529	95 232	68 016	18 067	13 297	460
Not in labor force	3 116 738	2 129 162	714 321	994 948	987 576	113 994	758 901	621 431	414 349	130 305	137 470	3 842
Male, 20 to 24 years	**8 726 875**	**6 670 931**	**2 554 290**	**2 884 376**	**2 055 944**	**193 372**	**1 284 079**	**1 097 430**	**702 926**	**258 448**	**186 649**	**4 799**
Employed	6 259 155	4 697 128	1 752 001	2 131 677	1 562 027	163 008	666 030	565 845	372 041	130 165	100 185	3 307
Unemployed	713 752	500 703	181 304	221 118	213 049	12 111	169 589	151 893	111 174	27 498	17 696	457
Not in labor force	1 367 890	1 126 209	500 933	379 577	241 681	17 985	340 530	280 187	189 425	51 832	60 343	1 015
Male, 25 to 54 years	**35 653 361**	**25 305 695**	**8 730 588**	**12 462 469**	**10 347 666**	**979 300**	**4 210 467**	**3 623 217**	**2 393 303**	**887 687**	**587 250**	**14 625**
Employed	31 390 473	22 320 171	7 535 127	11 235 519	9 070 302	910 442	3 089 775	2 670 063	1 743 306	689 409	419 712	11 789
Unemployed	1 469 464	966 287	374 584	414 023	503 177	21 888	334 046	298 741	220 055	54 752	35 305	670
Not in labor force	2 214 607	1 507 680	658 602	567 627	706 927	46 000	685 596	560 595	396 227	101 588	125 001	2 146
Male, 55 to 64 years	**9 077 081**	**6 517 252**	**2 305 409**	**3 118 449**	**2 559 829**	**384 073**	**854 001**	**716 792**	**509 961**	**130 490**	**137 209**	**6 970**
Employed	6 293 575	4 652 193	1 616 375	2 299 541	1 641 382	309 579	497 433	421 291	294 923	82 783	76 142	4 670
Unemployed	248 222	170 020	62 705	77 658	78 202	5 673	33 330	27 767	20 610	4 695	5 563	336
Not in labor force	2 527 589	1 688 830	623 777	738 479	838 759	68 744	322 325	266 918	193 953	42 758	55 407	1 964
Male, 65 years and over	**9 210 721**	**6 493 964**	**2 459 787**	**2 701 494**	**2 716 757**	**357 592**	**830 801**	**653 011**	**449 428**	**103 922**	**177 790**	**8 685**
Employed	1 698 459	1 215 653	475 554	512 086	482 806	136 921	136 372	108 721	72 510	18 931	27 651	2 609
Unemployed	88 246	65 178	25 818	28 017	23 068	1 512	10 427	8 026	5 577	1 347	2 401	149
Not in labor force	7 423 041	5 212 366	1 958 083	2 161 114	2 210 675	219 137	683 837	536 113	371 247	83 592	147 724	5 927
Female, 16 to 19 years	**6 766 312**	**4 882 193**	**1 619 716**	**2 303 191**	**1 884 119**	**200 794**	**1 196 753**	**1 010 824**	**673 886**	**216 084**	**185 929**	**4 971**
Employed	2 915 864	2 230 264	720 849	1 110 323	685 600	68 850	257 073	224 235	145 668	53 273	32 838	741
Unemployed	383 455	276 703	91 359	128 493	106 752	6 911	99 278	87 140	58 941	18 478	12 138	232
Not in labor force	3 448 944	2 358 438	801 340	1 057 897	1 090 506	124 992	833 594	692 963	467 001	141 716	140 631	3 998
Female, 20 to 24 years	**8 637 371**	**6 663 155**	**2 573 609**	**2 869 751**	**1 974 216**	**141 736**	**1 424 072**	**1 248 386**	**845 006**	**268 138**	**175 686**	**4 225**
Employed	5 534 270	4 409 960	1 695 895	1 991 774	1 124 310	81 946	699 850	613 218	404 032	147 107	86 632	1 854
Unemployed	423 021	304 188	113 276	126 498	118 833	6 342	160 660	140 998	97 160	27 191	19 662	455
Not in labor force	2 635 699	1 908 916	750 050	734 687	726 783	53 424	550 076	481 404	339 372	88 213	68 672	1 916
Female, 25 to 54 years	**36 382 649**	**26 104 232**	**8 866 893**	**12 975 271**	**10 278 417**	**967 639**	**5 003 405**	**4 383 631**	**2 975 757**	**1 005 112**	**619 774**	**15 792**
Employed	21 635 565	16 052 493	5 571 231	7 897 700	5 583 072	471 547	3 139 513	2 775 058	1 829 588	698 263	364 455	8 620
Unemployed	1 084 925	756 627	268 079	345 973	328 298	17 892	300 253	263 278	183 946	51 753	36 975	711
Not in labor force	13 621 769	9 259 350	3 014 893	4 714 793	4 362 419	478 082	1 552 550	1 334 910	957 695	250 822	217 640	6 454
Female, 55 to 64 years	**10 235 723**	**7 539 638**	**2 749 220**	**3 461 859**	**2 696 085**	**350 341**	**1 060 574**	**899 704**	**642 283**	**152 945**	**160 870**	**6 674**
Employed	4 065 508	3 158 725	1 190 909	1 431 333	906 783	116 540	443 025	387 301	275 888	68 921	55 724	2 238
Unemployed	172 276	129 414	48 931	57 978	42 862	3 530	23 974	20 339	14 508	3 062	3 635	150
Not in labor force	5 995 904	4 249 854	1 508 705	1 971 733	1 746 050	230 243	593 177	491 701	351 618	80 908	101 476	4 286
Female, 65 years and over	**13 730 849**	**10 433 122**	**4 141 756**	**4 099 424**	**3 297 727**	**332 964**	**1 236 070**	**1 012 617**	**701 180**	**152 005**	**223 453**	**7 882**
Employed	1 032 181	811 844	342 227	301 619	220 337	28 628	119 716	101 880	69 191	16 883	17 836	815
Unemployed	60 204	47 687	20 187	19 037	12 517	963	8 302	7 065	5 002	1 045	1 237	56
Not in labor force	12 638 139	9 573 318	3 779 197	3 778 693	3 064 821	303 371	1 107 996	903 641	626 960	134 077	204 355	7 006
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	**75 752 904**	**55 622 340**	**19 951 194**	**25 709 496**	**20 130 564**	**1 993 474**	**9 920 874**	**8 555 162**	**5 838 112**	**1 794 284**	**1 365 712**	**39 544**
With own children under 6 years	10 862 894	7 412 514	2 426 579	3 528 697	3 450 380	267 820	1 800 707	1 561 235	1 040 436	352 331	239 472	4 747
In labor force	4 737 720	3 271 824	1 082 037	1 492 044	1 465 896	101 125	1 049 264	903 392	574 244	225 450	145 872	2 526
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 147 460	9 721 494	2 926 133	5 091 418	4 425 966	436 577	2 078 493	1 799 281	1 207 329	418 344	279 212	7 525
In labor force	8 822 359	6 187 229	1 843 784	3 216 939	2 635 130	223 724	1 432 043	1 252 758	816 499	315 469	179 285	4 140
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	**43 885 851**	**30 288 804**	**9 796 678**	**14 979 718**	**13 597 047**	**1 478 254**	**3 438 160**	**2 860 521**	**1 831 284**	**714 183**	**577 639**	**20 564**
In labor force	21 124 999	14 842 945	4 747 476	7 386 218	6 282 054	596 664	2 079 010	1 762 924	1 096 118	479 677	316 086	9 015
With own children under 6 years	9 657 520	6 465 057	2 039 945	3 157 056	3 192 463	259 763	924 040	770 114	467 930	213 275	153 926	3 200
In labor force	4 026 686	2 712 869	871 721	1 261 070	1 313 817	96 238	601 136	501 908	297 447	145 310	99 228	1 721
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 889 567	7 925 271	2 269 769	4 256 546	3 964 296	422 234	1 065 096	881 728	551 912	240 645	183 368	5 917
In labor force	7 044 187	4 755 593	1 342 919	2 528 825	2 288 594	213 800	746 528	627 705	383 377	181 095	118 823	3 219
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**84 027 375**	**61 848 837**	**21 627 582**	**30 063 343**	**22 178 538**	**2 406 090**	**9 334 048**	**8 104 443**	**5 358 657**	**1 960 999**	**1 229 605**	**38 245**
Private wage and salary workers	63 875 106	48 059 047	16 739 349	23 873 970	15 816 059	1 101 477	6 565 487	5 661 042	3 754 608	1 349 911	904 445	24 187
Employees of own corporation	1 965 002	1 476 123	475 936	787 786	488 879	64 470	45 207	39 079	24 044	11 836	6 128	304
Federal government workers	2 856 457	2 193 379	763 800	1 107 858	663 078	48 807	693 500	635 742	410 368	185 631	57 758	1 367
State government workers	3 645 982	2 653 295	1 063 062	962 925	992 687	71 527	617 821	523 091	329 189	122 530	94 730	2 298
Local government workers	6 915 895	5 102 376	1 743 078	2 375 727	1 813 519	156 030	1 221 081	1 094 456	741 747	257 034	126 625	3 837
Self-employed workers	6 264 520	3 612 655	1 246 842	1 639 630	2 651 865	922 157	223 808	181 299	117 386	43 632	42 509	5 811
In agriculture	1 236 803	149 205	37 771	57 880	1 087 598	809 715	23 831	9 907	4 899	2 868	13 924	4 791
Unpaid family workers	469 415	228 085	71 451	103 233	241 330	106 092	12 351	8 813	5 359	2 261	3 538	745
In agriculture	135 065	12 676	3 537	4 165	122 389	94 216	2 483	535	294	97	1 948	651
Employed females 16 years and over	**35 183 388**	**26 663 286**	**9 521 111**	**12 732 749**	**8 520 102**	**767 511**	**4 659 177**	**4 101 692**	**2 724 367**	**984 447**	**557 485**	**14 268**
Private wage and salary workers	26 722 785	20 626 318	7 403 012	10 052 224	6 096 467	435 322	3 132 298	2 741 556	1 829 932	644 908	390 742	9 004
Employees of own corporation	332 782	248 596	81 414	126 245	84 186	9 964	11 088	9 471	6 103	2 405	1 617	46
Federal government workers	1 038 226	791 418	288 683	386 590	246 808	20 441	356 032	327 841	210 470	97 145	28 191	824
State government workers	1 859 088	1 375 758	550 758	502 321	483 330	36 202	394 681	336 971	213 813	78 571	57 710	1 387
Local government workers	3 817 753	2 774 240	904 486	1 307 709	1 043 513	101 939	712 254	639 549	433 126	151 132	72 705	2 371
Self-employed workers	1 420 135	920 731	320 737	403 424	499 404	115 545	57 899	51 096	34 299	11 365	6 803	528
Unpaid family workers	325 401	174 821	53 435	80 481	150 580	58 062	6 013	4 679	2 727	1 326	1 334	154

Table 124. **Labor Force Characteristics by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 022 411**	**576 121**	**234 884**	**186 431**	**446 290**	**18 175**	**2 721 747**	**2 543 816**	**1 303 983**	**1 042 120**	**177 931**	**13 269**
Labor force	598 626	364 337	147 060	127 103	234 289	10 452	1 812 572	1 706 543	865 559	720 246	106 029	8 227
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.6	63.2	62.6	68.2	52.5	57.5	66.6	67.1	66.4	69.1	59.6	62.0
Armed Forces	14 147	12 536	4 264	5 757	1 611	5	39 696	37 197	16 016	16 008	2 499	9
Civilian labor force	584 479	351 801	142 796	121 346	232 678	10 447	1 772 876	1 669 346	849 543	704 238	103 530	8 218
Employed	507 614	309 770	124 792	109 119	197 844	9 621	1 689 070	1 592 188	808 931	675 221	96 882	7 747
Unemployed	76 865	42 031	18 004	12 227	34 834	826	83 806	77 158	40 612	29 017	6 648	471
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	11.9	12.6	10.1	15.0	7.9	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.1	6.4	5.7
Not in labor force	423 785	211 784	87 824	59 328	212 001	7 723	909 175	837 273	438 424	321 874	71 902	5 042
Inmate of institution	18 143	11 791	4 933	2 139	6 352	–	10 811	9 251	5 323	2 601	1 560	–
Female, 16 years and over	**524 674**	**298 885**	**123 196**	**94 604**	**225 789**	**8 972**	**1 434 717**	**1 334 907**	**674 778**	**554 196**	**99 810**	**6 999**
Labor force	252 207	156 892	65 022	52 770	95 315	4 020	828 368	779 596	400 303	324 404	48 772	3 296
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.1	52.5	52.8	55.8	42.2	44.8	57.7	58.4	59.3	58.5	48.9	47.1
Armed Forces	1 299	1 166	457	436	133	5	2 772	2 562	952	1 113	210	–
Civilian labor force	250 908	155 726	64 565	52 334	95 182	4 015	825 596	777 034	399 351	323 291	48 562	3 296
Employed	220 927	138 024	56 997	47 107	82 903	3 732	782 471	737 588	379 676	307 673	44 883	3 047
Unemployed	29 981	17 702	7 568	5 227	12 279	283	43 125	39 446	19 675	15 618	3 679	249
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	11.4	11.7	10.0	12.9	7.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	7.6	7.6
Not in labor force	272 467	141 993	58 174	41 834	130 474	4 952	606 349	555 311	274 475	229 792	51 038	3 703
Inmate of institution	4 266	2 890	1 192	450	1 376	–	4 350	4 055	2 490	1 013	295	–
Male, 16 to 19 years	**73 144**	**37 940**	**14 025**	**12 272**	**35 204**	**1 537**	**127 722**	**119 229**	**60 092**	**48 135**	**8 493**	**504**
Employed	22 200	12 978	4 702	4 821	9 222	502	43 423	40 532	20 076	16 706	2 891	242
Unemployed	7 423	4 221	1 738	1 251	3 202	103	5 610	5 142	2 354	2 238	468	32
Not in labor force	40 923	18 412	6 901	5 140	22 511	932	76 138	71 214	36 880	28 237	4 924	230
Male, 20 to 24 years	**81 609**	**49 840**	**20 628**	**16 049**	**31 769**	**1 061**	**166 739**	**157 620**	**86 295**	**56 237**	**9 119**	**840**
Employed	46 432	29 574	12 097	10 134	16 858	690	99 201	93 724	51 505	34 702	5 477	535
Unemployed	11 260	5 943	2 490	1 652	5 317	125	7 996	7 354	3 964	2 604	642	71
Not in labor force	18 887	9 833	4 543	2 112	9 054	246	51 075	48 706	27 903	15 362	2 369	234
Male, 25 to 54 years	**267 966**	**153 024**	**61 941**	**52 944**	**114 942**	**4 419**	**778 308**	**737 152**	**366 690**	**321 907**	**41 156**	**2 378**
Employed	192 139	114 621	44 993	42 123	77 518	3 538	661 116	626 190	303 304	283 645	34 926	2 204
Unemployed	25 683	12 934	5 578	3 776	12 749	256	22 028	20 728	11 822	7 291	1 300	51
Not in labor force	44 958	20 947	9 751	4 954	24 011	625	69 576	66 069	40 416	20 662	3 507	114
Male, 55 to 64 years	**40 813**	**21 297**	**8 893**	**6 896**	**19 516**	**1 214**	**109 188**	**100 411**	**58 276**	**34 597**	**8 777**	**1 507**
Employed	20 920	12 187	4 961	4 340	8 733	832	80 813	74 193	42 165	26 567	6 620	1 336
Unemployed	1 995	1 003	508	274	992	47	3 163	2 953	1 962	861	210	14
Not in labor force	17 864	8 078	3 418	2 263	9 786	335	24 924	22 993	13 947	7 118	1 931	157
Male, 65 years and over	**34 205**	**15 135**	**6 201**	**3 666**	**19 070**	**972**	**105 073**	**94 497**	**57 852**	**27 048**	**10 576**	**1 041**
Employed	4 996	2 386	1 042	594	2 610	327	22 046	19 961	12 205	5 928	2 085	383
Unemployed	523	228	122	47	295	12	1 884	1 535	835	405	349	54
Not in labor force	28 686	12 521	5 037	3 025	16 165	633	81 113	72 980	44 803	20 703	8 133	604
Female, 16 to 19 years	**70 824**	**38 174**	**15 033**	**11 548**	**32 650**	**1 299**	**117 128**	**108 859**	**54 851**	**44 302**	**8 269**	**693**
Employed	19 001	12 081	4 727	4 027	6 920	338	41 282	38 606	19 374	15 908	2 676	293
Unemployed	5 530	3 261	1 231	990	2 269	45	4 411	4 027	1 867	1 714	384	19
Not in labor force	46 041	22 608	8 984	6 461	23 433	916	71 084	65 895	33 485	26 565	5 189	381
Female, 20 to 24 years	**81 376**	**49 553**	**20 946**	**14 871**	**31 823**	**955**	**173 135**	**163 873**	**87 695**	**61 581**	**9 262**	**425**
Employed	37 827	24 565	10 228	7 816	13 262	476	100 108	95 675	51 669	36 756	4 433	259
Unemployed	6 934	4 129	1 778	1 236	2 805	35	6 980	6 519	3 262	2 510	461	30
Not in labor force	35 983	20 277	8 738	5 586	15 706	444	65 020	60 745	32 465	21 871	4 275	136
Female, 25 to 54 years	**282 418**	**163 661**	**67 959**	**55 047**	**118 757**	**4 627**	**899 810**	**838 427**	**402 313**	**373 279**	**61 383**	**3 356**
Employed	146 573	90 911	37 652	31 971	55 662	2 364	570 761	538 114	268 468	234 658	32 647	1 643
Unemployed	16 143	9 559	4 234	2 791	6 584	181	27 877	25 383	12 279	10 456	2 494	137
Not in labor force	119 293	62 837	25 909	20 152	56 456	2 077	299 825	273 680	121 052	127 622	26 145	1 576
Female, 55 to 64 years	**44 707**	**23 839**	**9 746**	**7 279**	**20 868**	**1 131**	**128 208**	**117 763**	**66 924**	**41 910**	**10 445**	**1 468**
Employed	14 228	8 593	3 570	2 829	5 635	412	59 537	55 260	33 495	17 830	4 277	718
Unemployed	1 029	560	234	175	469	15	2 980	2 705	1 777	710	275	50
Not in labor force	29 444	14 680	5 942	4 275	14 764	704	65 649	59 756	31 638	23 364	5 893	700
Female, 65 years and over	**45 349**	**23 658**	**9 512**	**5 859**	**21 691**	**960**	**116 436**	**105 985**	**62 995**	**33 124**	**10 451**	**1 057**
Employed	3 298	1 874	820	464	1 424	142	10 783	9 933	6 670	2 521	850	134
Unemployed	345	193	91	35	152	7	877	812	490	228	65	13
Not in labor force	41 706	21 591	8 601	5 360	20 115	811	104 771	95 235	55 835	30 370	9 536	910
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	**524 674**	**298 885**	**123 196**	**94 604**	**225 789**	**8 972**	**1 434 717**	**1 334 907**	**674 778**	**554 196**	**99 810**	**6 999**
With own children under 6 years	118 162	63 484	25 304	18 628	54 678	1 356	310 724	287 670	125 774	135 840	23 054	803
In labor force	53 474	29 097	11 229	8 397	24 377	514	161 024	150 743	67 502	71 343	10 281	336
With own children 6 to 17 years only	114 383	63 211	24 405	22 410	51 172	2 167	286 119	263 704	117 378	124 607	22 415	1 343
In labor force	67 477	40 050	15 381	14 451	27 427	1 285	195 630	181 904	83 048	84 866	13 726	691
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	**256 562**	**138 426**	**51 163**	**48 856**	**118 136**	**5 772**	**856 757**	**788 233**	**365 714**	**356 833**	**68 524**	**4 807**
In labor force	123 505	71 184	26 506	25 793	52 321	2 655	504 030	469 372	221 625	212 792	34 658	2 230
With own children under 6 years	87 293	45 115	16 500	14 297	42 178	1 219	289 890	268 383	115 873	128 524	21 507	766
In labor force	38 897	20 387	7 513	6 188	18 510	453	148 986	139 494	61 734	66 876	9 492	314
With own children 6 to 17 years only	80 335	42 056	14 828	15 967	38 279	2 024	251 035	230 767	100 161	111 855	20 268	1 297
In labor force	45 582	25 484	8 953	9 782	20 098	1 199	168 947	156 771	69 991	74 956	12 176	666
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	**507 614**	**309 770**	**124 792**	**109 119**	**197 844**	**9 621**	**1 689 070**	**1 592 188**	**808 931**	**675 221**	**96 882**	**7 747**
Private wage and salary workers	336 463	225 809	93 213	84 562	110 654	4 621	1 286 889	1 217 122	623 068	518 945	69 767	4 003
Employees of own corporation	4 771	3 126	1 092	1 391	1 645	113	41 402	37 963	16 396	18 723	3 439	406
Federal government workers	55 009	25 527	9 395	6 498	29 482	1 037	83 904	79 807	36 666	37 832	4 097	169
State government workers	30 794	15 961	6 073	4 195	14 833	533	108 160	100 719	52 229	35 078	7 441	284
Local government workers	59 121	28 519	10 946	8 466	30 602	1 034	96 206	90 998	45 481	39 015	5 208	360
Self-employed workers	24 241	13 055	4 814	5 117	11 186	2 081	102 915	93 682	46 617	40 069	9 233	2 488
In agriculture	3 823	743	259	333	3 080	1 680	12 396	9 015	4 107	4 012	3 381	2 165
Unpaid family workers	1 986	899	351	281	1 087	315	10 996	9 860	4 870	4 282	1 136	443
In agriculture	509	49	18	8	460	241	950	466	113	259	484	374
Employed females 16 years and over	**220 927**	**138 024**	**56 997**	**47 107**	**82 903**	**3 732**	**782 471**	**737 588**	**379 676**	**307 673**	**44 883**	**3 047**
Private wage and salary workers	138 653	96 514	40 861	35 789	42 139	1 760	600 889	568 588	296 629	236 871	32 301	1 714
Employees of own corporation	1 168	763	315	274	405	20	9 604	8 892	3 870	4 371	712	54
Federal government workers	27 406	12 830	4 963	2 812	14 576	588	33 085	31 116	14 144	14 459	1 969	79
State government workers	16 585	8 816	3 399	2 345	7 769	272	56 036	51 975	26 804	18 603	4 061	222
Local government workers	30 494	15 178	6 009	4 379	15 316	588	53 426	50 441	24 669	22 462	2 985	240
Self-employed workers	6 640	4 064	1 539	1 579	2 576	413	31 252	28 515	14 219	12 084	2 737	522
Unpaid family workers	1 149	622	226	203	527	111	7 783	6 953	3 211	3 194	830	270

Table 125. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural

	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed persons 16 years and over	**84 027 375**	**61 848 837**	**21 627 582**	**30 063 343**	**22 178 538**	**2 406 090**	**9 334 048**	**8 104 443**	**5 358 657**	**1 960 999**	**1 229 605**	**38 245**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20 067 464	16 088 841	5 715 976	8 100 338	3 978 623	270 473	1 317 080	1 210 253	767 596	352 211	106 827	3 286
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 336 266	7 508 374	2 559 190	3 952 827	1 827 892	112 983	487 432	455 540	289 455	140 373	31 892	773
Officials and administrators, public administration	319 933	235 595	78 335	111 320	84 338	8 743	30 109	28 043	17 840	8 779	2 066	48
Management related occupations	2 307 785	1 922 584	697 297	1 008 566	385 201	26 123	154 683	146 955	94 449	46 626	7 728	203
Professional specialty occupations	10 731 198	8 580 467	3 156 786	4 147 511	2 150 731	157 490	829 648	754 713	478 141	211 838	74 935	2 513
Engineers and natural scientists	1 971 152	1 619 738	508 314	937 423	351 414	15 666	67 021	62 915	35 416	24 590	4 106	93
Engineers	1 272 651	1 042 753	305 437	624 076	229 898	9 235	34 924	32 874	18 211	13 136	2 050	58
Health diagnosing occupations	572 468	482 382	189 778	233 822	90 086	6 708	17 898	16 986	10 191	6 135	912	22
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 488 276	1 183 850	430 998	582 197	304 426	23 247	131 681	124 269	83 294	34 161	7 412	190
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	4 121 918	3 125 028	1 084 102	1 438 205	996 890	89 194	424 755	373 360	228 509	100 713	51 395	1 851
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 903 422	2 126 597	675 364	1 029 639	776 825	73 427	332 227	289 697	175 982	78 587	42 530	1 541
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	26 150 562	20 816 145	7 468 864	10 389 730	5 334 417	363 375	2 352 079	2 212 206	1 519 072	577 555	139 873	3 237
Health technologists and technicians	789 904	603 008	229 377	268 138	186 896	13 040	132 990	123 699	83 947	31 412	9 291	243
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 800 735	1 453 267	514 968	755 086	347 468	18 067	114 844	106 463	65 243	34 773	8 381	168
Sales occupations	8 998 463	7 122 440	2 451 944	3 582 446	1 876 023	118 042	468 364	434 032	289 941	114 283	34 332	910
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 439 306	1 062 534	349 626	504 908	376 772	22 137	52 590	47 569	30 493	13 098	5 021	191
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2 920 828	2 405 409	835 553	1 297 953	515 419	32 327	89 786	85 125	54 053	27 494	4 661	104
Other sales occupations	4 638 329	3 654 497	1 266 765	1 779 585	983 832	63 578	325 988	301 338	205 395	73 691	24 650	615
Cashiers	1 475 850	1 139 449	393 629	550 334	336 401	20 443	159 241	146 142	100 779	33 325	13 099	286
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	14 561 460	11 637 430	4 272 575	5 784 060	2 924 030	214 226	1 635 881	1 548 012	1 079 941	397 087	87 869	1 916
Computer equipment operators	341 018	282 262	108 257	143 932	58 756	3 456	47 474	45 803	31 152	13 376	1 671	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 179 921	3 340 250	1 199 257	1 680 428	839 671	63 237	334 083	315 462	214 060	85 372	18 621	474
Financial records processing occupations	2 063 721	1 589 170	568 928	766 717	474 551	43 311	114 530	109 003	75 693	28 965	5 527	198
Mail and message distributing occupations	600 915	462 658	182 362	220 892	138 257	14 059	140 191	136 023	100 417	32 297	4 168	45
Service occupations	9 765 973	7 318 383	2 658 496	3 253 491	2 447 590	162 164	2 156 194	1 893 512	1 291 546	393 964	262 682	6 584
Private household occupations	312 472	220 471	80 696	90 409	92 001	8 781	241 717	196 924	126 025	37 321	44 793	1 119
Protective service occupations	1 253 799	985 773	363 329	470 644	268 026	12 680	176 304	164 237	114 400	39 783	12 067	358
Police and firefighters	536 627	433 154	158 295	210 978	103 473	4 201	46 771	43 508	28 262	12 038	3 263	59
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 199 702	6 112 139	2 214 471	2 692 438	2 087 563	140 703	1 738 173	1 532 351	1 051 121	316 860	205 822	5 107
Food service occupations	3 630 602	2 763 726	1 000 762	1 241 694	866 876	56 662	469 524	408 833	277 463	81 551	60 691	1 459
Cleaning and building service occupations	1 913 941	1 388 517	522 173	582 933	525 424	32 950	652 155	565 611	390 056	111 866	86 544	2 123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 437 307	577 699	160 225	225 455	1 859 608	1 082 620	182 190	83 008	37 435	20 549	99 182	11 570
Farm operators and managers	1 255 572	110 693	24 015	34 246	1 144 879	848 828	25 155	5 852	2 225	1 490	19 303	5 493
Farm workers and related occupations	1 031 420	417 465	122 829	175 977	613 955	227 504	135 740	70 119	32 657	18 209	65 621	5 826
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 249 214	7 653 746	2 455 477	3 813 879	3 595 468	204 809	834 947	705 937	453 994	176 100	129 010	2 843
Mechanics and repairers	3 416 618	2 304 371	726 087	1 159 943	1 112 247	62 408	241 906	206 127	132 263	53 610	35 779	801
Construction trades	3 813 387	2 541 339	827 997	1 257 467	1 272 048	73 870	272 094	225 020	143 538	54 393	47 074	995
Precision production occupations	3 748 445	2 694 821	875 973	1 374 133	1 053 624	62 228	309 209	267 380	174 866	66 664	41 829	993
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 356 855	9 394 023	3 168 544	4 280 450	4 962 832	322 649	2 491 558	1 999 527	1 289 014	440 620	492 031	10 725
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	4 703 218	3 032 031	1 053 777	1 326 730	1 671 187	99 506	868 168	655 797	408 701	134 524	212 371	4 429
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 539 645	1 678 240	542 349	794 835	861 405	56 657	388 764	328 076	213 523	76 973	60 688	1 369
Transportation occupations	2 752 756	1 810 830	612 532	854 256	941 926	69 042	424 563	362 772	242 903	87 229	61 791	1 621
Motor vehicle operators	2 508 275	1 639 997	558 027	778 474	868 278	65 160	403 794	343 946	230 094	82 853	59 848	1 589
Material moving equipment operators	912 489	514 946	149 987	234 595	397 543	26 876	138 647	110 509	69 448	25 962	28 138	625
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 448 747	2 357 976	809 899	1 070 034	1 090 771	70 568	671 416	542 373	354 439	115 932	129 043	2 681
Construction laborers	502 963	320 543	109 469	142 651	182 420	12 440	114 433	89 793	57 639	19 270	24 640	620
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 031 003	741 310	253 137	345 298	289 693	18 302	171 163	141 142	92 862	29 684	30 021	687

Table 125. **Occupation of Employed Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural

	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed persons 16 years and over	**507 614**	**309 770**	**124 792**	**109 119**	**197 844**	**9 621**	**1 689 070**	**1 592 188**	**808 931**	**675 221**	**96 882**	**7 747**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	81 840	52 722	21 345	19 431	29 118	1 467	487 292	462 826	210 844	224 774	24 466	899
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36 776	24 300	9 511	9 949	12 476	591	178 893	171 382	83 123	79 446	7 511	333
Officials and administrators, public administration	3 565	1 523	502	511	2 042	118	4 384	4 051	2 041	1 672	333	8
Management related occupations	9 385	6 659	2 762	2 778	2 726	150	58 863	57 064	28 381	26 655	1 799	108
Professional specialty occupations	45 064	28 422	11 834	9 482	16 642	876	308 399	291 444	127 721	145 328	16 955	566
Engineers and natural scientists	5 804	4 319	1 488	2 001	1 485	60	92 811	88 641	32 132	53 292	4 170	85
Engineers	3 274	2 615	855	1 293	659	33	62 814	60 014	21 043	37 034	2 800	56
Health diagnosing occupations	863	650	258	273	213	12	48 702	44 118	16 083	24 334	4 584	56
Health assessment and treating occupations	5 364	3 841	1 601	1 328	1 523	104	58 458	56 746	28 790	25 802	1 712	101
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	20 607	11 257	4 530	3 384	9 350	550	66 363	61 691	29 074	25 481	4 672	214
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13 906	6 998	2 642	2 282	6 908	452	33 329	30 632	13 809	13 575	2 697	167
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	122 676	84 180	36 015	30 690	38 496	1 463	520 398	499 308	261 766	211 614	21 090	1 286
Health technologists and technicians	5 250	3 706	1 553	1 177	1 544	46	26 988	25 962	12 935	11 982	1 026	28
Technologists and technicians, except health	8 786	6 055	2 441	2 332	2 731	112	66 302	63 810	29 823	30 868	2 492	67
Sales occupations	31 100	22 113	9 213	8 539	8 987	331	141 120	134 437	70 010	56 442	6 683	380
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	4 985	3 114	1 177	1 225	1 871	72	27 060	25 670	12 517	11 695	1 390	61
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	7 048	5 493	2 432	2 375	1 555	49	32 876	31 604	16 190	14 211	1 272	65
Other sales occupations	19 067	13 506	5 604	4 939	5 561	210	81 184	77 163	41 303	30 536	4 021	254
Cashiers	8 174	5 473	2 231	1 969	2 701	110	35 571	33 786	18 100	13 265	1 785	90
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	77 540	52 306	22 808	18 642	25 234	974	285 988	275 099	148 998	112 322	10 889	811
Computer equipment operators	1 873	1 456	702	586	417	15	10 728	10 507	5 504	4 691	221	21
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	21 210	13 779	5 831	4 461	7 431	263	57 250	54 563	29 237	22 023	2 687	186
Financial records processing occupations	8 333	5 850	2 557	2 111	2 483	126	42 347	40 652	21 763	17 108	1 695	186
Mail and message distributing occupations	2 998	2 121	1 049	751	877	72	13 823	13 391	7 859	5 043	432	28
Service occupations	91 813	54 476	22 371	16 702	37 337	1 063	263 673	248 387	139 838	87 183	15 286	675
Private household occupations	3 350	2 095	877	723	1 255	39	8 998	8 316	4 643	3 146	682	26
Protective service occupations	10 224	5 960	2 358	2 036	4 264	80	12 668	11 808	6 041	4 269	860	23
Police and firefighters	4 043	2 110	738	719	1 933	36	4 058	3 697	1 706	1 497	361	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	78 239	46 421	19 136	13 943	31 818	944	242 007	228 263	129 154	79 768	13 744	626
Food service occupations	27 597	17 631	7 251	5 458	9 966	335	136 571	129 929	77 275	42 615	6 642	240
Cleaning and building service occupations	23 463	12 985	5 360	3 841	10 478	229	47 503	43 725	23 565	15 091	3 778	166
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18 614	5 450	1 475	1 732	13 164	2 831	36 046	24 682	10 137	9 407	11 364	3 706
Farm operators and managers	3 639	364	106	114	3 275	1 738	7 754	3 755	1 221	1 538	3 999	2 511
Farm workers and related occupations	11 220	4 049	1 124	1 428	7 171	1 033	27 156	20 118	8 492	7 659	7 038	1 195
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	76 107	45 637	17 210	16 882	30 470	977	141 760	133 301	64 660	58 388	8 459	442
Mechanics and repairers	20 248	12 968	4 755	4 859	7 280	203	42 524	39 908	18 654	18 149	2 616	164
Construction trades	31 811	17 517	6 793	6 137	14 294	517	31 672	28 905	14 260	11 075	2 767	148
Precision production occupations	20 867	13 863	5 434	5 671	7 004	225	67 075	64 106	31 608	29 045	2 969	130
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	116 564	67 305	26 376	23 682	49 259	1 820	239 901	223 684	121 686	83 855	16 217	739
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	32 990	18 963	7 738	6 424	14 027	459	104 848	98 974	61 783	30 919	5 874	174
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	20 087	13 020	5 195	4 976	7 067	339	54 160	51 169	22 385	25 539	2 991	141
Transportation occupations	20 611	12 568	4 902	4 707	8 043	273	21 814	19 585	10 961	6 510	2 229	116
Motor vehicle operators	19 005	11 603	4 611	4 323	7 402	259	20 605	18 441	10 302	6 102	2 164	105
Material moving equipment operators	9 409	4 822	1 388	1 657	4 587	157	6 753	5 772	2 411	2 378	981	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33 467	17 932	7 153	5 918	15 535	592	52 326	48 184	24 146	18 509	4 142	269
Construction laborers	7 035	3 488	1 367	1 187	3 547	137	4 335	3 822	1 753	1 350	513	51
Freight, stock, and material handlers	7 376	4 571	1 883	1 561	2 805	108	15 286	14 315	7 366	5 593	971	45

Table 125. **Occupation of Employed Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural

	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed females 16 years and over	**35 183 388**	**26 663 286**	**9 521 111**	**12 732 749**	**8 520 102**	**767 511**	**4 659 177**	**4 101 692**	**2 724 367**	**984 447**	**557 485**	**14 268**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 876 425	6 264 589	2 331 222	3 012 018	1 611 836	138 063	770 809	705 245	452 980	197 213	65 564	2 201
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 746 156	2 233 709	842 555	1 108 363	512 447	36 297	219 108	206 553	134 613	61 709	12 555	311
Officials and administrators, public administration	95 080	67 888	24 078	30 113	27 192	2 949	12 815	12 120	8 034	3 491	695	10
Management related occupations	847 092	710 731	272 346	364 069	136 361	10 091	82 726	79 141	51 278	24 992	3 585	58
Professional specialty occupations	5 130 269	4 030 880	1 488 667	1 903 655	1 099 389	101 766	551 701	498 692	318 367	135 504	53 009	1 890
Engineers and natural scientists	188 854	161 556	58 904	88 704	27 298	1 510	15 948	15 204	9 097	5 479	744	28
Engineers	55 283	46 589	15 898	25 956	8 694	443	4 290	4 084	2 399	1 445	206	–
Health diagnosing occupations	57 747	49 951	22 660	23 236	7 796	614	4 014	3 828	2 528	1 148	186	–
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 279 739	1 014 160	366 789	506 607	265 579	21 796	114 754	108 113	72 328	29 799	6 641	190
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2 677 759	2 025 577	688 874	951 232	652 182	66 707	322 615	282 735	173 653	76 007	39 880	1 453
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 051 367	1 516 483	487 953	732 951	534 884	56 779	265 689	231 555	141 472	62 357	34 134	1 224
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 646 739	13 184 369	4 707 890	6 551 118	3 462 370	256 134	1 639 737	1 544 680	1 061 219	401 984	95 057	2 289
Health technologists and technicians	663 424	498 809	183 813	224 435	164 615	11 918	113 381	105 436	71 636	26 543	7 945	216
Technologists and technicians, except health	425 849	349 754	134 839	171 157	76 095	4 776	42 069	38 958	23 761	12 655	3 111	82
Sales occupations	4 231 750	3 328 884	1 137 041	1 653 694	902 866	62 371	283 771	261 500	176 485	65 264	22 271	530
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	398 607	292 916	99 112	136 466	105 691	7 345	17 061	15 409	9 902	4 202	1 652	65
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	760 170	633 819	229 549	338 388	126 351	8 113	32 079	30 317	19 791	9 249	1 762	57
Other sales occupations	3 072 973	2 402 149	808 380	1 178 840	670 824	46 913	234 631	215 774	146 792	51 813	18 857	408
Cashiers	1 234 605	940 976	316 222	457 387	293 629	18 133	131 618	120 335	82 554	27 390	11 283	214
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 325 716	9 006 922	3 252 197	4 501 832	2 318 794	177 069	1 200 516	1 138 786	789 337	297 522	61 730	1 461
Computer equipment operators	202 392	164 383	60 495	84 729	38 009	2 629	28 374	27 368	18 554	8 000	1 006	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 115 730	3 285 139	1 173 630	1 657 405	830 591	62 720	325 679	307 481	208 225	83 578	18 198	474
Financial records processing occupations	1 834 478	1 399 034	490 547	679 666	435 444	40 734	96 239	91 352	62 860	24 653	4 887	182
Mail and message distributing occupations	169 374	116 369	43 937	58 387	53 005	5 185	51 173	49 957	36 476	12 475	1 216	17
Service occupations	5 725 271	4 147 578	1 432 818	1 821 104	1 577 693	117 623	1 363 664	1 179 917	794 776	240 845	183 747	4 509
Private household occupations	297 021	208 887	75 771	85 460	88 134	8 553	233 024	189 439	120 933	35 877	43 585	1 083
Protective service occupations	132 677	110 108	40 597	53 832	22 569	989	30 648	28 970	20 715	6 744	1 678	33
Police and firefighters	19 899	16 642	6 892	7 448	3 257	133	4 792	4 613	3 336	1 056	179	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 295 573	3 828 583	1 316 450	1 681 812	1 466 990	108 081	1 099 992	961 508	653 128	198 224	138 484	3 393
Food service occupations	2 478 735	1 801 730	611 243	807 163	677 005	49 082	297 237	250 205	165 122	48 518	47 032	1 180
Cleaning and building service occupations	602 263	421 553	161 597	158 882	180 710	12 316	293 078	251 271	172 357	47 652	41 807	990
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	347 744	99 876	28 600	43 600	247 868	149 363	25 368	12 899	5 358	3 320	12 469	949
Farm operators and managers	122 133	12 931	3 655	5 482	109 202	83 952	2 915	1 090	484	266	1 825	382
Farm workers and related occupations	217 466	83 632	23 904	37 166	133 834	65 049	21 098	11 240	4 638	2 950	9 858	558
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	802 126	580 541	212 047	270 374	221 585	14 962	108 755	90 686	59 008	21 592	18 069	481
Mechanics and repairers	104 344	76 050	28 009	36 089	28 294	1 650	16 223	14 108	9 191	3 813	2 115	65
Construction trades	73 067	50 832	19 474	21 978	22 235	1 401	10 092	8 222	5 475	1 696	1 870	41
Precision production occupations	619 150	450 472	163 440	211 397	168 678	11 769	81 663	67 752	44 076	15 965	13 911	375
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 785 083	2 386 333	808 534	1 034 535	1 398 750	91 366	750 844	568 265	351 026	119 493	182 579	3 839
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 826 754	1 103 950	394 719	433 244	722 804	43 103	396 610	280 801	169 175	51 749	115 809	2 304
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	976 832	644 988	206 518	301 272	331 844	21 305	175 283	144 477	90 670	34 566	30 806	718
Transportation occupations	243 776	147 332	42 498	78 845	96 444	10 011	35 090	28 906	18 458	7 834	6 184	259
Motor vehicle operators	239 585	144 199	41 421	77 453	95 386	9 977	34 451	28 311	18 001	7 725	6 140	259
Material moving equipment operators	49 316	31 264	10 135	13 506	18 052	1 158	9 057	7 309	4 330	1 945	1 748	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	688 405	458 799	154 664	207 668	229 606	15 789	134 804	106 772	68 393	23 399	28 032	503
Construction laborers	14 792	9 513	3 410	3 957	5 279	377	4 035	3 302	1 949	794	733	8
Freight, stock, and material handlers	162 752	107 428	33 305	49 992	55 324	3 985	21 981	17 832	11 441	3 755	4 149	71

Table 125. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural

	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed females 16 years and over	**220 927**	**138 024**	**56 997**	**47 107**	**82 903**	**3 732**	**782 471**	**737 588**	**379 676**	**307 673**	**44 883**	**3 047**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	39 323	24 450	10 402	8 391	14 873	786	186 144	176 942	86 353	80 158	9 202	477
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	14 362	9 660	4 140	3 727	4 702	227	59 376	56 502	28 231	25 199	2 874	130
Officials and administrators, public administration	971	429	162	150	542	11	1 260	1 168	595	488	92	–
Management related occupations	4 348	3 088	1 394	1 224	1 260	49	25 673	24 793	12 419	11 492	880	57
Professional specialty occupations	24 961	14 790	6 262	4 664	10 171	559	126 768	120 440	58 122	54 959	6 328	347
Engineers and natural scientists	854	603	239	270	251	7	10 335	9 897	4 005	5 581	438	24
Engineers	241	182	75	68	59	7	2 627	2 485	999	1 436	142	7
Health diagnosing occupations	150	106	54	41	44	–	12 508	11 639	4 564	6 390	869	15
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 626	3 334	1 415	1 162	1 292	91	50 689	49 174	25 055	22 245	1 515	98
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	13 766	7 099	2 849	2 080	6 667	382	37 288	34 520	16 092	14 901	2 768	184
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 117	4 900	1 876	1 486	5 217	314	24 542	22 548	10 193	10 104	1 994	148
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	85 196	57 836	24 716	20 586	27 360	1 038	315 285	300 868	155 842	128 030	14 417	974
Health technologists and technicians	4 297	3 029	1 295	925	1 268	46	19 118	18 317	8 974	8 565	801	28
Technologists and technicians, except health	2 373	1 602	728	518	771	49	17 778	17 001	7 821	8 449	777	31
Sales occupations	17 742	12 328	5 007	4 659	5 414	208	73 353	69 153	35 225	28 979	4 200	223
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 620	971	396	361	649	28	7 604	7 081	3 387	3 254	523	20
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2 572	2 019	904	850	553	10	11 196	10 705	5 441	4 843	491	6
Other sales occupations	13 550	9 338	3 707	3 448	4 212	170	54 553	51 367	26 397	20 882	3 186	197
Cashiers	6 970	4 627	1 823	1 673	2 343	98	26 061	24 563	12 461	10 099	1 498	75
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	60 784	40 877	17 686	14 484	19 907	735	205 036	196 397	103 822	82 037	8 639	692
Computer equipment operators	1 118	878	401	363	240	9	5 272	5 098	2 525	2 401	174	21
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20 720	13 465	5 692	4 382	7 255	252	55 143	52 536	27 984	21 353	2 607	186
Financial records processing occupations	7 173	5 083	2 152	1 897	2 090	121	32 936	31 475	16 374	13 586	1 461	186
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 200	828	431	268	372	37	3 617	3 370	1 909	1 330	247	17
Service occupations	55 763	32 745	12 970	9 897	23 018	759	135 142	125 246	63 767	48 440	9 896	418
Private household occupations	3 148	1 959	807	670	1 189	34	7 882	7 245	4 015	2 747	637	26
Protective service occupations	1 467	1 010	416	392	457	2	1 462	1 366	792	418	96	–
Police and firefighters	335	180	70	62	155	2	160	139	96	34	21	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	51 148	29 776	11 747	8 835	21 372	723	125 798	116 635	58 960	45 275	9 163	392
Food service occupations	19 672	11 639	4 412	3 590	8 033	305	59 878	55 544	28 114	21 205	4 334	129
Cleaning and building service occupations	8 943	5 120	2 105	1 470	3 823	95	21 386	19 202	9 646	6 665	2 184	94
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 548	902	237	255	1 646	491	6 731	4 124	1 449	1 676	2 607	762
Farm operators and managers	551	107	31	42	444	306	1 266	585	182	263	681	416
Farm workers and related occupations	1 668	683	174	213	985	182	5 328	3 442	1 223	1 381	1 886	346
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 033	4 639	1 984	1 739	2 394	78	27 856	26 375	13 301	11 674	1 481	104
Mechanics and repairers	847	637	264	237	210	2	1 903	1 764	772	912	139	15
Construction trades	1 054	688	342	188	366	5	1 092	993	526	427	99	10
Precision production occupations	4 977	3 246	1 367	1 300	1 731	65	24 838	23 595	11 986	10 335	1 243	79
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 064	17 452	6 688	6 239	13 612	580	111 313	104 033	58 964	37 695	7 280	312
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	14 591	7 594	2 891	2 489	6 997	220	64 651	60 793	40 263	16 700	3 858	119
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7 726	4 873	1 940	1 947	2 853	134	30 159	28 361	11 702	15 024	1 798	101
Transportation occupations	2 437	1 431	530	531	1 006	67	1 490	1 265	567	434	225	2
Motor vehicle operators	2 348	1 370	530	498	978	67	1 457	1 233	540	429	224	2
Material moving equipment operators	388	233	96	86	155	5	624	571	288	240	53	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 922	3 321	1 231	1 186	2 601	154	14 389	13 043	6 144	5 297	1 346	90
Construction laborers	347	151	64	39	196	24	159	129	51	48	30	–
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 239	769	304	269	470	12	2 686	2 476	1 190	987	210	–

Table 126. Industry of Employed Persons by Race: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural

	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed persons 16 years and over	**84 027 375**	**61 848 837**	**21 627 582**	**30 063 343**	**22 178 538**	**2 406 090**	**9 334 048**	**8 104 443**	**5 358 657**	**1 960 999**	**1 229 605**	**38 245**
Agriculture	2 417 942	561 857	147 403	223 368	1 856 085	1 107 465	152 560	62 951	24 977	16 323	89 609	11 711
Forestry and fisheries	137 034	61 863	17 296	19 707	75 171	4 377	8 505	4 062	1 919	687	4 443	158
Mining	948 911	486 903	155 355	126 564	462 008	20 452	42 029	30 148	16 952	5 335	11 881	183
Construction	5 105 836	3 393 615	1 094 084	1 693 815	1 712 221	107 720	403 992	324 559	204 908	77 435	79 433	1 749
Manufacturing	18 705 053	13 164 302	4 134 015	6 791 830	5 540 751	319 127	2 163 603	1 725 232	1 067 710	419 736	438 371	9 360
Nondurable goods	7 063 668	4 844 785	1 630 570	2 276 575	2 218 883	132 426	940 224	695 081	413 975	151 840	245 143	5 442
Food and kindred products	1 243 720	843 248	298 299	352 496	400 472	38 063	190 668	148 963	96 177	27 906	41 705	945
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 740 194	969 213	355 489	360 975	770 981	39 404	342 590	196 664	99 219	30 872	145 926	3 306
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 387 817	1 145 271	433 212	567 771	242 546	13 215	95 664	91 179	65 229	22 054	4 485	73
Chemicals and allied products	1 097 614	818 835	212 461	492 415	278 779	13 806	129 054	110 430	59 618	38 032	18 624	398
Durable goods	11 641 385	8 319 517	2 503 445	4 515 255	3 321 868	186 701	1 223 379	1 030 151	653 735	267 896	193 228	3 918
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 028 259	500 355	141 847	188 305	527 904	29 282	146 222	74 282	35 383	11 168	71 940	1 300
Primary metal industries	1 101 866	773 265	214 165	432 519	328 601	15 155	158 944	144 409	88 606	44 702	14 535	227
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 249 999	916 708	297 229	472 636	333 291	18 654	110 288	96 741	65 519	21 060	13 547	311
Machinery, except electrical	2 506 693	1 809 428	558 720	957 178	697 265	43 965	158 353	138 178	91 479	32 613	20 175	522
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 893 045	1 433 347	438 713	807 396	459 698	26 844	178 424	156 683	96 553	45 253	21 741	499
Transportation equipment	2 053 411	1 558 932	434 496	952 782	494 479	27 833	276 576	257 113	172 463	72 779	19 463	388
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 003 704	4 491 048	1 562 215	2 261 641	1 512 656	95 581	827 283	766 672	526 866	197 470	60 611	1 301
Railroads	507 449	364 055	120 781	166 550	143 394	8 628	53 306	46 578	30 512	10 953	6 728	115
Trucking service and warehousing	1 361 417	932 383	302 465	485 536	429 034	27 601	139 433	122 459	83 155	30 677	16 974	356
Other transportation	1 717 992	1 379 008	513 711	726 772	338 984	27 161	332 825	321 121	231 027	82 578	11 704	280
Communications	1 240 742	992 444	357 260	502 761	248 298	12 248	151 676	144 847	96 524	41 720	6 829	197
Utilities and sanitary services	1 176 104	823 158	267 998	380 022	352 946	19 943	150 043	131 667	85 648	31 542	18 376	353
Wholesale trade	3 796 001	2 940 874	1 037 204	1 537 793	855 127	72 823	259 997	227 103	154 952	54 625	32 894	796
Retail trade	13 992 046	10 792 859	3 732 166	5 200 667	3 199 187	187 413	1 035 629	933 443	629 900	218 898	102 186	2 288
General merchandise stores	1 818 095	1 501 526	537 558	764 472	316 569	17 895	193 653	181 421	122 929	45 985	12 232	351
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	2 237 318	1 642 787	533 152	806 560	594 531	34 824	156 279	137 271	89 250	33 820	19 008	493
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 760 669	1 239 517	374 493	601 862	521 152	27 137	90 778	77 838	49 216	19 640	12 940	280
Eating and drinking places	3 562 146	2 796 607	1 024 860	1 289 688	765 539	41 366	339 610	303 622	206 863	63 917	35 988	693
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 231 499	4 344 876	1 674 368	2 178 351	886 623	61 208	449 853	432 875	314 907	103 477	16 978	314
Banking and credit agencies	1 934 951	1 559 893	581 519	766 410	375 058	30 263	187 938	180 125	129 175	44 345	7 813	202
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	3 296 548	2 784 983	1 092 849	1 411 941	511 565	30 945	261 915	252 750	185 732	59 132	9 165	112
Services	23 486 048	18 343 162	6 871 071	8 492 507	5 142 886	365 866	3 288 096	2 949 572	1 988 213	687 975	338 524	9 294
Business services	2 359 624	2 026 783	784 228	1 073 339	332 841	16 508	250 783	237 718	167 666	60 568	13 065	203
Repair services	1 205 364	856 465	296 587	421 938	348 899	18 852	89 271	79 879	56 305	17 713	9 392	218
Private households	384 653	272 323	100 574	111 144	112 330	10 370	275 385	225 213	144 635	42 521	50 172	1 346
Other personal services	1 927 662	1 471 699	549 833	646 666	455 963	24 350	295 839	269 068	192 575	52 843	26 771	543
Entertainment and recreation services	889 144	745 901	304 000	350 027	143 243	7 173	76 419	70 092	48 079	16 479	6 327	130
Professional and related services	16 719 601	12 969 991	4 835 849	5 889 393	3 749 610	288 613	2 300 399	2 067 602	1 378 953	497 851	232 797	6 854
Hospitals	3 433 983	2 718 075	1 081 766	1 211 516	715 908	49 611	753 842	699 387	488 445	163 899	54 455	1 327
Health services, except hospitals	2 436 647	1 831 159	631 895	854 371	605 488	45 996	279 703	248 606	162 230	59 708	31 097	805
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	6 852 017	5 124 582	1 798 220	2 295 053	1 727 435	150 986	878 981	759 661	476 148	191 050	119 320	3 932
Other educational services	317 978	255 382	96 338	116 090	62 596	5 382	33 086	30 294	20 319	7 156	2 792	92
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 754 294	1 393 996	556 363	602 342	360 298	19 297	280 147	259 086	183 880	55 920	21 061	559
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	1 924 682	1 646 797	671 267	810 021	277 885	17 341	74 640	70 568	47 931	20 118	4 072	139
Public administration	4 203 301	3 267 478	1 202 405	1 537 100	935 823	64 058	702 501	647 826	427 353	179 038	54 675	1 091

Table 126. **Industry of Employed Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed persons 16 years and over	**507 614**	**309 770**	**124 792**	**109 119**	**197 844**	**9 621**	**1 689 070**	**1 592 188**	**808 931**	**675 221**	**96 882**	**7 747**
Agriculture	14 137	3 968	972	1 400	10 169	2 910	36 112	23 907	9 368	9 446	12 205	3 913
Forestry and fisheries	3 702	1 188	292	211	2 514	57	1 677	1 265	563	383	412	–
Mining	11 133	4 990	1 277	957	6 143	127	4 718	4 275	2 162	1 667	443	7
Construction	42 592	23 477	8 701	8 851	19 115	760	50 759	46 731	21 256	20 160	4 028	204
Manufacturing	97 913	62 339	24 118	24 881	35 574	1 375	345 182	326 857	156 267	152 786	18 325	539
Nondurable goods	35 354	20 467	7 835	7 048	14 887	695	144 126	134 371	76 022	48 508	9 755	316
Food and kindred products	7 753	4 617	1 784	1 417	3 136	147	28 732	24 612	11 326	8 474	4 120	134
Textile mill and finished textile products	10 521	4 382	1 535	1 218	6 139	194	61 480	58 789	42 764	13 629	2 691	89
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4 897	3 906	1 897	1 357	991	67	18 355	17 691	9 971	6 913	664	55
Chemicals and allied products	3 397	2 540	861	1 258	857	40	18 827	17 635	5 768	11 154	1 192	2
Durable goods	62 559	41 872	16 283	17 833	20 687	680	201 056	192 486	80 245	104 278	8 570	223
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	10 103	3 826	1 078	1 096	6 277	136	7 675	6 880	3 051	3 035	795	25
Primary metal industries	4 487	2 976	1 153	1 144	1 511	95	6 948	6 575	2 712	3 347	373	21
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	6 574	4 626	1 811	1 966	1 948	116	14 321	13 647	5 965	6 815	674	14
Machinery, except electrical	10 178	7 562	3 171	3 044	2 616	81	39 827	37 853	15 744	20 529	1 974	27
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	9 325	6 882	2 941	3 066	2 443	64	60 305	58 298	23 412	33 020	2 007	42
Transportation equipment	11 942	9 422	3 541	4 782	2 520	86	36 518	35 368	14 143	20 213	1 150	41
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	35 483	23 874	9 654	9 108	11 609	387	95 995	91 587	48 223	38 100	4 408	216
Railroads	2 901	1 573	562	536	1 328	58	2 343	2 247	1 106	1 037	96	8
Trucking service and warehousing	8 253	5 799	2 163	2 538	2 454	106	9 561	8 985	4 383	4 015	576	64
Other transportation	9 638	6 884	3 101	2 677	2 754	71	50 961	48 978	27 140	19 398	1 983	96
Communications	6 058	4 730	2 113	1 941	1 328	51	19 076	18 210	9 370	7 763	866	37
Utilities and sanitary services	8 633	4 888	1 715	1 416	3 745	101	14 054	13 167	6 224	5 887	887	11
Wholesale trade	14 273	10 438	4 529	4 408	3 835	208	64 230	61 855	31 000	28 048	2 375	274
Retail trade	65 382	45 949	18 767	16 650	19 433	727	320 586	305 833	169 147	116 900	14 753	749
General merchandise stores	7 613	5 557	2 394	2 160	2 056	66	34 857	33 293	16 876	14 644	1 564	112
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	10 162	6 504	2 418	2 450	3 658	127	48 855	45 939	24 787	17 752	2 916	182
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	8 240	5 597	1 997	2 134	2 643	69	18 594	17 452	7 937	8 027	1 142	49
Eating and drinking places	22 475	16 231	6 971	5 389	6 244	272	144 921	139 381	82 103	48 735	5 540	184
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17 129	13 497	6 429	5 294	3 632	137	113 238	109 862	61 162	45 344	3 376	154
Banking and credit agencies	5 901	4 672	2 130	1 805	1 229	67	54 547	53 049	29 393	22 069	1 498	80
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	11 228	8 825	4 299	3 489	2 403	70	58 691	56 813	31 769	23 275	1 878	74
Services	146 592	92 598	39 688	29 758	53 994	1 968	564 016	532 507	266 256	225 668	31 509	1 394
Business services	13 312	10 338	4 914	4 247	2 974	81	51 115	49 578	24 314	23 168	1 537	95
Repair services	7 271	4 878	2 044	1 890	2 393	56	16 572	15 655	8 351	6 216	917	54
Private households	4 112	2 632	1 145	883	1 480	44	10 565	9 752	5 426	3 696	813	43
Other personal services	14 251	10 106	4 441	3 116	4 145	117	67 420	61 734	34 603	20 286	5 686	277
Entertainment and recreation services	5 057	3 652	1 693	1 344	1 405	47	17 377	16 467	8 385	6 250	910	27
Professional and related services	102 589	60 992	25 451	18 278	41 597	1 623	400 967	379 321	185 177	166 052	21 646	898
Hospitals	22 824	15 835	7 072	4 792	6 989	227	138 694	133 373	67 210	60 525	5 321	186
Health services, except hospitals	13 817	8 906	3 462	2 927	4 911	146	58 298	53 243	22 574	25 719	5 055	156
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	44 685	22 760	8 260	6 639	21 925	1 011	123 435	115 641	56 880	45 247	7 794	369
Other educational services	1 623	1 102	486	308	521	25	6 530	6 190	3 212	2 493	340	22
Social services, religious and membership organizations	13 850	7 975	4 106	1 999	5 875	147	28 074	26 546	14 047	10 425	1 528	110
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	5 790	4 414	2 065	1 613	1 376	67	45 936	44 328	21 254	21 643	1 608	55
Public administration	59 278	27 452	10 365	7 601	31 826	965	92 557	87 509	43 527	36 719	5 048	297

Table 126. **Industry of Employed Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States
Urban and Rural

	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed females 16 years and over	**35 183 388**	**26 663 286**	**9 521 111**	**12 732 749**	**8 520 102**	**767 511**	**4 659 177**	**4 101 692**	**2 724 367**	**984 447**	**557 485**	**14 268**
Agriculture	432 223	140 534	39 123	62 581	291 689	164 888	27 229	13 366	5 032	3 589	13 863	1 075
Forestry and fisheries	24 542	11 891	3 418	3 648	12 651	837	2 113	1 114	554	318	999	11
Mining	110 782	82 427	40 112	24 824	28 355	1 797	8 536	7 712	5 577	1 294	824	13
Construction	438 746	330 669	111 354	171 487	108 077	6 738	26 234	23 036	14 959	5 741	3 198	45
Manufacturing	5 781 947	4 010 250	1 326 720	1 953 525	1 771 697	107 797	810 178	624 145	373 200	149 583	186 033	3 986
Nondurable goods	2 839 365	1 864 894	661 797	818 382	974 471	60 406	437 426	305 297	175 924	63 167	132 129	2 916
Food and kindred products	365 212	245 905	87 485	102 288	119 307	11 048	67 961	49 422	30 413	9 312	18 539	376
Textile mill and finished textile products	1 120 267	604 737	227 779	212 887	515 530	29 349	224 807	129 365	66 649	19 253	95 442	2 133
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	565 487	455 047	174 568	216 656	110 440	7 288	41 349	39 418	27 938	9 785	1 931	44
Chemicals and allied products	295 472	230 767	64 487	140 807	64 705	3 106	41 840	36 587	18 797	13 829	5 253	130
Durable goods	2 942 582	2 145 356	664 923	1 135 143	797 226	47 391	372 752	318 848	197 276	86 416	53 904	1 070
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	220 018	113 740	32 218	44 224	106 278	5 965	32 830	19 258	9 393	3 225	13 572	206
Primary metal industries	144 207	104 980	29 868	57 494	39 227	1 914	20 602	18 533	9 976	7 100	2 069	21
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	276 233	204 258	65 708	103 392	71 975	4 418	27 353	23 701	15 286	5 402	3 652	77
Machinery, except electrical	520 774	389 724	121 162	207 094	131 050	8 126	46 799	40 974	26 008	10 461	5 825	120
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	774 669	572 379	180 880	303 551	202 290	12 698	99 268	86 906	53 660	24 724	12 362	224
Transportation equipment	362 835	280 334	78 713	168 399	82 501	4 764	65 757	61 417	39 794	18 403	4 340	70
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 446 084	1 143 577	421 415	586 445	302 507	22 346	239 996	229 943	157 685	64 073	10 053	261
Railroads	37 705	31 641	12 101	15 820	6 064	513	5 732	5 450	3 707	1 519	282	14
Trucking service and warehousing	181 473	137 595	46 888	73 155	43 878	3 364	13 211	12 279	8 377	3 249	932	18
Other transportation	491 633	382 042	135 707	214 557	109 591	9 390	91 876	89 235	62 762	24 910	2 641	68
Communications	540 815	447 860	174 281	217 454	92 955	5 284	100 858	97 239	65 418	28 028	3 619	71
Utilities and sanitary services	194 458	144 439	52 438	65 459	50 019	3 795	28 319	25 740	17 421	6 367	2 579	90
Wholesale trade	1 018 060	821 484	298 164	439 256	196 576	18 552	67 617	59 112	39 906	15 163	8 505	207
Retail trade	7 183 064	5 506 465	1 866 587	2 660 291	1 676 599	112 488	520 661	468 878	317 104	107 763	51 783	1 176
General merchandise stores	1 283 838	1 054 349	374 022	537 111	229 489	14 206	132 059	123 577	83 374	31 362	8 482	243
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 040 528	738 876	232 440	364 342	301 652	20 213	64 464	56 291	36 505	13 707	8 173	197
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	307 916	216 744	64 635	104 173	91 172	5 762	10 637	9 516	6 093	2 469	1 121	39
Eating and drinking places	2 178 203	1 643 457	567 753	756 518	534 746	32 397	193 008	167 433	111 968	33 659	25 575	485
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 005 386	2 469 772	950 098	1 236 929	535 614	40 212	286 904	276 512	200 900	67 386	10 392	186
Banking and credit agencies	1 336 017	1 056 344	387 548	519 339	279 673	23 711	136 236	130 624	92 940	33 272	5 612	132
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 669 369	1 413 428	562 550	717 590	255 941	16 501	150 668	145 888	107 960	34 114	4 780	54
Services	14 118 696	10 884 667	3 990 324	5 015 655	3 234 029	263 189	2 296 568	2 049 494	1 376 189	473 711	247 074	6 789
Business services	1 046 049	904 578	358 348	473 343	141 471	8 439	121 737	115 447	80 911	29 796	6 290	98
Repair services	148 965	114 422	40 202	58 884	34 543	1 906	8 504	7 938	5 317	2 135	566	6
Private households	342 979	242 583	88 971	98 311	100 396	9 607	258 166	211 074	135 550	39 853	47 092	1 235
Other personal services	1 240 542	923 864	329 991	405 606	316 678	19 713	198 527	178 956	127 880	34 605	19 571	384
Entertainment and recreation services	365 735	304 978	120 744	144 299	60 757	3 628	27 058	24 919	17 336	5 495	2 139	82
Professional and related services	10 974 426	8 394 242	3 052 068	3 835 212	2 580 184	219 896	1 682 576	1 511 160	1 009 195	361 827	171 416	4 984
Hospitals	2 650 825	2 071 015	795 488	933 039	579 810	43 279	577 742	536 071	373 187	125 871	41 671	932
Health services, except hospitals	1 829 071	1 336 750	447 672	620 067	492 321	39 853	231 773	204 877	132 812	48 754	26 896	681
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	4 400 839	3 270 903	1 121 389	1 496 989	1 129 936	109 323	616 182	532 383	336 044	133 216	83 799	2 847
Other educational services	228 626	181 662	65 045	83 682	46 964	4 357	22 670	20 637	13 608	5 073	2 033	65
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 071 355	863 399	343 001	381 799	207 956	13 981	195 789	180 650	128 523	38 551	15 139	393
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	793 710	670 513	279 473	319 636	123 197	9 103	38 420	36 542	25 021	10 362	1 878	66
Public administration	1 623 858	1 261 550	473 796	578 108	362 308	28 667	373 141	348 380	233 261	95 826	24 761	519

Table 126. **Industry of Employed Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
Employed females 16 years and over	**220 927**	**138 024**	**56 997**	**47 107**	**82 903**	**3 732**	**782 471**	**737 588**	**379 676**	**307 673**	**44 883**	**3 047**
Agriculture	2 505	952	232	303	1 553	552	7 751	4 819	1 671	2 011	2 932	866
Forestry and fisheries	703	280	67	27	423	5	504	387	183	153	117	–
Mining	1 353	698	304	153	655	19	1 414	1 354	769	501	60	7
Construction	2 974	1 924	825	687	1 050	66	5 862	5 464	2 444	2 625	398	10
Manufacturing	34 150	21 088	8 103	8 308	13 062	551	151 499	143 154	75 653	59 795	8 345	316
Nondurable goods	16 321	8 762	3 247	2 858	7 559	371	81 715	76 870	48 567	23 452	4 845	165
Food and kindred products	2 875	1 727	587	515	1 148	77	11 002	9 726	4 779	3 353	1 276	33
Textile mill and finished textile products	7 312	3 117	1 074	840	4 195	131	50 975	48 637	35 626	11 004	2 338	82
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 153	1 652	847	559	501	42	7 477	7 120	3 802	2 836	357	25
Chemicals and allied products	898	716	233	397	182	–	5 618	5 279	1 910	3 192	339	2
Durable goods	17 829	12 326	4 856	5 450	5 503	180	69 784	66 284	27 086	36 343	3 500	151
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 721	778	216	294	943	45	2 348	2 053	807	1 052	295	21
Primary metal industries	569	405	134	193	164	8	1 358	1 248	483	650	110	2
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	1 507	1 040	424	414	467	11	3 260	3 000	1 191	1 578	260	6
Machinery, except electrical	2 511	1 889	786	792	622	13	10 996	10 370	4 173	5 758	626	19
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	4 900	3 521	1 589	1 505	1 379	29	28 297	27 160	10 924	15 127	1 137	34
Transportation equipment	2 759	2 178	835	1 059	581	25	7 245	6 900	2 482	4 173	345	23
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 401	6 152	2 860	2 336	2 249	100	30 694	29 283	15 496	12 375	1 411	65
Railroads	102	73	5	40	29	–	623	615	319	289	8	–
Trucking service and warehousing	1 055	813	309	383	242	20	1 818	1 674	757	829	144	19
Other transportation	2 903	2 026	975	725	877	37	15 530	14 716	8 109	5 831	814	34
Communications	3 112	2 484	1 245	961	628	26	9 318	9 024	4 742	3 925	294	12
Utilities and sanitary services	1 229	756	326	227	473	17	3 405	3 254	1 569	1 501	151	–
Wholesale trade	3 801	2 819	1 220	1 199	982	54	21 729	20 789	10 614	9 106	940	105
Retail trade	35 025	24 193	9 686	8 729	10 832	477	144 669	136 025	69 645	55 514	8 644	428
General merchandise stores	5 074	3 723	1 624	1 408	1 351	53	23 309	22 057	11 056	9 723	1 252	91
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	5 018	3 120	1 090	1 160	1 898	95	18 894	17 378	8 838	6 931	1 516	105
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 457	1 050	363	418	407	10	3 066	2 812	1 267	1 236	254	12
Eating and drinking places	14 840	10 174	4 100	3 356	4 666	225	61 471	58 076	29 831	23 347	3 395	92
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 730	8 578	4 038	3 455	2 152	80	67 908	65 584	36 380	26 964	2 324	124
Banking and credit agencies	4 406	3 468	1 559	1 348	938	52	35 906	34 745	18 991	14 461	1 161	69
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	6 324	5 110	2 479	2 107	1 214	28	32 002	30 839	17 389	12 503	1 163	55
Services	93 693	58 365	24 469	18 538	35 328	1 365	310 258	292 786	146 921	123 673	17 472	958
Business services	6 302	4 950	2 323	2 118	1 352	29	22 034	21 319	10 525	9 841	715	40
Repair services	827	617	228	305	210	3	2 395	2 198	1 042	903	197	7
Private households	3 619	2 300	984	774	1 319	39	8 798	8 095	4 483	3 089	703	37
Other personal services	9 982	6 982	2 902	2 173	3 000	81	39 085	35 525	18 691	12 521	3 560	187
Entertainment and recreation services	2 101	1 507	651	562	594	20	6 944	6 610	3 057	2 729	334	12
Professional and related services	70 862	42 009	17 381	12 606	28 853	1 193	231 002	219 039	109 123	94 590	11 963	675
Hospitals	17 572	12 320	5 477	3 735	5 252	198	95 619	92 237	47 334	41 059	3 382	138
Health services, except hospitals	11 468	7 374	2 903	2 381	4 094	111	32 532	30 218	14 032	13 573	2 314	119
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	29 016	14 290	5 073	4 215	14 726	679	67 896	63 297	30 230	26 260	4 599	301
Other educational services	1 098	766	330	238	332	23	4 537	4 275	2 170	1 766	262	22
Social services, religious and membership organizations	8 885	5 080	2 589	1 258	3 805	125	15 394	14 534	7 766	5 582	860	45
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	2 823	2 179	1 009	779	644	57	15 024	14 478	7 591	6 350	546	50
Public administration	27 592	12 975	5 193	3 372	14 617	463	40 183	37 943	19 900	14 956	2 240	168

Table 127. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**56 780 467**	**40 966 444**	**14 230 404**	**19 739 635**	**15 814 023**	**1 840 369**	**6 022 026**	**5 164 253**	**3 361 150**	**1 258 637**	**857 773**	**30 342**
Worked in 1979	56 223 063	40 544 880	14 047 551	19 564 906	15 678 183	1 834 592	5 753 283	4 921 762	3 179 312	1 216 801	831 521	29 809
50 to 52 weeks	38 099 231	27 493 297	9 224 436	13 785 411	10 605 934	1 362 640	3 338 741	2 886 374	1 839 043	759 156	452 367	15 679
48 to 49 weeks	2 310 772	1 697 788	622 088	792 486	612 984	48 103	332 867	288 762	188 380	72 088	44 105	1 216
40 to 47 weeks	4 577 906	3 287 207	1 191 167	1 528 444	1 290 699	103 570	514 999	435 482	289 587	101 493	79 517	3 032
27 to 39 weeks	3 680 059	2 600 283	964 896	1 140 271	1 079 776	93 029	459 329	382 588	252 729	84 759	76 741	2 986
14 to 26 weeks	4 021 671	2 929 721	1 104 232	1 259 220	1 091 950	109 769	523 778	442 056	292 538	95 998	81 722	3 331
1 to 13 weeks	3 533 424	2 536 584	940 732	1 059 074	996 840	117 481	583 569	486 500	317 035	103 307	97 069	3 565
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	49 110 235	35 187 926	12 045 865	17 125 206	13 922 309	1 584 613	4 851 749	4 160 087	2 675 058	1 051 358	691 662	23 285
50 to 52 weeks	35 854 625	25 820 242	8 589 421	13 026 001	10 034 383	1 245 538	3 092 087	2 674 984	1 699 495	711 720	417 103	13 807
27 to 49 weeks	8 469 251	5 949 221	2 144 174	2 727 870	2 520 030	195 955	1 062 093	901 174	594 311	213 253	160 919	5 457
1 to 26 weeks	4 786 359	3 418 463	1 312 270	1 371 335	1 367 896	143 120	697 569	583 929	381 252	126 385	113 640	4 021
With unemployment in 1979	9 472 396	6 879 296	2 596 129	3 072 688	2 593 100	147 182	1 570 719	1 368 325	940 883	289 167	202 394	5 381
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.7	16.8	18.2	15.6	16.4	8.0	26.1	26.5	28.0	23.0	23.6	17.7
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	2 818 895	2 144 604	818 755	946 052	674 291	38 142	372 315	319 367	209 210	72 538	52 948	1 250
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	3 333 485	2 398 219	881 552	1 101 802	935 266	54 481	493 087	426 011	288 456	93 429	67 076	2 047
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	3 320 016	2 336 473	895 822	1 024 834	983 543	54 559	705 317	622 947	443 217	123 200	82 370	2 084
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.9	13.6	13.9	13.5	14.6	14.2	17.8	18.1	18.7	16.8	16.1	15.7
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**42 721 331**	**32 087 851**	**11 460 985**	**15 054 523**	**10 633 480**	**986 079**	**5 861 077**	**5 145 773**	**3 425 556**	**1 200 501**	**715 304**	**19 854**
Worked in 1979	41 997 678	31 558 082	11 258 263	14 826 721	10 439 596	975 393	5 485 164	4 812 451	3 184 595	1 142 270	672 713	18 869
50 to 52 weeks	21 469 944	16 369 502	5 941 463	7 832 063	5 100 442	509 698	2 780 503	2 476 508	1 651 798	604 132	303 995	7 325
48 to 49 weeks	1 658 207	1 287 052	487 188	592 335	371 155	29 411	299 058	264 999	178 015	62 680	34 059	848
40 to 47 weeks	4 405 863	3 348 422	1 183 021	1 601 393	1 057 441	82 125	563 616	492 057	320 827	121 752	71 559	1 930
27 to 39 weeks	4 510 988	3 295 039	1 148 192	1 493 948	1 215 949	110 074	569 481	485 283	314 378	111 013	84 198	2 782
14 to 26 weeks	5 060 651	3 729 575	1 292 169	1 718 122	1 331 076	111 236	584 390	506 269	330 431	118 075	78 121	2 508
1 to 13 weeks	4 892 025	3 528 492	1 206 230	1 588 860	1 363 533	132 849	688 116	587 335	389 146	124 618	100 781	3 476
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	28 381 714	21 309 532	7 833 157	9 831 346	7 072 182	621 259	4 053 533	3 573 385	2 360 122	874 540	480 148	12 394
50 to 52 weeks	17 183 577	13 160 396	4 865 638	6 250 862	4 023 181	370 489	2 359 396	2 110 955	1 406 420	529 368	248 441	5 648
27 to 49 weeks	6 442 641	4 738 860	1 729 175	2 134 117	1 703 781	134 942	1 008 525	873 799	568 849	212 529	134 726	3 737
1 to 26 weeks	4 755 496	3 410 276	1 238 344	1 446 367	1 345 220	115 828	685 612	588 631	384 853	132 643	96 981	3 009
With unemployment in 1979	7 782 807	5 911 176	2 196 304	2 664 970	1 871 631	111 772	1 559 413	1 369 804	931 348	292 213	189 609	4 863
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	18.2	18.4	19.2	17.7	17.6	11.3	26.6	26.6	27.2	24.3	26.5	24.5
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	2 881 007	2 288 511	876 438	1 023 092	592 496	35 154	398 034	350 231	234 311	78 071	47 803	1 419
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	2 521 083	1 898 502	693 292	871 963	622 581	37 890	499 090	437 659	294 233	96 154	61 431	1 469
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	2 380 717	1 724 163	626 574	769 915	656 554	38 728	662 289	581 914	402 804	117 988	80 375	1 975
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.8	12.3	12.2	12.2	14.1	13.9	17.4	17.5	17.8	16.4	17.3	16.6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
Families	**50 644 862**	**35 615 672**	**11 910 061**	**17 288 288**	**15 029 190**	**1 577 430**	**6 105 698**	**5 262 846**	**3 547 243**	**1 164 049**	**842 852**	**25 883**
No workers	6 204 139	4 348 585	1 642 279	1 825 543	1 855 554	126 587	1 070 837	926 681	693 992	135 552	144 156	3 353
1 worker	16 648 211	11 566 143	3 930 965	5 555 387	5 082 068	579 079	2 105 532	1 840 640	1 265 325	382 836	264 892	8 273
2 workers	21 477 881	15 123 141	4 955 103	7 412 829	6 354 740	634 479	2 196 981	1 885 321	1 189 236	495 640	311 660	9 331
3 or more workers	6 314 631	4 577 803	1 381 714	2 494 529	1 736 828	237 285	732 348	610 204	398 690	150 021	122 144	4 926
Married-couple families	**43 641 491**	**30 103 237**	**9 719 075**	**14 888 520**	**13 538 254**	**1 473 536**	**3 486 607**	**2 913 621**	**1 860 272**	**733 233**	**572 986**	**20 453**
No workers	4 980 652	3 405 356	1 211 295	1 483 889	1 575 296	114 399	369 866	294 165	208 338	47 849	75 701	2 301
1 worker	13 232 637	8 886 853	2 887 215	4 392 731	4 345 784	534 863	877 120	728 593	485 067	162 163	148 527	5 934
2 workers	19 664 116	13 672 582	4 395 633	6 740 813	5 991 534	598 798	1 711 960	1 455 178	889 202	408 153	256 782	8 050
Husband and wife worked	17 173 838	11 935 901	3 841 211	5 816 401	5 237 937	480 857	1 520 266	1 300 087	784 273	374 726	220 179	6 110
3 or more workers	5 764 086	4 138 446	1 224 932	2 271 087	1 625 640	225 476	527 661	435 685	277 665	115 068	91 976	4 168
Husband and wife worked	4 791 849	3 429 662	1 003 864	1 868 799	1 362 187	178 256	428 912	359 573	226 648	98 044	69 339	3 151
Female householder, no husband present	**5 488 631**	**4 396 627**	**1 749 110**	**1 893 671**	**1 092 004**	**53 372**	**2 272 097**	**2 050 188**	**1 478 590**	**368 195**	**221 909**	**3 500**
No workers	1 053 352	825 865	378 374	297 801	227 487	8 017	648 517	588 600	452 721	81 332	59 917	779
1 worker	2 705 967	2 165 870	842 735	931 927	540 097	22 373	1 055 842	961 204	676 297	187 456	94 638	1 386
2 workers	1 305 579	1 061 150	405 607	490 068	244 429	16 988	392 017	349 254	244 375	69 525	42 763	817
3 or more workers	423 733	343 742	122 394	173 875	79 991	5 994	175 721	151 130	105 197	29 882	24 591	518
WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	**59 973 126**	**43 115 582**	**15 067 534**	**20 745 276**	**16 857 544**	**1 798 441**	**7 295 087**	**6 275 280**	**4 174 218**	**1 453 304**	**1 019 807**	**32 298**
With a work disability	5 321 170	3 557 820	1 324 068	1 539 501	1 763 350	163 352	827 901	697 131	493 079	127 388	130 770	3 858
Not in labor force	2 613 250	1 695 054	656 737	692 267	918 196	61 192	514 859	429 674	311 985	69 129	85 185	2 244
Prevented from working	2 253 797	1 448 782	559 587	590 159	805 015	51 001	448 331	372 858	269 874	59 873	75 473	1 910
Female, 16 to 64 years	**61 812 589**	**45 031 550**	**15 746 435**	**21 552 996**	**16 781 039**	**1 660 510**	**8 642 947**	**7 509 709**	**5 119 056**	**1 632 499**	**1 133 238**	**31 662**
With a work disability	4 689 257	3 295 153	1 238 537	1 403 743	1 394 104	113 060	1 011 797	864 922	620 916	146 163	146 875	4 190
Not in labor force	3 431 308	2 361 240	893 239	991 448	1 070 068	85 188	766 009	648 682	470 184	103 666	117 327	3 372
Prevented from working	2 710 087	1 858 849	715 516	762 637	851 238	62 875	649 726	549 245	398 227	86 652	100 481	2 769
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	**121 785 715**	**88 147 132**	**30 813 969**	**42 298 272**	**33 638 583**	**3 458 951**	**15 938 034**	**13 784 989**	**9 293 274**	**3 085 803**	**2 153 045**	**63 960**
With a public transportation disability	1 962 001	1 391 079	565 434	594 438	570 922	43 731	517 265	436 333	319 973	70 101	80 932	2 247
With a work disability	1 804 513	1 275 185	517 668	542 195	529 328	39 586	481 067	405 190	296 662	64 946	75 877	2 032
Persons 65 years and over	**21 694 901**	**15 914 888**	**6 238 543**	**6 445 996**	**5 780 013**	**690 556**	**1 988 985**	**1 597 775**	**1 113 050**	**240 069**	**391 210**	**16 567**
With a public transportation disability	3 066 560	2 280 236	956 324	905 041	786 324	72 267	445 083	355 374	250 351	51 483	89 709	3 127
VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS												
Male veterans	**24 685 299**	**17 979 604**	**6 068 725**	**8 898 604**	**6 705 695**	**607 477**	**2 076 714**	**1 852 873**	**1 247 781**	**446 481**	**223 841**	**6 941**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	36.0	36.8	35.0	38.5	34.2	28.2	25.6	27.1	27.0	29.9	17.6	17.0
Female veterans	**950 160**	**744 182**	**278 722**	**347 918**	**205 978**	**15 717**	**122 190**	**109 064**	**74 640**	**24 801**	**13 126**	**271**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.7
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	**25 635 459**	**18 723 786**	**6 347 447**	**9 246 522**	**6 911 673**	**623 194**	**2 198 904**	**1 961 937**	**1 322 421**	**471 282**	**236 967**	**7 212**
Percent of civilians 16 years and over	17.8	17.9	17.0	19.0	17.4	15.0	12.2	12.8	12.7	14.4	9.0	9.0
May 1975 or later only	715 020	540 629	207 425	230 693	174 391	8 910	204 087	177 971	115 884	41 859	26 116	562
Vietnam era	6 413 985	4 609 813	1 569 195	2 261 988	1 804 172	102 154	693 457	622 421	399 082	172 613	71 036	1 084
February 1955 to July 1964 only	2 813 571	1 965 090	593 842	1 056 662	848 481	74 748	192 234	177 213	115 458	50 868	15 021	299
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	600 028	448 316	153 293	224 857	151 712	9 165	46 501	42 804	24 627	14 435	3 697	96
Korean conflict	3 583 272	2 557 844	797 670	1 349 451	1 025 428	116 452	295 434	270 140	186 833	65 392	25 294	721
Korean conflict and World War II	745 324	585 521	208 588	292 765	159 803	10 685	31 843	29 693	20 965	6 624	2 150	47
World War II	9 892 055	7 364 622	2 561 549	3 562 093	2 527 433	279 189	654 485	576 093	413 627	108 507	78 392	3 893
World War I	462 533	353 714	140 010	137 242	108 819	10 038	25 166	20 134	13 789	3 114	5 032	202
Other	409 671	298 237	115 875	130 771	111 434	11 853	55 697	45 468	32 156	7 870	10 229	308
Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over	**118 546 756**	**85 723 885**	**30 898 050**	**39 510 399**	**32 822 871**	**3 524 656**	**15 812 114**	**13 412 848**	**9 129 072**	**2 803 416**	**2 399 266**	**73 263**

Table 127. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**389 951**	**228 384**	**90 896**	**78 962**	**161 567**	**7 484**	**1 041 418**	**979 746**	**494 723**	**413 310**	**61 672**	**5 353**
Worked in 1979	377 480	221 896	88 006	77 442	155 584	7 290	1 020 915	960 203	482 949	406 902	60 712	5 327
50 to 52 weeks	197 788	121 721	46 122	46 067	76 067	4 124	646 354	607 758	291 110	274 006	38 596	3 219
48 to 49 weeks	17 815	11 069	4 741	4 019	6 746	262	72 898	69 666	36 704	28 857	3 232	221
40 to 47 weeks	34 529	21 170	8 794	7 359	13 359	594	82 719	78 008	42 290	30 422	4 711	456
27 to 39 weeks	36 573	20 566	8 491	6 551	16 007	693	63 731	59 863	33 311	21 666	3 868	401
14 to 26 weeks	43 308	24 127	9 911	7 199	19 181	786	78 641	73 770	41 209	26 371	4 871	497
1 to 13 weeks	47 467	23 243	9 947	6 247	24 224	831	76 572	71 138	38 325	25 580	5 434	533
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	328 665	192 653	75 313	67 915	136 012	6 244	869 890	817 416	404 201	355 397	52 474	4 454
50 to 52 weeks	187 054	114 952	43 295	43 717	72 102	3 833	598 017	562 136	265 864	257 668	35 881	2 848
27 to 49 weeks	75 459	44 421	18 079	15 309	31 038	1 280	173 648	163 855	87 832	65 172	9 793	853
1 to 26 weeks	66 152	33 280	13 939	8 889	32 872	1 131	98 225	91 425	50 505	32 557	6 800	753
With unemployment in 1979	116 663	67 911	29 350	20 981	48 752	1 465	190 655	180 758	101 441	66 491	9 897	650
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	29.9	29.7	32.3	26.6	30.2	19.6	18.3	18.4	20.5	16.1	16.0	12.1
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	29 184	17 962	7 474	5 893	11 222	419	69 662	66 890	36 265	26 060	2 772	137
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	37 120	22 039	9 229	7 089	15 081	479	62 435	58 967	33 078	21 936	3 468	228
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	50 359	27 910	12 647	7 999	22 449	567	58 558	54 901	32 098	18 495	3 657	285
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.8	16.0	16.6	14.9	17.9	15.0	13.1	12.9	13.4	12.1	15.1	16.5
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**306 295**	**187 017**	**77 534**	**61 062**	**119 278**	**4 860**	**906 817**	**851 021**	**435 375**	**353 282**	**55 796**	**3 789**
Worked in 1979	291 394	178 818	73 974	58 890	112 576	4 769	880 817	826 557	422 509	343 652	54 260	3 712
50 to 52 weeks	122 155	76 981	31 447	26 996	45 174	2 147	451 402	425 138	216 846	179 833	26 264	1 863
48 to 49 weeks	11 619	7 477	3 261	2 629	4 142	120	59 592	56 919	31 397	22 461	2 673	188
40 to 47 weeks	27 326	17 611	7 566	6 047	9 715	437	93 709	88 106	45 969	36 413	5 603	285
27 to 39 weeks	33 907	20 575	8 124	6 846	13 332	564	82 888	77 324	39 758	31 243	5 564	366
14 to 26 weeks	42 442	25 759	10 768	7 799	16 683	607	99 417	92 441	46 479	37 870	6 976	453
1 to 13 weeks	53 945	30 415	12 808	8 573	23 530	894	93 809	86 629	42 060	35 832	7 180	557
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	217 558	132 640	55 198	43 269	84 918	3 483	656 796	617 891	317 151	258 728	38 905	2 526
50 to 52 weeks	105 823	66 865	27 525	23 373	38 958	1 786	384 200	362 689	184 829	154 839	21 511	1 367
27 to 49 weeks	52 658	32 190	13 426	10 682	20 468	837	165 857	156 315	82 917	63 466	9 542	557
1 to 26 weeks	59 077	33 585	14 247	9 214	25 492	860	106 739	98 887	49 405	40 423	7 852	602
With unemployment in 1979	87 535	54 830	23 902	17 059	32 705	883	197 441	185 710	97 632	74 159	11 731	702
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.6	29.3	30.8	27.9	27.4	18.2	21.8	21.8	22.4	21.0	21.0	18.5
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	26 912	18 036	7 815	5 788	8 876	200	76 239	72 461	37 608	29 671	3 778	231
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	26 670	16 861	7 497	5 365	9 809	259	60 464	56 730	29 810	23 060	3 734	222
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	33 953	19 933	8 590	5 906	14 020	424	60 738	56 519	30 214	21 428	4 219	249
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.9	14.9	14.8	14.1	17.6	17.0	13.1	13.0	13.1	12.5	14.8	14.4
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
Families	**341 401**	**190 502**	**74 913**	**64 068**	**150 899**	**5 627**	**818 029**	**767 345**	**381 251**	**330 095**	**50 684**	**3 813**
No workers	44 488	22 653	10 322	5 879	21 835	418	64 067	59 298	35 707	17 741	4 769	197
1 worker	121 242	68 365	27 292	22 376	52 877	1 812	238 936	222 178	106 438	97 519	16 758	1 137
2 workers	134 921	78 679	29 726	28 284	56 242	2 193	373 883	351 901	167 888	160 487	21 982	1 573
3 or more workers	40 750	20 805	7 573	7 529	19 945	1 204	141 143	133 968	71 218	54 348	7 175	906
Married-couple families	**245 294**	**133 909**	**48 814**	**48 312**	**111 385**	**4 863**	**690 772**	**647 167**	**312 268**	**288 213**	**43 605**	**3 387**
No workers	22 202	9 922	3 595	2 887	12 280	312	44 866	41 501	25 478	12 033	3 365	145
1 worker	74 463	39 516	14 449	14 097	34 947	1 468	186 057	172 489	78 721	79 675	13 568	973
2 workers	115 814	67 487	24 742	24 864	48 327	1 986	337 701	317 388	147 737	148 293	20 313	1 455
Husband and wife worked	101 575	60 929	22 269	22 413	40 646	1 576	306 037	288 178	132 758	136 170	17 859	1 191
3 or more workers	32 815	16 984	6 028	6 464	15 831	1 097	122 148	115 789	60 332	48 212	6 359	814
Husband and wife worked	25 739	14 152	4 902	5 456	11 587	868	102 091	96 868	49 944	40 971	5 223	642
Female householder, no husband present	**77 401**	**46 999**	**21 955**	**12 779**	**30 402**	**404**	**88 161**	**83 308**	**47 454**	**29 052**	**4 853**	**158**
No workers	20 047	11 851	6 286	2 751	8 196	53	14 936	13 826	7 687	4 628	1 110	28
1 worker	36 950	23 497	10 635	6 589	13 453	173	38 282	36 022	20 021	12 914	2 260	51
2 workers	14 144	8 501	3 765	2 554	5 643	110	22 544	21 569	12 532	7 644	975	55
3 or more workers	6 260	3 150	1 269	885	3 110	68	12 399	11 891	7 214	3 866	508	24
WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	**451 231**	**254 264**	**102 100**	**86 599**	**196 967**	**8 231**	**1 177 783**	**1 111 347**	**569 821**	**459 732**	**66 436**	**5 229**
With a work disability	59 888	34 099	14 715	10 876	25 789	1 209	46 156	42 303	23 487	15 207	3 853	342
Not in labor force	31 033	15 765	7 147	4 380	15 268	522	20 395	18 491	11 019	5 753	1 904	104
Prevented from working	26 518	13 316	5 959	3 733	13 202	442	15 563	14 092	8 544	4 248	1 471	68
Female, 16 to 64 years	**476 778**	**273 509**	**112 809**	**88 477**	**203 269**	**8 012**	**1 316 748**	**1 227 570**	**611 171**	**520 491**	**89 178**	**5 942**
With a work disability	57 708	34 743	14 829	11 179	22 965	931	50 961	46 470	24 990	17 323	4 491	355
Not in labor force	41 516	23 631	10 147	7 271	17 885	674	33 955	30 573	16 414	11 229	3 382	275
Prevented from working	33 176	18 647	8 009	5 624	14 529	513	25 388	22 924	12 617	8 150	2 464	174
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	**928 009**	**527 773**	**214 909**	**175 076**	**400 236**	**16 243**	**2 494 531**	**2 338 917**	**1 180 992**	**980 223**	**155 614**	**11 171**
With a public transportation disability	25 831	14 034	6 376	4 381	11 797	426	24 263	22 247	13 008	7 509	2 016	197
With a work disability	23 768	12 848	5 791	3 963	10 920	389	21 248	19 455	11 314	6 545	1 793	191
Persons 65 years and over	**76 259**	**36 557**	**15 042**	**9 216**	**39 702**	**1 932**	**216 405**	**195 648**	**117 668**	**59 296**	**20 757**	**2 098**
With a public transportation disability	15 840	7 253	3 046	1 931	8 587	434	26 926	24 220	14 444	7 582	2 706	280
VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS												
Male veterans	**151 365**	**93 507**	**37 851**	**33 338**	**57 858**	**2 552**	**212 791**	**197 063**	**99 519**	**81 030**	**15 728**	**1 560**
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.2	35.2	35.1	38.5	26.4	27.7	17.0	16.8	16.2	17.1	20.7	24.9
Female veterans	**7 720**	**5 570**	**2 470**	**1 958**	**2 150**	**81**	**12 953**	**12 072**	**6 083**	**5 102**	**881**	**78**
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	**159 085**	**99 077**	**40 321**	**35 296**	**60 008**	**2 633**	**225 744**	**209 135**	**105 602**	**86 132**	**16 609**	**1 638**
Percent of civilians 16 years and over	15.8	17.6	17.5	19.5	13.5	14.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.4	9.5	12.4
May 1975 or later only	10 721	6 649	2 733	2 186	4 072	44	15 345	14 336	7 336	5 730	1 009	11
Vietnam era	57 950	37 938	15 509	13 558	20 012	595	77 113	71 773	34 112	31 180	5 340	235
February 1955 to July 1964 only	18 963	11 800	4 477	4 538	7 163	275	23 571	21 744	9 850	10 165	1 827	110
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	3 853	2 782	1 057	1 236	1 071	50	8 035	7 565	3 002	4 126	470	13
Korean conflict	21 521	12 607	5 155	4 642	8 914	557	30 072	27 865	13 505	12 106	2 207	333
Korean conflict and World War II	3 968	2 731	1 070	1 167	1 237	32	4 171	3 982	2 020	1 673	189	–
World War II	38 474	22 548	9 429	7 407	15 926	971	59 871	54 845	31 743	18 618	5 026	890
World War I	1 187	639	288	121	548	62	1 402	1 199	664	369	203	6
Other	2 448	1 383	603	441	1 065	47	6 164	5 826	3 370	2 165	338	40
Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over	**849 179**	**464 508**	**190 299**	**145 378**	**384 671**	**15 537**	**2 456 307**	**2 297 484**	**1 182 365**	**939 980**	**158 823**	**11 622**

Table 128. **Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	**68 991 307**	**50 571 267**	**18 739 274**	**22 878 231**	**18 420 040**	**1 797 675**	**8 413 161**	**7 349 348**	**5 066 506**	**1 528 549**	**1 063 813**	**31 654**
Less than $5,000	7 994 898	5 643 151	2 542 393	1 797 873	2 351 747	212 880	2 151 976	1 827 377	1 325 533	252 091	324 599	9 154
$5,000 to $7,499	5 222 867	3 698 428	1 570 478	1 291 043	1 524 439	145 012	937 691	798 159	568 667	126 794	139 532	4 797
$7,500 to $9,999	5 240 417	3 750 468	1 555 943	1 396 781	1 489 949	147 814	823 007	709 623	497 785	128 020	113 384	3 546
$10,000 to $14,999	10 459 843	7 480 703	2 986 301	3 008 955	2 979 140	299 938	1 374 866	1 196 060	826 678	246 884	178 806	5 193
$15,000 to $19,999	9 911 668	7 093 873	2 658 507	3 128 139	2 817 795	256 512	1 042 074	918 794	623 036	214 800	123 280	3 197
$20,000 to $24,999	8 913 214	6 469 050	2 235 893	3 132 832	2 444 164	215 151	751 538	673 526	447 717	175 960	78 012	2 152
$25,000 to $34,999	11 436 698	8 603 562	2 762 900	4 571 661	2 833 136	260 862	824 754	754 134	486 119	223 027	70 620	2 151
$35,000 to $49,999	6 355 489	5 026 010	1 528 521	2 916 872	1 329 479	153 544	381 991	356 363	220 596	121 375	25 628	998
$50,000 or more	3 456 213	2 806 022	898 338	1 634 075	650 191	105 962	125 264	115 312	70 375	39 598	9 952	466
Median	$17 680	$18 224	$16 250	$21 190	$16 443	$16 664	$10 943	$11 253	$10 751	$15 224	$8 994	$8 823
Mean	$21 173	$21 867	$20 196	$24 686	$19 265	$20 986	$14 051	$14 368	$13 810	$17 889	$11 858	$12 195
Families	**50 644 862**	**35 615 672**	**11 910 061**	**17 288 288**	**15 029 190**	**1 577 430**	**6 105 698**	**5 262 846**	**3 547 243**	**1 164 049**	**842 852**	**25 883**
Less than $5,000	2 841 388	1 762 219	729 422	628 423	1 079 169	150 366	1 181 543	996 809	714 827	150 980	184 734	5 766
$5,000 to $7,499	2 798 904	1 769 379	691 946	638 480	1 029 525	110 089	673 002	559 786	390 546	91 743	113 216	3 857
$7,500 to $9,999	3 249 732	2 119 895	798 788	821 708	1 129 837	120 899	604 104	507 355	347 207	93 930	96 749	3 096
$10,000 to $14,999	7 272 157	4 802 305	1 746 608	1 985 609	2 469 852	262 613	1 033 321	873 857	591 316	180 934	159 464	4 699
$15,000 to $19,999	7 771 750	5 257 762	1 826 351	2 354 289	2 513 988	235 107	815 039	700 746	467 104	162 955	114 293	2 998
$20,000 to $24,999	7 572 347	5 308 002	1 728 320	2 606 635	2 264 345	201 694	621 889	548 697	360 621	143 544	73 192	2 029
$25,000 to $34,999	10 225 115	7 549 088	2 306 521	4 075 978	2 676 027	248 540	722 661	655 108	419 225	194 143	67 553	2 069
$35,000 to $49,999	5 791 725	4 532 425	1 318 274	2 676 461	1 259 300	147 021	344 477	320 031	196 125	110 458	24 446	920
$50,000 or more	3 121 744	2 514 597	763 831	1 500 705	607 147	101 101	109 662	100 457	60 272	35 362	9 205	449
Median	$20 835	$21 817	$20 426	$24 193	$18 520	$17 903	$12 598	$13 021	$12 436	$16 866	$10 747	$10 203
Mean	$24 166	$25 410	$24 173	$27 791	$21 218	$22 171	$15 684	$16 053	$15 487	$19 403	$13 381	$13 473
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**25 362 410**	**21 081 376**	**9 590 553**	**7 718 745**	**4 281 034**	**255 758**	**3 478 122**	**3 162 798**	**2 186 876**	**630 001**	**315 324**	**7 339**
Less than $2,000	3 219 233	2 679 435	1 252 886	765 012	539 798	29 337	753 924	664 837	442 141	117 755	89 087	1 776
$2,000 to $2,999	2 016 308	1 546 840	713 707	402 539	469 468	17 648	460 495	389 391	270 313	51 022	71 104	1 406
$3,000 to $4,999	4 368 067	3 534 921	1 645 696	1 120 500	833 146	39 275	586 045	530 003	385 579	85 561	56 042	1 625
$5,000 to $7,999	4 291 162	3 522 953	1 599 514	1 259 555	768 209	48 070	539 192	492 951	328 766	109 844	46 241	1 273
$8,000 to $9,999	2 242 981	1 869 343	858 202	707 246	373 638	24 512	273 123	255 908	180 817	54 559	17 215	363
$10,000 to $14,999	4 152 206	3 527 059	1 595 393	1 444 004	625 147	41 898	441 837	420 365	296 963	99 291	21 472	502
$15,000 to $24,999	3 660 529	3 168 721	1 376 243	1 448 436	491 808	35 166	347 570	336 293	233 440	90 143	11 277	247
$25,000 to $49,999	1 191 353	1 041 229	454 418	492 128	150 124	15 991	68 161	65 880	43 877	20 024	2 281	130
$50,000 or more	220 571	190 875	94 494	79 325	29 696	3 861	7 775	7 170	4 980	1 802	605	17
Median	$7 036	$7 283	$7 120	$8 840	$6 044	$7 545	$4 738	$4 987	$4 970	$6 527	$2 964	$3 516
Mean	$9 695	$9 915	$9 819	$11 248	$8 613	$10 751	$6 916	$7 138	$7 162	$8 440	$4 690	$5 225
Males 15 years and over, with income	**66 836 155**	**47 983 039**	**16 875 577**	**22 697 475**	**18 853 116**	**2 062 837**	**7 184 511**	**6 101 875**	**4 023 611**	**1 410 128**	**1 082 636**	**36 546**
Median income	$12 881	$13 390	$12 186	$15 397	$11 833	$10 783	$7 827	$8 296	$8 208	$10 123	$5 827	$5 164
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.6	53.8	50.9	57.4	53.1	60.0	43.0	43.8	42.2	50.5	38.5	37.6
Median income	$17 986	$18 794	$17 564	$20 466	$16 241	$13 608	$12 657	$13 198	$13 199	$14 906	$9 697	$8 094
Females 15 years and over, with income	**59 119 146**	**44 445 317**	**16 280 898**	**20 137 202**	**14 673 829**	**1 308 960**	**8 039 915**	**6 991 264**	**4 771 274**	**1 470 078**	**1 048 651**	**29 121**
Median income	$5 356	$5 638	$5 753	$6 012	$4 590	$4 191	$4 674	$4 910	$4 859	$6 234	$3 244	$2 905
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.9	29.5	29.8	31.0	27.1	26.6	29.3	30.2	29.5	36.0	23.7	19.2
Median income	$10 512	$10 922	$11 007	$11 374	$9 174	$8 497	$9 583	$9 898	$9 913	$10 857	$7 370	$7 157
Per capita income	**$7 808**	**$8 292**	**$8 212**	**$8 898**	**$6 599**	**$6 949**	**$4 545**	**$4 757**	**$4 681**	**$5 639**	**$3 316**	**$3 485**
Persons in households	$7 929	$8 449	$8 394	$9 003	$6 652	$6 949	$4 610	$4 819	$4 726	$5 740	$3 385	$3 485
Persons in group quarters	$2 976	$3 039	$3 144	$3 298	$2 622	–	$2 484	$2 670	$2 507	$3 181	$1 754	–
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Age of family householder:												
15 to 24 years	$13 883	$14 012	$13 032	$15 684	$13 610	$13 133	$6 631	$6 462	$5 844	$8 486	$8 243	$6 601
25 to 34 years	$20 050	$20 577	$19 281	$22 185	$18 762	$16 185	$12 108	$12 098	$11 252	$15 930	$12 184	$9 414
35 to 44 years	$24 275	$25 296	$23 445	$27 084	$22 221	$20 688	$15 585	$15 940	$14 879	$20 400	$13 340	$11 260
45 to 54 years	$26 961	$28 582	$26 834	$30 843	$23 299	$22 235	$16 886	$17 585	$17 068	$21 706	$13 207	$14 092
55 to 64 years	$22 711	$24 539	$23 681	$26 622	$18 502	$19 097	$14 339	$15 270	$15 432	$18 001	$10 667	$11 598
65 years and over	$12 696	$13 797	$13 859	$14 874	$10 485	$13 106	$8 449	$9 027	$9 302	$9 983	$6 703	$8 055
Family type by presence of own children:												
Families	**$20 835**	**$21 817**	**$20 426**	**$24 193**	**$18 520**	**$17 903**	**$12 598**	**$13 021**	**$12 436**	**$16 866**	**$10 747**	**$10 203**
With own children under 18 years	$21 475	$22 268	$20 506	$24 654	$19 893	$19 039	$12 337	$12 399	$11 592	$16 584	$11 980	$11 512
With own children under 6 years	$18 879	$19 509	$17 762	$21 460	$17 617	$15 877	$10 910	$10 816	$9 806	$14 977	$11 440	$9 272
Without own children under 18 years	$20 055	$21 316	$20 351	$23 662	$16 769	$17 037	$13 050	$13 971	$13 940	$17 408	$9 195	$9 313
Married-couple families	**$22 042**	**$23 403**	**$22 093**	**$25 686**	**$19 383**	**$18 130**	**$17 499**	**$18 565**	**$18 243**	**$21 867**	**$12 971**	**$11 191**
With own children under 18 years	$23 147	$24 510	$22 951	$26 508	$20 832	$19 310	$19 036	$19 995	$19 615	$22 820	$15 007	$13 185
With own children under 6 years	$20 057	$20 842	$19 627	$22 427	$18 304	$16 010	$16 991	$17 657	$17 291	$20 583	$14 011	$10 786
Without own children under 18 years	$20 754	$22 167	$21 303	$24 604	$17 203	$17 140	$15 139	$16 316	$16 278	$19 929	$9 985	$9 651
Female householder, no husband present	**$11 384**	**$11 774**	**$11 335**	**$13 178**	**$9 890**	**$13 899**	**$7 271**	**$7 362**	**$7 245**	**$9 014**	**$6 527**	**$6 855**
With own children under 18 years	$9 138	$9 365	$8 586	$10 705	$8 322	$10 418	$6 448	$6 498	$6 314	$8 026	$5 928	$6 280
With own children under 6 years	$5 805	$5 865	$5 409	$6 640	$5 557	$6 137	$4 711	$4 722	$4 639	$5 613	$4 537	$5 010
Without own children under 18 years	$15 039	$15 730	$15 297	$17 376	$12 424	$15 446	$9 836	$10 319	$10 497	$12 344	$7 336	$7 428
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	$8 843	$9 371	$8 830	$10 353	$7 609	$9 050	$4 120	$4 150	$4 173	$4 344	$3 945	$4 411
1 worker	$17 308	$18 229	$16 967	$20 325	$15 552	$14 640	$9 706	$9 985	$10 007	$11 359	$7 995	$7 366
2 workers	$23 611	$24 630	$23 628	$26 485	$21 412	$19 868	$19 119	$19 933	$19 751	$22 582	$15 036	$12 741
3 or more workers	$32 727	$34 155	$32 928	$36 095	$29 463	$27 655	$25 864	$27 000	$27 097	$29 660	$20 653	$19 296
Unrelated individuals:												
Male, 15 years and over	$9 035	$9 207	$8 662	$11 465	$8 377	$8 747	$6 118	$6 388	$6 495	$7 417	$3 890	$4 191
65 years and over	$5 781	$6 224	$6 029	$7 095	$4 795	$7 196	$3 669	$3 833	$3 920	$4 183	$2 901	$3 573
Female, 15 years and over	$5 912	$6 191	$6 158	$7 348	$4 811	$6 536	$3 702	$3 865	$3 922	$5 215	$2 601	$2 735
65 years and over	$4 815	$4 970	$4 931	$5 434	$4 140	$6 455	$3 033	$3 169	$3 272	$3 374	$2 612	$2 861
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	**68 991 307**	**50 571 267**	**18 739 274**	**22 878 231**	**18 420 040**	**1 797 675**	**8 413 161**	**7 349 348**	**5 066 506**	**1 528 549**	**1 063 813**	**31 654**
With earnings	56 326 258	41 106 898	14 820 933	19 285 450	15 219 360	1 678 856	6 446 820	5 645 685	3 788 947	1 301 452	801 135	27 028
Mean earnings	$21 428	$22 165	$20 587	$24 666	$19 438	$18 387	$15 435	$15 800	$15 354	$18 697	$12 863	$11 385
With wage or salary income	53 638 638	39 680 525	14 303 019	18 690 486	13 958 113	1 187 442	6 358 648	5 578 351	3 743 323	1 287 749	780 297	23 362
Mean wage or salary income	$20 430	$21 142	$19 583	$23 590	$18 405	$15 190	$15 218	$15 574	$15 153	$18 374	$12 669	$10 859
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 974 678	4 799 516	1 671 367	2 235 060	2 175 162	248 444	286 834	244 304	157 855	61 077	42 530	2 547
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$13 504	$14 439	$14 498	$15 196	$11 441	$10 292	$8 838	$9 143	$8 918	$10 628	$7 091	$5 135
With farm self-employment income	2 591 377	590 961	182 027	195 310	2 000 416	1 219 386	55 321	20 085	11 578	4 308	35 236	10 859
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 537	$4 897	$4 352	$4 239	$7 021	$8 426	$3 684	$4 281	$3 940	$5 408	$3 344	$3 771
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	31 667 493	24 199 107	8 611 580	11 749 599	7 468 386	993 372	919 221	833 670	559 111	214 758	85 551	5 675
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income	$3 065	$3 188	$3 360	$3 151	$2 667	$3 646	$1 371	$1 376	$1 408	$1 339	$1 324	$2 080
With Social Security income	18 480 660	13 425 246	5 205 300	5 437 681	5 055 414	520 744	1 940 215	1 595 277	1 111 612	252 248	344 938	12 641
Mean Social Security income	$4 187	$4 267	$4 222	$4 409	$3 972	$3 826	$3 346	$3 432	$3 499	$3 537	$2 948	$2 813
With public assistance income	4 102 020	2 948 372	1 270 110	1 058 203	1 153 648	60 334	1 875 487	1 610 373	1 189 580	235 977	265 114	6 442
Mean public assistance income	$2 421	$2 492	$2 543	$2 584	$2 238	$2 271	$2 592	$2 680	$2 778	$2 736	$2 057	$1 895
With all other income	16 891 811	12 394 837	4 501 311	5 633 701	4 496 974	294 377	1 734 095	1 522 710	1 052 450	316 169	211 385	5 753
Mean all other income	$4 109	$4 273	$4 264	$4 498	$3 658	$3 762	$3 514	$3 585	$3 623	$3 749	$3 001	$3 259

Table 128. **Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	**442 898**	**262 243**	**110 544**	**84 319**	**180 655**	**6 408**	**1 062 945**	**999 924**	**525 734**	**401 089**	**63 021**	**4 419**
Less than $5,000	91 786	48 416	23 060	10 592	43 370	1 020	126 556	118 281	75 488	31 430	8 275	428
$5,000 to $7,499	47 078	26 551	11 741	7 143	20 527	569	65 793	61 176	38 089	17 291	4 617	244
$7,500 to $9,999	44 084	24 988	11 442	6 661	19 096	635	67 014	62 499	38 197	18 537	4 515	286
$10,000 to $14,999	75 952	44 794	19 286	13 580	31 158	1 068	138 953	130 514	77 063	42 896	8 439	636
$15,000 to $19,999	60 421	36 203	14 807	12 450	24 218	1 007	134 016	126 089	69 529	47 455	7 927	498
$20,000 to $24,999	44 374	27 389	10 657	10 521	16 985	743	129 421	122 678	61 567	52 566	6 743	359
$25,000 to $34,999	48 661	32 725	12 189	13 481	15 936	687	187 585	177 531	80 191	86 685	10 054	723
$35,000 to $49,999	21 525	15 072	5 088	7 089	6 453	454	133 729	127 178	54 830	65 676	6 551	649
$50,000 or more	9 017	6 105	2 274	2 802	2 912	225	79 878	73 978	30 780	38 553	5 900	596
Median	$12 256	$13 275	$12 102	$16 520	$11 040	$14 547	$19 966	$20 052	$17 291	$23 987	$18 441	$21 113
Mean	$15 418	$16 408	$15 323	$19 367	$13 982	$17 511	$23 671	$23 646	$21 142	$27 383	$24 064	$27 495
Families	**341 401**	**190 502**	**74 913**	**66 068**	**150 899**	**5 627**	**818 029**	**767 345**	**381 251**	**330 095**	**50 684**	**3 813**
Less than $5,000	54 628	25 988	11 781	6 172	28 640	717	62 268	58 441	34 967	18 242	3 827	261
$5,000 to $7,499	35 400	18 329	7 558	5 078	17 071	473	40 118	37 025	22 284	11 052	3 093	166
$7,500 to $9,999	34 139	17 478	7 312	4 827	16 661	541	45 705	42 382	25 071	13 193	3 323	214
$10,000 to $14,999	60 194	32 464	13 343	9 560	27 730	953	97 702	90 980	52 035	30 985	6 722	513
$15,000 to $19,999	49 372	27 744	10 480	9 676	21 628	939	101 837	95 190	51 426	36 549	6 647	448
$20,000 to $24,999	38 433	22 668	8 560	8 645	15 765	703	106 226	100 265	48 917	43 890	5 961	297
$25,000 to $34,999	42 564	27 746	9 872	11 608	14 818	642	166 935	157 550	69 005	78 729	9 385	699
$35,000 to $49,999	18 966	13 019	4 203	6 147	5 947	438	123 221	117 063	49 682	61 221	6 158	627
$50,000 or more	7 705	5 066	1 804	2 355	2 639	221	74 017	68 449	27 864	36 234	5 568	588
Median	$13 724	$15 160	$13 959	$18 098	$12 091	$15 672	$22 713	$22 812	$20 456	$26 221	$21 295	$25 083
Mean	$16 643	$17 958	$16 908	$20 770	$14 983	$18 529	$26 439	$26 410	$24 032	$29 557	$26 870	$29 905
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**179 508**	**131 219**	**62 595**	**38 378**	**48 289**	**1 350**	**447 645**	**423 748**	**250 211**	**134 064**	**23 897**	**1 109**
Less than $2,000	42 915	29 355	13 484	6 795	13 560	384	108 231	102 213	58 507	29 839	6 018	306
$2,000 to $2,999	17 531	11 259	5 129	2 480	6 272	112	29 804	27 719	17 151	6 917	2 085	56
$3,000 to $4,999	31 872	22 726	11 231	5 724	9 146	219	59 773	55 799	35 207	14 385	3 974	157
$5,000 to $7,999	28 916	21 525	10 394	6 971	7 391	259	62 830	58 899	35 380	17 990	3 931	184
$8,000 to $9,999	14 029	10 861	5 317	3 413	3 168	126	33 647	31 824	19 370	9 924	1 823	102
$10,000 to $14,999	22 391	17 971	8 591	6 371	4 420	119	65 422	62 706	37 336	21 677	2 716	156
$15,000 to $24,999	16 514	13 327	6 559	4 942	3 187	94	65 482	63 010	35 734	24 311	2 472	117
$25,000 to $49,999	4 690	3 701	1 648	1 488	989	35	19 471	18 784	10 161	7 828	687	23
$50,000 or more	650	494	242	194	156	2	2 985	2 794	1 365	1 193	191	8
Median	$4 815	$5 272	$5 370	$6 652	$3 792	$4 506	$6 156	$6 241	$6 126	$7 615	$4 932	$5 538
Mean	$7 053	$7 459	$7 544	$8 708	$5 950	$6 365	$8 738	$8 802	$8 553	$10 074	$7 602	$7 643
Males 15 years and over, with income	**447 528**	**254 538**	**102 019**	**85 838**	**192 990**	**8 447**	**1 156 098**	**1 084 752**	**559 500**	**443 410**	**71 346**	**5 828**
Median income	$8 077	$9 320	$8 799	$11 322	$6 660	$7 075	$11 718	$11 760	$10 150	$14 630	$11 087	$11 018
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.8	45.1	42.4	50.9	37.3	45.1	51.7	51.8	47.5	58.1	50.3	48.8
Median income	$13 943	$15 147	$14 448	$16 352	$12 259	$11 599	$17 403	$17 426	$15 764	$19 956	$17 031	$16 579
Females 15 years and over, with income	**398 417**	**236 029**	**99 512**	**73 529**	**162 388**	**6 154**	**1 050 610**	**981 708**	**511 020**	**395 194**	**68 902**	**4 668**
Median income	$4 263	$4 744	$4 783	$5 467	$3 609	$3 969	$6 685	$6 783	$6 608	$7 422	$5 392	$4 749
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.5	28.3	27.6	31.7	23.9	28.2	36.4	36.8	36.0	39.0	30.9	27.2
Median income	$9 342	$10 013	$10 213	$10 693	$8 371	$8 226	$11 502	$11 587	$11 410	$12 055	$10 008	$10 359
Per capita income	**$4 577**	**$5 381**	**$5 315**	**$6 368**	**$3 637**	**$4 410**	**$7 037**	**$7 082**	**$6 706**	**$7 736**	**$6 426**	**$7 424**
Persons in households	$4 631	$5 480	$5 400	$6 448	$3 665	$4 410	$7 130	$7 176	$6 796	$7 808	$6 499	$7 424
Persons in group quarters	$2 823	$3 115	$3 362	$3 709	$1 939	–	$3 257	$3 225	$3 351	$3 446	$3 660	–
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Age of family householder:												
15 to 24 years	$9 099	$9 122	$8 692	$10 759	$9 061	$9 973	$10 973	$10 998	$10 202	$13 038	$10 682	$8 333
25 to 34 years	$13 630	$14 342	$12 964	$16 583	$12 638	$14 241	$20 081	$20 146	$17 780	$22 783	$18 692	$16 534
35 to 44 years	$16 621	$18 092	$16 554	$21 500	$14 835	$17 253	$25 700	$25 623	$21 952	$28 678	$27 151	$26 857
45 to 54 years	$17 602	$20 928	$18 934	$24 157	$14 258	$19 121	$27 814	$27 877	$24 878	$31 172	$26 778	$30 745
55 to 64 years	$14 540	$17 468	$16 859	$20 735	$11 924	$15 966	$26 691	$26 917	$25 750	$29 355	$23 910	$27 500
65 years and over	$8 690	$10 252	$10 918	$11 227	$7 645	$9 688	$14 928	$15 263	$15 234	$16 271	$12 863	$15 827
Family type by presence of own children:												
Families	**$13 724**	**$15 160**	**$13 959**	**$18 098**	**$12 091**	**$15 672**	**$22 713**	**$22 812**	**$20 456**	**$26 221**	**$21 295**	**$25 083**
With own children under 18 years	$13 609	$14 460	$12 759	$17 343	$12 651	$15 935	$23 206	$23 233	$20 256	$26 647	$22 715	$25 380
With own children under 6 years	$11 925	$12 254	$11 045	$15 001	$11 528	$13 524	$21 444	$21 472	$18 426	$24 956	$20 940	$17 210
Without own children under 18 years	$13 951	$16 395	$15 938	$19 681	$10 997	$15 300	$21 967	$22 152	$20 729	$25 193	$19 014	$24 561
Married-couple families	**$16 544**	**$18 497**	**$17 823**	**$21 106**	**$14 365**	**$16 664**	**$24 469**	**$24 554**	**$21 871**	**$27 619**	**$23 001**	**$25 792**
With own children under 18 years	$16 874	$18 665	$17 849	$21 074	$15 163	$16 767	$25 034	$25 039	$21 916	$28 010	$24 941	$25 992
With own children under 6 years	$14 704	$15 716	$15 117	$17 534	$13 478	$14 631	$22 484	$22 491	$19 660	$25 795	$22 356	$17 321
Without own children under 18 years	$15 768	$18 162	$17 779	$21 170	$12 301	$16 531	$23 307	$23 553	$21 795	$26 661	$20 028	$25 636
Female householder, no husband present	**$7 231**	**$7 459**	**$7 226**	**$8 419**	**$6 876**	**$8 544**	**$12 126**	**$12 290**	**$12 590**	**$12 565**	**$9 372**	**$15 729**
With own children under 18 years	$6 618	$6 678	$6 386	$7 280	$6 505	$8 910	$9 370	$9 489	$9 315	$10 339	$8 023	$15 714
With own children under 6 years	$5 000	$4 965	$4 769	$5 466	$5 101	$8 056	$6 378	$6 393	$6 563	$6 518	$6 201	$12 500
Without own children under 18 years	$9 275	$10 900	$11 139	$12 442	$7 660	$8 320	$17 378	$17 570	$17 596	$17 834	$13 566	$15 735
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	$4 578	$4 978	$4 729	$5 783	$4 150	$5 644	$5 195	$5 063	$4 841	$5 191	$6 542	$9 476
1 worker	$10 546	$11 333	$10 829	$13 126	$9 608	$10 996	$16 840	$16 884	$14 419	$20 676	$16 250	$15 903
2 workers	$18 033	$19 459	$18 890	$21 781	$16 347	$18 527	$25 214	$25 230	$22 876	$27 938	$24 934	$27 456
3 or more workers	$24 901	$28 136	$26 972	$31 262	$21 592	$20 674	$34 426	$34 600	$33 168	$36 337	$31 803	$35 290
Unrelated individuals:												
Male, 15 years and over	$5 987	$6 556	$6 613	$7 900	$4 656	$4 620	$6 689	$6 736	$6 540	$8 497	$5 950	$5 868
65 years and over	$3 823	$4 246	$4 405	$4 614	$3 403	$4 289	$4 465	$4 484	$4 335	$5 477	$4 364	$4 553
Female, 15 years and over	$3 871	$4 196	$4 333	$5 258	$3 189	$4 357	$5 523	$5 644	$5 637	$6 703	$4 026	$5 188
65 years and over	$3 580	$3 808	$3 771	$4 234	$3 174	$3 942	$4 215	$4 256	$4 054	$4 759	$3 824	$5 211
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	**442 898**	**262 243**	**110 544**	**84 319**	**180 655**	**6 408**	**1 062 945**	**999 924**	**525 734**	**401 089**	**63 021**	**4 419**
With earnings	367 846	221 236	91 355	74 514	146 610	5 979	943 066	889 268	455 967	371 780	53 798	4 145
Mean earnings	$15 946	$16 872	$15 859	$19 519	$14 549	$16 219	$23 886	$23 848	$21 399	$27 194	$24 517	$24 459
With wage or salary income	357 412	215 879	89 248	72 601	141 533	5 088	910 856	860 563	442 009	359 677	50 293	3 172
Mean wage or salary income	$15 427	$16 394	$15 441	$18 927	$13 953	$14 295	$22 514	$22 536	$20 343	$25 635	$22 140	$17 060
With nonfarm self-employment income	30 780	18 480	6 987	7 004	12 300	841	121 467	113 722	55 811	50 461	7 745	641
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$10 220	$10 145	$9 776	$11 232	$10 332	$9 622	$15 600	$15 369	$13 222	$17 097	$18 993	$15 348
With farm self-employment income	9 545	2 162	735	660	7 383	3 174	14 284	9 242	3 930	3 722	5 042	2 660
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 904	$2 830	$3 287	$2 445	$4 219	$5 087	$8 701	$7 128	$7 027	$7 323	$11 583	$14 071
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	76 165	50 943	20 397	19 448	25 222	1 972	486 604	459 151	232 416	198 200	27 453	2 517
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income	$1 724	$1 784	$1 751	$1 822	$1 603	$2 316	$2 208	$2 182	$2 307	$2 011	$2 649	$4 535
With Social Security income	80 498	41 629	17 504	10 882	38 869	1 391	153 566	137 605	82 828	39 735	15 961	1 419
Mean Social Security income	$3 335	$3 481	$3 416	$3 753	$3 179	$3 302	$3 701	$3 684	$3 673	$3 645	$3 851	$3 719
With public assistance income	76 980	41 734	20 469	10 344	35 246	603	87 997	82 398	48 684	26 689	5 599	270
Mean public assistance income	$2 707	$2 880	$3 001	$2 979	$2 503	$2 031	$3 048	$3 075	$3 081	$3 061	$2 652	$2 507
With all other income	108 368	63 287	25 880	20 633	45 081	1 442	174 642	161 051	88 685	56 960	13 591	735
Mean all other income	$3 276	$3 387	$3 404	$3 463	$3 119	$3 367	$4 142	$4 190	$4 142	$4 349	$3 567	$3 744

Table 129. **Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	White						Black					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	**50 644 862**	**35 615 672**	**11 910 061**	**17 288 288**	**15 029 190**	**1 577 430**	**6 105 698**	**5 262 846**	**3 547 243**	**1 164 049**	**842 852**	**25 883**
With Social Security income	11 539 900	8 081 922	2 908 137	3 575 718	3 457 978	407 358	1 247 625	1 002 529	682 239	176 009	245 096	9 886
Income above poverty level	10 742 472	7 665 395	2 746 491	3 442 264	3 077 077	370 299	920 071	765 047	527 730	142 587	155 024	6 963
Below poverty level without Social Security income	2 969 941	1 958 632	722 168	766 150	1 011 309	80 462	319 769	259 384	179 267	41 535	60 385	2 432
With public assistance income	2 911 322	2 053 451	841 652	793 987	857 871	51 363	1 437 119	1 229 946	900 867	192 643	207 173	5 283
Income above poverty level	2 028 641	1 437 520	551 997	608 014	591 121	42 179	660 851	563 930	403 957	101 754	96 921	2 953
Below poverty level without public assistance income	398 313	272 842	116 145	95 607	125 471	5 638	189 048	161 064	118 930	25 420	27 984	828
Householder worked in 1979	40 985 219	28 791 440	9 318 292	14 370 418	12 193 779	1 371 134	4 347 399	3 769 740	2 455 605	929 098	577 659	19 414
With related children under 18 years	25 957 243	17 785 240	5 579 567	8 921 621	8 172 003	729 700	4 238 294	3 662 678	2 440 655	841 224	575 616	14 412
With related children 5 to 17 years	20 756 592	14 131 070	4 331 021	7 229 713	6 625 522	625 158	3 510 939	3 015 740	2 009 825	689 250	495 199	12 923
Female householder, no husband present	5 488 631	4 396 627	1 749 110	1 893 671	1 092 004	53 372	2 272 097	2 050 188	1 478 590	368 195	221 909	3 500
Householder worked in 1979	3 572 036	2 908 135	1 092 885	1 322 751	663 901	28 880	1 320 492	1 207 227	843 113	247 869	113 265	1 746
With related children under 18 years	3 338 225	2 663 708	1 020 914	1 160 615	674 517	19 028	1 821 040	1 652 205	1 187 969	302 964	168 835	2 292
With related children under 6 years	1 097 746	882 439	368 987	336 467	215 307	4 335	867 800	788 179	572 036	135 656	79 621	988
Householder 65 years and over	7 927 492	5 597 725	2 090 798	2 366 866	2 329 767	320 546	728 165	562 966	382 563	89 521	165 199	7 733
Unrelated individuals	**23 191 117**	**19 063 655**	**8 755 182**	**7 184 207**	**4 127 462**	**255 758**	**3 127 789**	**2 843 268**	**2 061 285**	**522 159**	**284 521**	**7 339**
With Social Security income	7 212 072	5 566 029	2 404 514	1 939 186	1 646 043	115 820	735 382	631 593	459 013	81 655	103 789	2 957
Income above poverty level	5 377 723	4 301 891	1 849 516	1 593 235	1 075 832	93 359	330 174	298 673	225 343	43 225	31 501	1 357
Below poverty level without Social Security income	3 080 530	2 451 680	1 071 377	870 935	628 850	31 507	248 515	225 124	171 740	31 472	23 391	782
With public assistance income	1 273 696	960 822	466 057	281 758	312 874	9 489	478 669	417 467	319 544	47 173	61 202	1 250
Income above poverty level	570 297	469 621	223 360	165 885	100 676	4 603	130 056	119 938	94 451	16 516	10 118	298
Below poverty level without public assistance income	333 415	274 082	134 560	92 775	59 333	1 874	89 267	82 338	65 857	10 539	6 929	147
Worked in 1979	15 111 351	12 780 376	5 947 448	4 991 405	2 330 975	163 978	1 879 749	1 746 540	1 232 807	379 876	133 209	4 109
65 years and over	6 902 777	5 337 027	2 320 045	1 854 972	1 565 750	115 750	694 916	585 172	421 186	73 663	109 744	3 197
Persons	**184 466 900**	**131 116 964**	**45 261 290**	**62 767 268**	**53 349 936**	**5 425 105**	**25 622 765**	**21 887 838**	**14 805 609**	**4 742 627**	**3 734 927**	**110 586**
Related children under 18 years	49 583 738	33 442 062	10 355 029	16 849 771	16 141 676	1 525 702	9 192 010	7 776 828	5 162 110	1 732 588	1 415 182	36 091
Related children 5 to 17 years	37 008 085	24 874 442	7 527 999	12 806 559	12 133 643	1 200 016	6 811 455	5 738 079	3 809 112	1 284 567	1 073 376	28 570
60 years and over	30 637 941	22 379 980	8 602 158	9 388 201	8 257 961	1 035 759	2 854 940	2 320 560	1 627 554	360 994	534 380	23 358
65 years and over	21 691 260	15 911 743	6 236 850	6 445 090	5 779 517	690 556	1 988 887	1 597 677	1 113 012	240 009	391 210	16 567
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**3 566 679**	**2 203 405**	**912 718**	**787 658**	**1 363 274**	**190 734**	**1 615 952**	**1 345 980**	**956 689**	**208 987**	**269 972**	**8 289**
Percent below poverty level	7.0	6.2	7.7	4.6	9.1	12.1	26.5	25.6	27.0	18.0	32.0	32.0
Mean income deficit	$2 851	$2 834	$2 877	$2 900	$2 879	$3 751	$3 434	$3 417	$3 420	$3 347	$3 517	$3 350
Persons per family	3.39	3.33	3.35	3.32	3.49	3.72	3.96	3.86	3.82	3.86	4.43	4.31
With Social Security income	797 428	416 527	161 646	133 454	380 901	37 059	327 554	237 482	154 509	33 422	90 072	2 923
With public assistance income	882 681	615 931	289 655	185 973	266 750	9 184	776 268	666 016	496 910	90 889	110 252	2 330
Householder worked in 1979	1 940 985	1 159 155	451 108	428 859	781 830	153 357	680 343	552 158	366 670	97 223	128 185	5 369
With related children under 18 years	2 451 920	1 585 399	661 955	573 663	866 521	115 791	1 345 063	1 140 282	814 707	179 958	204 781	5 376
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 893 346	1 194 235	492 124	441 607	699 111	98 374	1 114 758	933 671	663 603	146 017	181 087	4 773
Female householder, no husband present	1 225 435	943 458	413 149	334 410	281 977	8 238	1 051 516	935 849	686 989	138 472	115 667	1 723
Householder worked in 1979	553 225	425 064	165 621	159 935	128 161	3 785	395 539	348 473	239 202	58 443	47 066	677
With related children under 18 years	1 071 886	835 188	362 887	299 778	236 698	5 070	959 085	858 729	630 922	128 947	100 356	1 330
With related children under 6 years	535 723	427 556	193 419	143 090	108 167	1 711	540 810	488 868	360 564	73 066	51 942	649
Householder 65 years and over	559 284	288 626	111 534	93 423	270 658	30 085	189 799	124 981	77 921	16 505	64 818	2 287
Unrelated individuals	**5 238 332**	**4 036 948**	**1 953 628**	**1 197 115**	**1 201 384**	**60 085**	**1 240 767**	**1 076 496**	**786 739**	**150 389**	**164 271**	**3 861**
Percent below poverty level	22.6	21.2	22.3	16.7	29.1	23.5	39.7	37.9	38.2	28.8	57.7	52.6
Mean income deficit	$1 723	$1 753	$1 777	$1 834	$1 624	$1 909	$1 897	$1 915	$1 921	$2 046	$1 784	$1 824
With Social Security income	1 834 349	1 264 138	554 998	345 951	570 211	22 461	405 208	332 920	233 670	38 430	72 288	1 600
With public assistance income	703 399	491 201	242 697	115 873	212 198	4 886	348 613	297 529	225 093	30 657	51 084	952
Worked in 1979	2 188 806	1 828 559	921 371	538 982	360 247	28 240	361 056	319 080	223 570	55 123	41 976	1 462
65 years and over	1 803 402	1 236 432	541 495	344 031	566 970	24 083	395 464	315 830	217 582	35 734	79 634	1 821
Persons	**17 331 671**	**11 378 068**	**5 010 360**	**3 810 361**	**5 953 603**	**768 839**	**7 648 604**	**6 288 057**	**4 450 153**	**959 210**	**1 360 547**	**39 540**
Percent below poverty level	9.4	8.7	11.1	6.1	11.2	14.2	29.9	28.7	30.1	20.2	36.4	35.8
Related children under 18 years	5 467 643	3 431 906	1 440 082	1 222 592	2 035 737	288 963	3 478 654	2 875 557	2 025 386	451 171	603 097	15 804
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 851 711	2 368 021	980 310	863 931	1 483 690	216 108	2 503 391	2 046 016	1 439 360	319 336	457 375	12 192
60 years and over	3 528 553	2 204 665	934 945	664 517	1 323 888	114 266	938 015	700 500	472 808	86 317	237 515	7 891
65 years and over	2 774 505	1 741 946	737 199	510 672	1 032 559	77 793	700 589	515 687	342 168	62 141	184 902	5 787
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**5 213 016**	**3 197 206**	**1 296 120**	**1 145 189**	**2 015 810**	**261 293**	**2 062 732**	**1 708 790**	**1 202 442**	**272 589**	**353 942**	**10 838**
Percent below poverty level	10.3	9.0	10.9	6.6	13.4	16.6	33.8	32.5	33.9	23.4	42.0	41.9
Mean income deficit	$3 311	$3 305	$3 397	$3 342	$3 320	$4 225	$4 316	$4 297	$4 323	$4 154	$4 404	$4 262
Persons per family	3.37	3.32	3.33	3.32	3.46	3.68	3.94	3.85	3.81	3.88	4.38	4.30
With Social Security income	1 367 431	739 387	283 623	241 883	628 044	57 890	459 343	337 585	220 415	49 060	121 758	4 034
With public assistance income	1 142 583	786 331	361 906	241 667	356 252	13 193	914 990	779 597	577 487	108 703	135 393	3 059
Householder worked in 1979	2 973 210	1 785 848	689 932	659 005	1 187 362	210 428	965 415	783 903	520 040	140 476	181 512	7 130
With related children under 18 years	3 433 631	2 195 396	894 320	801 996	1 238 235	154 930	1 672 016	1 409 998	996 881	230 355	262 018	6 949
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 655 609	1 657 181	666 170	618 093	998 428	131 490	1 390 593	1 159 374	816 187	188 058	231 219	6 208
Female householder, no husband present	1 598 030	1 223 029	525 164	437 630	375 001	11 072	1 258 521	1 117 617	815 774	169 041	140 904	2 093
Householder worked in 1979	795 195	611 171	236 690	231 427	184 024	5 203	529 130	467 643	322 534	79 505	61 487	873
With related children under 18 years	1 350 064	1 048 291	445 221	382 125	301 773	6 429	1 126 116	1 007 500	736 427	155 316	118 616	1 556
With related children under 6 years	634 816	505 398	224 491	171 047	129 418	2 024	616 485	556 531	408 185	85 247	59 954	751
Householder 65 years and over	959 684	512 910	196 616	166 115	446 774	46 571	271 441	184 626	116 525	25 016	86 815	3 169
Unrelated individuals	**7 168 493**	**5 590 921**	**2 682 066**	**1 711 657**	**1 577 572**	**77 473**	**1 482 323**	**1 295 095**	**951 368**	**183 305**	**187 228**	**4 622**
Percent below poverty level	30.9	29.3	30.6	23.8	38.2	30.3	47.4	45.5	46.2	35.1	65.8	63.0
Mean income deficit	$2 059	$2 063	$2 098	$2 068	$2 045	$2 296	$2 440	$2 443	$2 440	$2 528	$2 424	$2 356
With Social Security income	3 056 308	2 225 637	985 057	668 773	830 671	33 412	526 440	441 881	316 667	53 174	84 559	1 992
With public assistance income	923 836	674 668	333 279	178 186	249 168	6 108	402 893	347 580	265 296	36 979	55 313	1 088
Worked in 1979	2 843 494	2 367 992	1 189 671	708 232	475 502	37 174	456 696	404 070	283 499	70 408	52 626	1 922
65 years and over	2 932 635	2 125 436	939 739	641 991	807 199	34 589	502 746	411 725	290 737	48 414	91 021	2 225
Persons	**24 745 576**	**16 199 092**	**6 993 894**	**5 517 619**	**8 546 484**	**1 038 506**	**9 628 991**	**7 890 464**	**5 542 409**	**1 242 720**	**1 738 527**	**51 128**
Percent below poverty level	13.4	12.4	15.5	8.8	16.0	19.1	37.6	36.0	37.4	26.2	46.5	46.2
Related children under 18 years	7 636 923	4 741 729	1 932 799	1 716 577	2 895 194	385 016	4 264 364	3 509 372	2 446 535	572 937	754 992	19 901
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 381 740	3 276 334	1 317 505	1 213 678	2 105 406	287 883	3 089 392	2 516 081	1 752 918	409 331	573 311	15 417
60 years and over	5 710 376	3 707 709	1 572 282	1 169 284	2 002 667	168 635	1 258 753	955 872	652 441	121 934	302 881	10 396
65 years and over	4 618 456	3 034 304	1 289 464	939 488	1 584 152	118 088	951 017	715 897	483 293	89 722	235 120	7 697
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.1	5.6	7.3	4.0	7.1	10.2	21.5	20.7	21.8	14.3	25.7	24.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	17.7	16.2	19.9	11.8	21.3	24.4	44.5	42.7	44.1	32.0	55.0	55.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.2	25.0	29.4	19.2	32.7	35.4	56.8	54.7	56.1	43.4	68.9	69.6

Table 129. **Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut						Asian and Pacific Islander					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	**341 401**	**190 502**	**74 913**	**64 068**	**150 899**	**5 627**	**818 029**	**767 345**	**381 251**	**330 095**	**50 684**	**3 813**
With Social Security income	55 140	25 981	10 421	7 295	29 159	1 168	108 863	97 729	57 669	29 987	11 134	1 196
Income above poverty level	40 655	21 111	8 470	6 406	19 544	972	100 971	90 857	53 235	28 444	10 114	1 090
Below poverty level without Social Security income	13 375	6 363	2 363	1 781	7 012	251	16 979	14 543	8 782	3 679	2 436	105
With public assistance income	61 035	31 808	15 466	8 021	29 227	541	72 381	68 089	38 698	23 782	4 292	240
Income above poverty level	30 032	15 924	7 398	4 592	14 108	349	50 254	47 067	25 578	17 921	3 187	210
Below poverty level without public assistance income	9 499	5 183	2 491	1 381	4 316	48	9 988	9 398	5 568	2 800	590	15
Householder worked in 1979	263 085	152 862	58 158	53 885	110 223	4 730	696 818	655 053	313 236	296 299	41 765	3 365
With related children under 18 years	245 083	132 590	51 401	44 015	112 493	3 431	532 549	500 362	230 499	231 799	32 187	1 621
With related children 5 to 17 years	194 377	102 151	39 271	34 214	92 226	3 018	404 152	378 741	173 171	176 354	25 411	1 410
Female householder, no husband present	77 401	46 999	21 955	12 779	30 402	404	88 161	83 308	47 454	29 052	4 853	158
Householder worked in 1979	45 549	29 759	13 291	8 608	15 790	224	61 843	58 844	33 288	21 311	2 999	95
With related children under 18 years	63 341	38 626	18 048	10 437	24 715	257	55 687	52 292	27 640	19 639	3 395	56
With related children under 6 years	30 475	18 175	8 775	4 232	12 300	84	20 089	18 816	9 872	6 916	1 273	12
Householder 65 years and over	29 992	11 953	4 491	3 147	18 039	910	71 579	64 066	39 871	17 146	7 513	765
Unrelated individuals	**162 097**	**115 633**	**57 267**	**33 992**	**46 464**	**1 350**	**386 352**	**365 674**	**221 645**	**115 720**	**20 678**	**1 109**
With Social Security income	26 899	16 699	7 609	3 870	10 200	225	49 438	44 104	28 239	10 487	5 334	282
Income above poverty level	14 377	9 594	4 382	2 490	4 783	137	34 050	30 646	19 044	8 231	3 404	194
Below poverty level without Social Security income	10 060	6 672	3 017	1 731	3 388	62	20 769	18 512	11 949	4 410	2 257	114
With public assistance income	19 035	12 165	6 380	2 769	6 870	75	19 648	18 024	12 641	3 723	1 624	33
Income above poverty level	7 504	5 407	2 870	1 470	2 097	20	10 241	9 470	6 727	1 925	771	27
Below poverty level without public assistance income	5 102	3 663	2 001	971	1 439	19	6 886	6 406	4 836	1 093	480	15
Worked in 1979	111 320	84 355	42 137	26 475	26 965	948	282 415	269 747	160 121	91 173	12 668	762
65 years and over	23 854	13 758	6 328	2 966	10 096	246	51 329	45 793	30 295	10 093	5 536	303
Persons	**1 484 059**	**790 808**	**318 257**	**252 524**	**693 251**	**26 450**	**3 643 966**	**3 394 495**	**1 680 231**	**1 449 730**	**249 471**	**17 228**
Related children under 18 years	559 575	271 154	104 632	82 088	288 421	9 745	1 106 532	1 022 338	460 954	473 426	84 194	4 535
Related children 5 to 17 years	408 097	196 554	74 799	61 378	211 543	7 756	789 375	728 915	328 585	338 153	60 460	3 528
60 years and over	112 804	55 271	22 821	14 767	57 533	2 952	318 335	289 020	171 872	91 155	29 315	3 244
65 years and over	76 259	36 557	15 042	9 216	39 702	1 932	216 382	195 625	117 654	59 291	20 757	2 098
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**81 078**	**37 073**	**16 427**	**8 970**	**44 005**	**1 071**	**87 339**	**81 939**	**48 864**	**25 679**	**5 400**	**364**
Percent below poverty level	23.7	19.5	21.9	14.0	29.2	19.0	10.7	10.7	12.8	7.8	10.7	9.5
Mean income deficit	$3 465	$3 074	$3 018	$3 018	$3 794	$4 088	$3 961	$3 990	$3 940	$4 146	$3 525	$3 639
Persons per family	4.24	3.77	3.65	3.65	4.63	4.77	4.09	4.10	4.09	4.12	4.00	3.71
With Social Security income	14 485	4 870	1 951	889	9 615	196	7 892	6 872	4 434	1 543	1 020	106
With public assistance income	31 003	15 884	8 068	3 429	15 119	192	22 127	21 022	13 120	5 861	1 105	30
Householder worked in 1979	41 829	19 547	8 019	4 933	22 282	767	43 669	40 648	23 392	13 369	3 021	295
With related children under 18 years	68 232	32 034	14 316	7 765	36 198	787	67 788	63 765	36 954	20 746	4 023	199
With related children 5 to 17 years	53 691	23 704	10 432	5 693	29 987	706	52 559	49 377	28 447	16 328	3 182	168
Female householder, no husband present	35 889	20 370	9 945	4 667	15 519	170	22 628	21 143	11 880	6 939	1 485	14
Householder worked in 1979	14 710	8 893	3 961	2 126	5 817	78	9 402	8 738	4 740	3 018	664	6
With related children under 18 years	32 807	19 048	9 322	4 372	13 759	118	19 380	18 059	9 789	6 125	1 321	6
With related children under 6 years	18 627	11 033	5 653	2 197	7 594	37	9 514	8 848	4 620	3 159	666	6
Householder 65 years and over	8 488	1 974	719	373	6 514	204	7 129	6 332	4 186	1 386	797	57
Unrelated individuals	**62 734**	**40 205**	**19 976**	**9 585**	**22 529**	**611**	**117 787**	**110 329**	**68 332**	**30 404**	**7 458**	**415**
Percent below poverty level	38.7	34.8	34.9	28.2	48.5	45.3	30.5	30.2	30.8	26.3	36.1	37.4
Mean income deficit	$2 121	$2 112	$2 104	$2 211	$2 138	$2 248	$2 398	$2 409	$2 376	$2 527	$2 242	$2 648
With Social Security income	12 522	7 105	3 227	1 380	5 417	88	15 388	13 458	9 195	2 256	1 930	88
With public assistance income	11 531	6 758	3 510	1 299	4 773	55	9 407	8 554	5 914	1 798	853	6
Worked in 1979	28 416	20 151	10 397	5 000	8 265	323	51 490	48 937	29 114	14 448	2 553	169
65 years and over	11 273	5 583	2 522	968	5 690	99	17 543	15 367	10 800	2 564	2 176	105
Persons	**408 067**	**178 811**	**79 221**	**41 734**	**229 256**	**6 424**	**475 677**	**444 865**	**266 908**	**136 327**	**30 812**	**2 122**
Percent below poverty level	27.5	22.6	24.9	16.5	33.1	24.3	13.1	13.1	15.9	9.4	12.4	12.3
Related children under 18 years	182 060	74 247	32 051	16 835	107 813	3 037	165 248	154 007	89 636	49 438	11 241	744
Related children 5 to 17 years	128 494	50 555	21 219	11 779	77 939	2 484	116 047	108 512	62 961	35 278	7 535	530
60 years and over	34 202	12 644	5 199	2 404	21 558	608	41 250	36 742	24 955	7 874	4 508	361
65 years and over	24 458	8 974	3 783	1 622	15 484	415	31 289	27 684	18 922	5 565	3 605	244
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	**105 555**	**49 031**	**21 220**	**12 345**	**56 524**	**1 402**	**117 576**	**109 981**	**65 255**	**34 512**	**7 595**	**479**
Percent below poverty level	30.9	25.7	28.3	19.3	37.5	24.9	14.4	14.3	17.1	10.5	15.0	12.6
Mean income deficit	$4 348	$3 882	$3 883	$3 685	$4 753	$4 890	$4 577	$4 612	$4 584	$4 744	$4 061	$4 316
Persons per family	4.22	3.76	3.67	3.63	4.61	4.65	4.08	4.08	4.07	4.13	3.94	3.85
With Social Security income	19 895	7 067	2 806	1 393	12 828	268	12 661	10 897	7 002	2 520	1 764	118
With public assistance income	37 482	19 199	9 592	4 365	18 283	227	27 611	26 080	15 919	7 469	1 531	43
Householder worked in 1979	58 892	28 260	11 366	7 453	30 632	1 033	66 124	61 681	35 408	20 336	4 443	405
With related children under 18 years	87 825	41 707	18 249	10 548	46 118	1 043	90 333	84 820	48 792	27 739	5 513	270
With related children 5 to 17 years	68 989	30 860	13 454	7 754	38 129	937	69 479	65 166	37 440	21 607	4 313	232
Female householder, no husband present	43 520	24 796	12 002	5 908	18 724	203	28 043	26 126	14 602	8 690	1 917	22
Householder worked in 1979	19 837	12 081	5 365	3 047	7 756	101	13 104	12 185	6 576	4 293	919	14
With related children under 18 years	39 425	22 981	11 148	5 523	16 444	151	23 691	22 040	11 764	7 687	1 651	6
With related children under 6 years	21 670	12 718	6 444	2 659	8 952	53	11 014	10 227	5 296	3 662	787	6
Householder 65 years and over	11 326	2 941	1 074	576	8 385	249	10 886	9 561	6 298	2 140	1 325	70
Unrelated individuals	**76 047**	**49 704**	**24 792**	**12 012**	**26 343**	**701**	**141 884**	**132 779**	**83 314**	**35 884**	**9 105**	**488**
Percent below poverty level	46.9	43.0	43.3	35.3	56.7	51.9	36.7	36.3	37.6	31.0	44.0	44.0
Mean income deficit	$2 606	$2 560	$2 549	$2 609	$2 693	$2 822	$2 848	$2 860	$2 802	$3 010	$2 673	$3 095
With Social Security income	17 281	10 326	4 690	2 128	6 955	111	23 999	21 149	14 351	4 030	2 850	122
With public assistance income	14 867	9 162	4 818	1 937	5 705	64	13 354	12 238	8 807	2 389	1 116	15
Worked in 1979	35 302	25 287	13 032	6 375	10 015	380	64 544	61 260	36 895	17 906	3 284	232
65 years and over	15 425	8 188	3 711	1 531	7 237	138	26 495	23 432	16 403	4 267	3 063	137
Persons	**523 026**	**231 962**	**101 997**	**55 350**	**291 064**	**7 961**	**628 334**	**586 167**	**349 354**	**180 539**	**42 167**	**2 835**
Percent below poverty level	35.2	29.3	32.0	21.9	42.0	30.1	17.2	17.3	20.8	12.5	16.9	16.5
Related children under 18 years	230 680	94 876	40 538	22 149	135 804	3 686	219 146	203 846	117 208	66 019	15 300	993
Related children 5 to 17 years	162 575	64 744	27 037	15 636	97 831	2 992	153 869	143 494	82 726	46 762	10 375	715
60 years and over	46 299	18 306	7 570	3 706	27 993	772	61 169	54 387	36 647	12 127	6 782	464
65 years and over	33 504	13 322	5 617	2 571	20 182	542	47 644	42 150	28 647	8 882	5 494	326
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.3	15.5	17.3	11.1	23.7	17.9	9.5	9.6	11.6	7.0	8.3	9.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	42.4	35.6	38.3	27.2	50.1	37.7	21.6	21.6	25.7	15.8	21.6	20.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	55.4	48.0	50.5	38.1	63.8	52.1	30.6	30.5	35.5	23.2	32.1	28.7

Table 130. **General Characteristics by Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
AGE												
Total persons	**14 603 683**	**13 132 385**	**7 133 085**	**4 417 930**	**1 471 298**	**79 753**	**211 942 122**	**153 922 253**	**59 902 657**	**67 729 024**	**58 019 869**	**5 538 150**
Under 5 years	1 649 059	1 481 015	804 722	481 745	168 044	8 664	14 649 291	10 262 432	3 969 403	4 396 151	4 386 859	333 519
5 to 9 years	1 534 819	1 370 944	736 009	457 148	163 875	8 182	15 120 170	10 430 322	3 861 596	4 709 997	4 689 848	372 337
10 to 14 years	1 489 009	1 318 806	703 193	442 929	170 203	9 113	16 795 828	11 587 877	4 176 190	5 473 013	5 207 951	482 759
15 to 19 years	1 612 901	1 434 092	762 482	483 626	178 809	9 786	19 565 227	14 067 020	5 292 718	6 219 961	5 498 207	573 336
20 to 24 years	1 578 605	1 440 370	794 915	474 399	138 235	6 735	19 715 209	15 318 420	6 479 734	6 147 542	4 396 789	343 729
25 to 29 years	1 380 976	1 257 834	697 452	420 575	123 142	5 637	18 090 518	13 629 221	5 714 419	5 794 173	4 461 297	298 531
30 to 34 years	1 155 371	1 046 419	572 666	361 949	108 952	5 185	16 554 509	12 083 682	4 656 625	5 590 804	4 470 827	299 141
35 to 39 years	857 611	774 904	414 169	281 438	82 707	4 516	13 114 616	9 299 600	3 350 531	4 529 014	3 815 016	321 369
40 to 44 years	719 734	650 378	346 617	237 166	69 356	4 010	10 945 594	7 740 797	2 802 469	3 734 578	3 204 797	324 196
45 to 49 years	624 257	564 224	302 171	201 104	60 033	4 050	10 400 668	7 468 160	2 745 734	3 564 428	2 932 508	346 694
50 to 54 years	562 442	507 720	276 718	175 416	54 722	3 720	11 144 934	8 170 759	3 100 285	3 797 224	2 974 175	385 706
55 to 59 years	451 485	405 785	226 074	132 318	45 700	3 341	11 199 782	8 285 714	3 232 764	3 728 270	2 914 068	396 866
60 to 64 years	314 857	281 911	159 526	88 123	32 946	2 377	9 819 947	7 175 466	2 864 411	3 057 889	2 644 481	352 370
65 to 69 years	253 426	225 409	127 522	68 366	28 017	1 683	8 514 533	6 185 009	2 528 001	2 472 015	2 329 524	285 626
70 to 74 years	183 841	162 746	91 171	49 004	21 095	1 319	6 638 308	4 884 966	2 026 862	1 867 425	1 753 342	195 699
75 to 79 years	129 039	115 261	64 400	35 068	13 778	858	4 666 006	3 497 891	1 484 817	1 282 767	1 168 115	118 935
80 to 84 years	61 314	54 532	30 404	15 928	6 782	380	2 859 240	2 187 153	928 445	788 417	672 087	64 400
85 years and over	44 937	40 035	22 874	11 628	4 902	197	2 147 742	1 647 764	687 653	575 356	499 978	42 937
Median	23.2	23.3	23.5	23.6	21.9	23.0	30.6	30.7	30.5	31.0	30.4	36.0
Female	**7 329 350**	**6 628 521**	**3 630 668**	**2 214 748**	**700 829**	**36 938**	**109 168 942**	**80 138 874**	**31 507 380**	**34 853 655**	**29 030 068**	**2 662 746**
Under 5 years	808 700	725 721	394 778	235 608	82 979	4 174	7 151 296	5 015 929	1 944 723	2 143 638	2 135 367	161 165
5 to 9 years	748 153	668 744	358 882	223 017	79 409	4 032	7 372 195	5 095 997	1 890 556	2 294 130	2 276 198	178 644
10 to 14 years	730 293	647 842	346 667	216 787	82 451	4 445	8 204 977	5 686 851	2 054 293	2 681 749	2 518 126	231 484
15 to 19 years	783 117	701 007	376 324	234 407	82 110	4 104	9 625 826	6 990 097	2 660 335	3 054 090	2 635 729	263 545
20 to 24 years	766 570	705 944	397 177	228 497	60 626	2 975	9 887 932	7 732 994	3 318 660	3 074 035	2 154 938	145 616
25 to 29 years	681 670	625 069	349 478	208 838	56 601	2 445	9 111 626	6 883 438	2 881 459	2 941 226	2 228 188	137 162
30 to 34 years	584 335	532 540	292 209	185 079	51 795	2 429	8 369 608	6 129 564	2 350 109	2 861 762	2 240 044	149 731
35 to 39 years	442 471	401 832	215 285	145 828	40 639	2 190	6 667 188	4 762 673	1 718 841	2 318 547	1 904 515	163 748
40 to 44 years	371 767	337 807	182 027	121 927	33 960	2 024	5 585 922	3 999 177	1 464 791	1 912 214	1 586 745	163 997
45 to 49 years	325 174	295 984	159 909	103 714	29 190	2 021	5 353 843	3 887 130	1 454 348	1 825 389	1 466 713	177 534
50 to 54 years	296 002	269 521	149 571	90 762	26 481	1 740	5 800 134	4 303 723	1 660 862	1 962 453	1 496 411	190 966
55 to 59 years	237 486	215 521	122 786	67 934	21 965	1 475	5 916 106	4 420 273	1 749 029	1 951 517	1 495 833	191 449
60 to 64 years	169 696	153 778	87 749	47 692	15 918	984	5 270 387	3 905 247	1 580 510	1 624 347	1 365 140	166 359
65 to 69 years	143 947	130 035	74 651	39 341	13 912	725	4 743 388	3 532 116	1 469 162	1 378 559	1 211 272	133 092
70 to 74 years	103 459	93 216	52 478	28 528	10 243	586	3 859 160	2 925 005	1 232 767	1 096 835	934 155	91 502
75 to 79 years	73 241	66 631	38 008	20 010	6 610	323	2 879 110	2 224 028	957 959	800 240	655 082	57 787
80 to 84 years	35 405	32 132	18 220	9 410	3 273	155	1 873 407	1 471 469	628 408	525 388	401 938	34 142
85 years and over	27 864	25 197	14 469	7 369	2 667	111	1 496 837	1 173 163	490 568	407 536	323 674	24 823
Median	23.9	24.0	24.3	24.3	21.8	22.8	31.9	32.2	32.1	32.2	31.3	37.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER												
Persons 60 to 64 years	**314 857**	**281 911**	**159 526**	**88 123**	**32 946**	**2 377**	**9 819 947**	**7 175 466**	**2 864 411**	**3 057 889**	**2 644 481**	**352 370**
In families	258 507	230 465	126 991	74 991	28 042	2 140	8 009 088	5 744 754	2 181 367	2 563 936	2 264 334	326 456
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	15.2	14.3	15.6	9.9	21.9	15.5	6.3	4.9	6.1	3.3	9.9	9.9
Householder or spouse	222 366	196 633	108 109	62 691	25 733	1 942	7 588 715	5 419 802	2 034 656	2 431 485	2 168 913	314 669
Other relatives	36 141	33 832	18 882	12 300	2 309	198	420 373	324 952	146 711	132 451	95 421	11 787
Nonrelatives in households	52 935	48 657	31 021	12 282	4 278	237	1 693 043	1 337 044	639 423	463 423	355 999	25 914
Living alone	43 276	39 684	25 406	9 682	3 592	178	1 499 469	1 177 947	555 455	408 920	321 522	23 561
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	44.9	44.6	47.3	33.7	48.1	21.3	25.5	23.6	26.1	17.6	32.5	21.8
In group quarters	3 415	2 789	1 514	850	626	–	117 816	93 668	43 621	30 530	24 148	–
Inmate of institution	1 816	1 581	830	521	235	–	87 504	67 705	27 852	23 468	19 799	–
Home for the aged	1 148	1 030	522	332	118	–	57 293	45 179	18 498	14 366	12 114	–
Other	1 599	1 208	684	329	391	–	30 312	25 963	15 769	7 062	4 349	–
Persons 65 to 74 years	**437 267**	**388 155**	**218 693**	**117 370**	**49 112**	**3 002**	**15 152 841**	**11 069 975**	**4 554 863**	**4 339 440**	**4 082 866**	**481 325**
In families	330 350	292 325	160 022	93 893	38 025	2 497	10 854 169	7 717 980	3 016 645	3 217 467	3 136 189	418 761
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	17.6	16.6	17.6	11.9	25.7	14.3	7.2	5.4	6.3	3.6	11.5	9.5
Householder or spouse	258 843	225 170	124 494	66 888	33 673	2 208	9 970 638	7 036 794	2 727 311	2 917 632	2 933 844	395 184
Other relatives	71 507	67 155	35 528	27 005	4 352	289	883 531	681 186	289 334	299 835	202 345	23 577
Nonrelatives in households	99 752	89 631	55 202	21 941	10 121	505	3 961 737	3 078 428	1 423 112	1 029 904	883 309	62 564
Living alone	86 514	77 303	47 580	18 581	9 211	426	3 663 539	2 835 038	1 294 968	949 771	828 501	58 510
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	46.4	45.1	46.9	34.5	57.5	29.8	25.4	22.8	24.4	16.4	34.3	19.3
In group quarters	7 165	6 199	3 469	1 536	966	–	336 935	273 567	115 106	92 069	63 368	–
Inmate of institution	5 238	4 777	2 706	1 158	461	–	283 042	226 907	88 775	78 055	56 135	–
Home for the aged	4 162	3 857	2 296	786	305	–	234 800	190 080	74 116	62 367	44 720	–
Other	1 927	1 422	763	378	505	–	53 893	46 660	26 331	14 014	7 233	–
Persons 75 years and over	**235 290**	**209 828**	**117 678**	**62 624**	**25 462**	**1 435**	**9 672 988**	**7 332 808**	**3 100 915**	**2 646 540**	**2 340 180**	**226 272**
In families	159 456	142 040	78 226	45 319	17 416	1 136	5 089 121	3 725 830	1 521 202	1 484 405	1 363 291	170 009
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	18.5	17.3	17.7	12.8	28.7	16.7	9.1	6.8	7.3	4.5	15.4	10.6
Householder or spouse	95 957	83 173	46 857	23 117	12 784	818	3 860 413	2 784 969	1 143 273	1 053 878	1 075 444	132 815
Other relatives	63 499	58 867	31 369	22 202	4 632	318	1 228 708	940 861	377 929	430 527	287 847	37 194
Nonrelatives in households	62 230	55 234	32 924	13 709	6 996	299	3 466 284	2 687 173	1 233 660	846 827	779 111	56 263
Living alone	55 459	49 014	29 330	11 691	6 445	261	3 261 027	2 520 220	1 148 613	792 446	740 807	53 314
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level	50.4	49.1	50.9	39.1	60.5	22.6	31.0	27.6	28.3	21.0	42.6	22.3
In group quarters	13 604	12 554	6 528	3 596	1 050	–	1 117 583	919 805	346 053	315 308	197 778	–
Inmate of institution	12 439	11 537	5 994	3 290	902	–	1 039 523	850 603	310 610	291 090	188 920	–
Home for the aged	11 584	10 845	5 704	2 943	739	–	982 412	804 761	293 509	272 172	177 651	–
Other	1 165	1 017	534	306	148	–	78 060	69 202	35 443	24 218	8 858	–
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD												
Households	**4 015 659**	**3 654 910**	**2 056 215**	**1 188 467**	**360 749**	**20 039**	**76 451 768**	**56 957 371**	**23 255 211**	**24 094 994**	**19 494 397**	**1 827 367**
1 person	591 163	547 156	348 943	145 119	44 007	2 495	17 610 852	14 351 858	6 984 233	4 961 488	3 258 994	211 410
2 persons	834 401	762 634	433 578	248 711	71 767	4 292	24 299 098	18 110 089	7 261 432	7 716 261	6 189 009	667 119
3 persons	764 945	701 295	392 251	233 004	63 650	3 111	13 192 988	9 624 211	3 677 543	4 342 528	3 568 777	336 180
4 persons	745 264	677 615	360 845	239 199	67 649	3 601	11 663 494	8 195 491	2 826 484	3 985 452	3 468 003	300 089
5 persons	503 048	454 338	242 624	157 664	48 710	2 610	5 831 855	4 032 605	1 418 456	1 949 984	1 799 250	178 429
6 or more persons	576 838	511 872	277 974	164 770	64 966	3 930	3 853 481	2 643 117	1 087 063	1 139 281	1 210 364	134 140

Table 131. Fertility and Family Composition by Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	**1 549 687**	**1 406 951**	**773 501**	**462 904**	**142 736**	**7 079**	**19 513 758**	**14 723 091**	**5 978 995**	**6 128 125**	**4 790 667**	**409 161**
Children ever born	735 918	665 769	383 653	190 492	70 149	3 577	5 934 449	4 170 480	1 898 877	1 389 146	1 763 969	95 029
Per 1,000 women	475	473	496	412	491	505	304	283	318	227	368	232
Women ever married	527 134	476 548	260 872	150 462	50 586	2 456	5 596 239	3 909 860	1 495 607	1 576 571	1 686 379	96 596
Children ever born	592 804	531 758	295 567	157 092	61 046	3 278	4 645 430	3 102 236	1 223 480	1 145 963	1 543 194	86 931
Per 1,000 women	1 125	1 116	1 133	1 044	1 207	1 335	830	793	818	727	915	900
Women 25 to 34 years	**1 266 005**	**1 157 609**	**641 687**	**393 917**	**108 396**	**4 874**	**17 481 234**	**13 013 002**	**5 231 568**	**5 802 988**	**4 468 232**	**286 893**
Children ever born	2 432 933	2 191 979	1 207 645	713 286	240 954	11 577	25 243 530	17 522 408	6 723 230	7 625 200	7 721 122	545 887
Per 1,000 women	1 922	1 894	1 882	1 811	2 223	2 375	1 444	1 347	1 285	1 314	1 728	1 903
Women ever married	1 062 587	964 937	518 827	338 537	97 650	4 424	14 621 880	10 528 498	3 916 620	4 884 624	4 093 382	261 916
Children ever born	2 288 992	2 054 068	1 108 721	683 359	234 924	11 390	24 191 581	16 608 509	6 098 833	7 437 996	7 583 072	542 280
Per 1,000 women	2 154	2 129	2 137	2 019	2 406	2 575	1 654	1 577	1 557	1 523	1 853	2 070
Women 35 to 44 years	**814 238**	**739 639**	**397 312**	**267 755**	**74 599**	**4 214**	**12 253 110**	**8 761 850**	**3 183 632**	**4 230 761**	**3 491 260**	**327 745**
Children ever born	2 607 010	2 323 527	1 251 225	791 221	283 483	15 805	31 883 824	22 007 487	7 932 985	10 401 947	9 876 337	986 884
Per 1,000 women	3 202	3 141	3 149	2 955	3 800	3 751	2 602	2 512	2 492	2 459	2 829	3 011
Women ever married	752 496	681 339	358 591	252 422	71 157	4 068	11 520 805	8 144 605	2 854 162	4 011 681	3 376 200	319 173
Children ever born	2 532 185	2 251 374	1 196 669	777 987	280 811	15 760	31 430 043	21 624 626	7 670 566	10 331 438	9 805 417	985 189
Per 1,000 women	3 365	3 304	3 337	3 082	3 946	3 874	2 728	2 655	2 688	2 575	2 904	3 087
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	**14 603 683**	**13 132 385**	**7 133 085**	**4 417 930**	**1 471 298**	**79 753**	**211 942 122**	**153 922 253**	**59 902 657**	**67 729 024**	**58 019 869**	**5 538 150**
In households	14 333 379	12 923 940	7 037 012	4 348 189	1 409 439	79 753	206 474 003	149 318 517	57 958 061	66 355 322	57 155 486	5 538 150
Family householder: Male	2 546 778	2 275 677	1 172 792	818 003	271 101	16 149	46 677 254	32 472 598	11 334 890	15 384 608	14 204 656	1 524 906
Female	726 950	689 459	449 408	179 406	37 491	918	9 239 151	7 567 933	3 651 455	2 794 557	1 671 218	77 019
Nonfamily householder: Male	407 936	375 939	235 125	107 026	31 997	2 404	8 533 071	6 951 376	3 509 055	2 478 118	1 581 695	118 753
Female	333 995	313 835	198 890	84 032	20 160	568	12 002 292	9 965 464	4 759 811	3 437 711	2 036 828	106 689
Spouse	2 508 409	2 240 366	1 147 558	815 678	268 043	16 089	46 387 105	32 329 392	11 230 082	15 378 225	14 057 713	1 486 430
Child	6 288 922	5 621 736	3 030 194	1 873 737	667 186	36 016	69 788 069	49 080 573	18 185 008	22 773 035	20 707 496	2 003 950
Other relatives	1 032 233	951 766	539 268	315 697	80 467	4 909	8 267 311	6 213 994	2 945 126	2 355 310	2 053 317	175 324
Nonrelatives	488 156	455 162	263 777	154 610	32 994	2 700	5 579 750	4 737 187	2 342 634	1 753 758	842 563	45 079
Persons per household	3.45	3.43	3.34	3.51	3.68	3.71	2.71	2.63	2.50	2.76	2.94	3.03
Persons per family	3.87	3.85	3.82	3.85	4.05	4.07	3.23	3.20	3.17	3.24	3.32	3.29
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	**3 273 728**	**2 965 136**	**1 622 200**	**997 409**	**308 592**	**17 067**	**55 916 405**	**40 040 531**	**14 986 345**	**18 179 165**	**15 875 874**	**1 601 925**
With own children under 18 years	2 229 379	2 017 552	1 096 582	679 312	211 827	10 762	28 242 960	19 874 694	7 200 225	9 244 225	8 368 266	714 615
With own children under 6 years	1 197 305	1 085 282	598 114	352 712	112 023	5 735	12 010 410	8 425 354	3 153 373	3 721 922	3 585 056	264 466
Married-couple families	**2 468 896**	**2 206 074**	**1 135 473**	**794 152**	**262 822**	**15 545**	**46 521 403**	**32 423 537**	**11 266 495**	**15 418 667**	**14 097 866**	**1 492 349**
With own children under 18 years	1 704 722	1 519 783	773 329	548 935	184 939	10 138	23 075 242	15 620 759	5 105 091	7 727 652	7 454 483	686 895
With own children under 6 years	963 901	862 222	447 787	299 459	101 679	5 486	10 289 777	6 980 063	2 368 223	3 291 240	3 309 714	258 745
Female householder, no husband present	**636 455**	**604 669**	**395 672**	**154 900**	**31 786**	**617**	**7 568 824**	**6 240 875**	**3 091 905**	**2 205 006**	**1 327 949**	**57 004**
With own children under 18 years	455 735	435 080	287 530	110 333	20 655	340	4 476 743	3 742 982	1 878 034	1 301 313	733 761	16 084
With own children under 6 years	199 705	192 014	132 250	43 911	7 691	124	1 505 983	1 282 739	706 791	372 751	223 244	3 291
Subfamilies	**144 265**	**130 974**	**72 787**	**41 682**	**13 291**	**642**	**1 242 662**	**908 188**	**425 707**	**343 335**	**334 474**	**24 037**
With own children under 18 years	111 599	101 408	57 260	30 351	10 191	491	989 940	724 771	354 856	255 009	265 169	16 777
Married-couple subfamilies	**66 945**	**60 320**	**31 779**	**21 302**	**6 625**	**327**	**456 783**	**323 202**	**124 926**	**152 329**	**133 581**	**13 052**
With own children under 18 years	34 279	30 754	16 252	9 971	3 525	176	204 061	139 785	54 075	64 003	64 276	5 792
Mother-child subfamilies	**69 199**	**63 134**	**36 851**	**18 021**	**6 065**	**282**	**718 834**	**538 069**	**278 854**	**174 504**	**180 765**	**9 508**
Persons under 18 years	**5 637 848**	**5 022 817**	**2 696 121**	**1 670 377**	**615 031**	**32 172**	**58 154 477**	**40 321 859**	**14 923 363**	**18 347 426**	**17 832 618**	**1 570 634**
Percent living with two parents	70.9	69.8	65.2	75.3	79.6	86.4	77.2	74.1	64.9	80.9	84.2	92.9
MARITAL HISTORY												
Ever-married persons 15 to 54 years	**5 486 516**	**4 947 481**	**2 630 158**	**1 743 410**	**539 035**	**28 398**	**79 420 617**	**56 469 000**	**20 519 934**	**26 477 677**	**22 951 617**	**1 971 582**
Never widowed or divorced	4 336 190	3 896 607	2 050 410	1 381 070	439 583	24 243	59 093 294	41 180 842	14 293 542	19 918 201	17 912 452	1 705 499
Known to have been: Widowed	150 066	135 441	76 042	42 481	14 625	587	2 309 060	1 680 246	717 297	670 937	628 814	41 341
Divorced	1 015 079	928 925	511 398	324 137	86 154	3 610	18 305 120	13 828 696	5 607 457	5 971 753	4 476 424	226 913
Widowed and divorced	14 819	13 492	7 692	4 278	1 327	42	286 857	220 784	98 362	83 214	66 073	2 171
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Families	**3 273 728**	**2 965 136**	**1 622 200**	**997 409**	**308 592**	**17 067**	**55 916 405**	**40 040 531**	**14 986 345**	**18 179 165**	**15 875 874**	**1 601 925**
Householder: Employed or in Armed Forces	2 429 518	2 199 599	1 142 668	803 322	229 919	14 209	41 434 966	29 790 714	10 578 283	14 238 520	11 644 252	1 265 454
Unemployed	161 948	145 041	81 305	42 797	16 907	479	1 864 522	1 262 556	549 007	480 857	601 966	23 830
Not in labor force	682 262	620 496	398 227	151 290	61 766	2 379	12 616 917	8 987 261	3 859 055	3 459 788	3 629 656	312 641
Married-couple families	**2 468 896**	**2 206 074**	**1 135 473**	**794 152**	**262 822**	**15 545**	**46 521 403**	**32 423 537**	**11 266 495**	**15 418 667**	**14 097 866**	**1 492 349**
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	2 034 473	1 826 355	923 444	682 341	208 118	13 262	36 144 343	25 412 154	8 554 316	12 516 573	10 732 189	1 211 541
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	967 579	882 096	433 463	350 846	85 483	4 632	19 228 358	13 800 220	4 715 270	6 710 127	5 428 138	529 886
Wife unemployed	84 856	75 603	37 909	26 536	9 253	511	950 366	650 679	234 207	288 860	299 687	18 148
Wife not in labor force	982 038	868 656	452 072	304 959	113 382	8 119	15 965 619	10 961 255	3 604 839	5 517 586	5 004 364	663 507
Husband unemployed	119 147	105 225	56 474	32 401	13 922	377	1 427 972	906 935	356 394	375 775	521 037	21 794
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	46 647	42 598	22 961	14 399	4 049	60	683 954	459 056	180 945	192 713	224 898	8 740
Wife unemployed	14 226	11 969	5 469	3 276	2 257	108	115 733	72 558	30 231	26 184	43 175	1 604
Wife not in labor force	58 274	50 658	28 044	14 726	7 616	209	628 285	375 321	145 218	156 878	252 964	11 450
Husband not in labor force	315 276	274 494	155 555	79 410	40 782	1 906	8 949 088	6 104 448	2 355 785	2 526 319	2 844 640	259 014
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	71 820	64 347	36 054	20 443	7 473	387	1 856 257	1 314 491	544 319	523 737	541 766	42 944
Wife unemployed	7 623	6 698	3 454	1 946	925	29	105 836	68 977	29 746	25 185	36 859	2 139
Wife not in labor force	235 833	203 449	116 047	57 021	32 384	1 490	6 986 995	4 720 980	1 781 720	1 977 397	2 266 015	213 931
Female householder, no husband present	**636 455**	**604 669**	**395 672**	**154 900**	**31 786**	**617**	**7 568 824**	**6 240 875**	**3 091 905**	**2 205 006**	**1 327 949**	**57 004**
Employed or in Armed Forces	286 244	272 881	162 478	86 334	13 363	271	4 249 855	3 582 462	1 656 600	1 403 433	667 393	20 302
Unemployed	33 833	31 819	20 242	8 033	2 014	29	361 261	300 242	164 890	86 305	61 019	1 066
Not in labor force	316 378	299 969	212 952	60 533	16 409	317	2 957 708	2 358 171	1 270 415	715 268	599 537	35 636
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS												
Persons in group quarters	**270 304**	**208 445**	**96 073**	**69 741**	**61 859**	**–**	**5 468 119**	**4 603 736**	**1 944 596**	**1 373 702**	**864 383**	**–**
Inmate of mental hospital	9 443	8 049	4 202	2 780	1 394	–	235 586	183 628	76 321	76 465	51 958	–
Inmate of home for the aged	21 360	19 867	10 788	5 442	1 493	–	1 405 011	1 142 963	429 635	380 893	262 048	–
Inmate of other institution	65 343	42 010	20 738	12 951	23 333	–	755 414	483 375	207 306	153 342	272 039	–
In military quarters	48 585	43 839	13 560	20 412	4 746	–	622 666	577 847	182 963	259 565	44 819	–
In college dormitory	58 805	54 156	25 291	15 123	4 649	–	1 935 477	1 793 216	794 425	392 325	142 261	–
Other, in group quarters	66 768	40 524	21 494	13 033	26 244	–	513 965	422 707	253 946	111 112	91 258	–

Table 132. **Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	**14 603 683**	**13 132 385**	**7 133 085**	**4 417 930**	**1 471 298**	**79 753**	**211 942 122**	**153 922 253**	**59 902 657**	**67 729 024**	**58 019 869**	**5 538 150**
Native	10 430 832	9 219 809	5 047 532	2 887 603	1 211 023	60 834	202 035 067	144 919 864	55 563 435	63 665 995	57 115 203	5 483 918
Born in State of residence	7 469 649	6 556 990	3 582 911	1 988 110	912 659	48 303	137 401 506	93 938 416	35 971 586	39 900 477	43 463 090	4 631 235
Born in different State	1 858 770	1 596 289	685 369	649 475	262 481	11 388	63 592 772	50 125 090	19 255 649	23 367 469	13 467 682	842 244
Northeast	280 453	256 931	108 189	131 006	23 522	568	14 537 666	11 844 258	3 656 551	6 914 803	2 693 408	83 492
North Central	216 464	186 335	88 681	68 434	30 129	1 118	18 969 887	14 767 194	5 326 258	6 927 034	4 202 693	359 728
South	691 595	581 828	241 032	226 053	109 767	5 284	22 605 212	17 865 365	8 218 609	7 065 549	4 739 847	263 530
West	670 258	571 195	247 467	223 982	99 063	4 418	7 480 007	5 648 273	2 054 231	2 460 083	1 831 734	135 494
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 102 413	1 066 530	779 252	250 018	35 883	1 143	1 040 789	856 358	336 200	398 049	184 431	10 439
Foreign born	4 172 851	3 912 576	2 085 553	1 530 327	260 275	18 919	9 907 055	9 002 389	4 339 222	4 063 029	904 666	54 232
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	**12 883 674**	**11 594 832**	**6 297 603**	**3 915 583**	**1 288 842**	**69 916**	**197 439 617**	**143 775 809**	**55 992 689**	**63 369 059**	**53 663 808**	**5 206 857**
Same house	5 767 155	5 106 752	2 825 002	1 607 966	660 403	39 992	106 928 261	75 659 601	29 443 907	33 890 256	31 268 660	4 020 782
Different house in United States	5 986 637	5 427 940	2 864 513	1 930 173	558 697	25 182	87 709 402	65 565 242	25 327 541	28 407 537	22 144 160	1 175 552
Same county	4 146 587	3 846 557	2 157 742	1 308 145	300 030	14 963	48 602 987	36 911 647	15 692 962	15 200 682	11 691 340	696 748
Different county	1 840 050	1 581 383	706 771	622 028	258 667	10 219	39 106 415	28 653 595	9 634 579	13 206 855	10 452 820	478 804
Same State	991 044	838 469	380 452	316 643	152 575	7 130	19 596 967	13 416 798	4 132 930	6 202 470	6 180 169	319 743
In Armed Forces in 1975	11 921	10 573	4 977	4 012	1 348	17	173 890	133 296	45 216	64 350	40 594	1 322
Attending college in 1975	78 828	71 190	35 201	27 077	7 638	220	2 077 751	1 669 846	648 402	732 990	407 905	26 692
Different State	849 006	742 914	326 319	305 385	106 092	3 089	19 509 448	15 236 797	5 501 649	7 004 385	4 272 651	159 061
In Armed Forces in 1975	32 110	28 925	12 987	11 635	3 185	30	779 863	635 649	223 843	287 994	144 214	4 734
Attending college in 1975	60 409	55 504	26 329	23 660	4 905	87	2 189 823	1 901 410	847 484	811 778	288 413	10 828
Northeast	219 896	206 962	88 756	106 202	12 934	173	4 365 284	3 567 031	1 196 844	1 918 142	798 253	16 112
North Central	122 629	107 498	50 127	40 503	15 131	489	5 075 705	3 942 869	1 431 996	1 756 498	1 132 836	54 141
South	225 025	192 509	81 117	78 545	32 516	1 035	6 169 091	4 766 252	1 782 931	2 113 232	1 402 839	46 688
West	281 456	235 945	106 319	80 135	45 511	1 392	3 899 368	2 960 645	1 089 878	1 216 513	938 723	42 120
Abroad	1 129 882	1 060 140	608 088	377 444	69 742	4 742	2 801 954	2 550 966	1 221 241	1 071 266	250 988	10 523
In Armed Forces in 1975	18 641	17 328	7 954	7 034	1 313	31	298 433	252 409	94 270	109 767	46 024	1 571
Attending college in 1975	53 576	51 805	28 760	19 821	1 771	32	257 285	244 208	130 031	92 343	13 077	407
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS												
Persons 16 years and over:												
Different county in 1975	1 389 633	1 205 633	547 258	474 232	184 000	7 296	32 195 414	24 026 829	8 341 814	10 859 057	8 168 585	367 992
In Armed Forces in 1980	66 755	60 052	19 634	27 426	6 703	–	1 179 795	1 070 497	347 033	486 932	109 298	599
Inmate of institution in 1980	33 074	19 213	7 230	6 548	13 861	–	668 478	446 757	142 836	161 035	221 721	–
Attending college in 1980	161 002	149 396	75 471	50 845	11 606	373	4 664 998	4 161 739	1 856 622	1 299 011	503 259	15 114
Living with at least one parent	16 298	14 806	7 272	6 420	1 492	162	289 666	227 435	70 412	127 837	62 231	3 959
Not living with any parent	144 704	134 590	68 199	44 425	10 114	211	4 375 332	3 934 304	1 786 210	1 171 174	441 028	11 155
Different State in 1975	639 878	564 999	249 167	235 318	74 879	2 222	15 970 534	12 645 673	4 702 021	5 719 749	3 324 861	120 705
In Armed Forces in 1980	56 673	51 459	15 847	24 028	5 214	–	1 066 926	971 446	310 949	443 063	95 480	372
Inmate of institution in 1980	7 653	4 729	1 961	1 410	2 924	–	176 218	129 848	51 122	44 834	46 370	–
Attending college in 1980	65 746	61 014	30 441	22 977	4 732	103	2 069 509	1 863 095	875 628	645 113	206 414	5 121
Living with at least one parent	7 685	7 031	3 151	3 388	654	29	153 872	126 053	40 441	70 419	27 819	1 163
Not living with any parent	58 061	53 983	27 290	19 589	4 078	74	1 915 637	1 737 042	835 187	574 694	178 595	3 958
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	**5 364 635**	**4 886 335**	**2 576 796**	**1 778 937**	**478 300**	**29 066**	**91 252 661**	**68 304 474**	**26 047 717**	**31 427 512**	**22 948 187**	**2 405 036**
Private vehicle	4 214 803	3 801 469	1 806 449	1 529 047	413 334	21 263	77 043 693	56 873 106	19 847 960	27 679 694	20 170 587	1 496 904
Drive alone: Car	2 488 607	2 293 350	1 089 152	964 213	195 257	8 781	49 649 379	38 711 637	13 618 805	19 348 887	10 937 742	729 173
Truck or van	485 588	399 602	178 519	148 934	85 986	6 850	9 569 875	5 550 201	1 694 432	2 508 270	4 019 674	448 487
Carpool: Car	1 023 668	935 548	461 426	361 423	88 120	3 124	14 866 145	10 981 861	4 021 431	5 125 483	3 884 284	214 752
Truck or van	216 940	172 969	77 352	54 477	43 971	2 508	2 958 294	1 629 407	513 292	697 054	1 328 887	104 492
Public transportation	642 323	636 138	521 932	106 831	6 185	169	5 532 738	5 362 356	3 616 003	1 630 310	170 382	9 308
Bus or streetcar	379 995	374 453	280 290	87 851	5 542	165	3 544 792	3 410 685	2 325 488	1 005 482	134 107	8 576
Subway or elevated train	234 637	234 553	226 733	7 782	84	–	1 294 215	1 291 124	1 111 933	177 854	3 091	109
Railroad	19 264	18 885	9 218	9 491	379	4	534 825	509 016	91 487	411 894	25 809	461
Taxicab	8 427	8 247	5 691	1 707	180	–	158 906	151 531	87 095	35 080	7 375	162
Bicycle	27 584	26 291	11 981	10 919	1 293	48	440 764	392 619	160 045	148 312	48 145	2 106
Motorcycle	23 103	20 948	9 168	9 132	2 155	64	395 904	320 801	117 541	149 067	75 103	4 625
Walked only	349 292	312 815	181 032	92 224	36 477	3 768	5 063 956	3 936 192	1 771 647	1 212 605	1 127 764	205 201
Other means	50 005	42 763	21 604	14 252	7 242	645	653 268	438 707	170 720	178 178	214 561	37 893
Worked at home	57 525	45 911	24 630	16 532	11 614	3 109	2 122 338	980 693	363 801	429 346	1 141 645	648 999
PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY												
Workers 16 years and over using private vehicles	**4 214 803**	**3 801 469**	**1 806 449**	**1 529 047**	**413 334**	**21 263**	**77 043 693**	**56 873 106**	**19 847 960**	**27 679 694**	**20 170 587**	**1 496 904**
Drive alone	2 974 195	2 692 952	1 267 671	1 113 147	281 243	15 631	59 219 254	44 261 838	15 313 237	21 857 157	14 957 416	1 177 660
In 2-person carpool	789 603	715 717	346 171	282 879	73 886	3 020	12 514 098	9 092 822	3 312 990	4 254 255	3 421 276	203 066
In 3-person carpool	240 265	213 283	104 138	78 281	26 982	1 271	3 120 516	2 115 668	759 508	953 616	1 004 848	63 981
In 4-person carpool	112 760	98 534	48 017	32 100	14 226	545	1 287 767	849 555	281 401	382 705	438 212	27 483
In 5-or-more-person carpool	97 980	80 983	40 452	22 640	16 997	796	902 058	553 223	180 824	231 961	348 835	24 714
Persons per private vehicle	1.21	1.20	1.21	1.18	1.24	1.19	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.13	1.17	1.14
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	**5 283 142**	**4 822 302**	**2 543 110**	**1 754 595**	**460 840**	**25 528**	**89 203 953**	**67 390 903**	**25 719 923**	**31 017 641**	**21 813 050**	**1 755 255**
Less than 10 minutes	749 772	649 138	277 950	214 807	100 634	8 524	16 121 800	11 980 849	3 661 315	4 473 829	4 140 951	466 963
10 to 19 minutes	1 754 422	1 610 250	826 963	586 293	144 172	7 523	30 092 180	23 441 893	9 378 280	10 143 249	6 650 287	517 189
20 to 29 minutes	1 055 904	977 341	521 351	393 645	78 563	3 575	17 793 356	13 472 343	5 367 048	6 962 331	4 321 013	308 831
30 to 44 minutes	1 016 289	934 048	514 917	356 580	82 241	3 419	14 979 720	11 057 599	4 249 174	5 820 850	3 922 121	273 420
45 or more minutes	706 755	651 525	401 929	203 270	55 230	2 487	10 216 897	7 438 219	3 064 106	3 617 382	2 778 678	188 852
Mean ... minutes	23.2	23.3	24.8	22.9	21.6	18.2	21.6	21.4	22.2	22.6	22.4	20.0
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes ... minutes	58.9	58.7	58.7	58.1	61.2	62.1	59.7	59.4	59.5	58.9	60.3	60.5

Table 133. Educational Characteristics by Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	Spanish origin						Not of Spanish origin					
		Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural	
			Inside urbanized areas						Inside urbanized areas			
	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm	United States	Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Total	Farm
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**4 774 835**	**4 286 365**	**2 286 803**	**1 471 602**	**488 470**	**25 095**	**57 279 469**	**42 009 949**	**16 108 040**	**18 852 649**	**15 269 520**	**1 381 586**
Nursery school	172 445	158 426	79 751	61 104	14 019	613	2 257 206	1 799 272	665 183	871 695	457 934	26 602
Public	98 424	89 664	47 135	30 908	8 760	421	795 889	608 103	252 466	249 176	187 786	12 083
Church-related	32 503	30 491	14 833	13 278	2 012	80	623 085	517 892	189 102	267 169	105 193	5 418
Other private	41 518	38 271	17 783	16 918	3 247	112	838 232	673 277	223 615	355 350	164 955	9 101
Kindergarten	318 833	286 229	151 924	95 800	32 604	1 618	2 891 265	2 022 823	763 463	894 039	868 442	62 775
Public	281 178	250 616	131 777	82 948	30 562	1 541	2 415 889	1 639 487	593 458	727 125	776 402	56 838
Church-related	27 013	25 712	15 137	8 644	1 301	58	319 070	260 639	115 899	112 911	58 431	3 870
Other private	10 642	9 901	5 010	4 208	741	19	156 306	122 697	54 106	54 003	33 609	2 067
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 503 808	2 224 201	1 195 963	739 239	279 607	14 292	26 271 544	18 097 141	6 622 552	8 366 031	8 174 403	705 037
Public	2 249 402	1 981 217	1 052 592	652 725	268 185	13 764	23 273 835	15 625 978	5 486 675	7 267 117	7 647 857	628 902
Church-related	231 060	221 489	132 103	77 519	9 571	469	2 581 933	2 153 156	976 862	972 664	428 777	64 438
Other private	23 346	21 495	11 268	8 995	1 851	59	415 776	318 007	159 015	126 250	97 769	11 697
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 103 765	980 432	514 633	344 032	123 333	6 706	14 156 344	9 928 720	3 579 907	4 732 666	4 227 624	470 664
Public	1 009 189	890 810	461 162	311 397	118 379	6 433	12 892 343	8 859 641	3 065 237	4 258 650	4 032 702	447 208
Church-related	77 078	73 961	44 693	26 825	3 117	204	986 133	856 777	413 471	384 753	129 356	16 273
Other private	17 498	15 661	8 778	5 810	1 837	69	277 868	212 302	101 199	89 263	65 566	7 183
College	675 984	637 077	344 532	231 427	38 907	1 866	11 703 110	10 161 993	4 476 935	3 988 218	1 541 117	116 508
Public	567 431	533 132	285 073	193 294	34 299	1 708	9 391 744	8 061 695	3 476 064	3 181 785	1 330 049	106 604
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**4 774 835**	**4 286 365**	**2 286 803**	**1 471 602**	**488 470**	**25 095**	**57 279 469**	**42 009 949**	**16 108 040**	**18 852 649**	**15 269 520**	**1 381 586**
3 and 4 years old	166 234	152 928	79 715	56 698	13 306	593	1 905 546	1 529 688	592 048	727 448	375 858	19 313
5 and 6 years old	512 663	462 277	246 023	157 505	50 386	2 492	4 879 820	3 455 288	1 292 991	1 561 015	1 424 532	103 288
7 to 13 years old	2 074 352	1 843 073	984 104	618 862	231 279	11 935	22 496 154	15 515 706	5 614 602	7 246 047	6 980 448	605 919
14 and 15 years old	593 284	524 291	276 852	179 285	68 993	3 585	7 146 291	4 939 064	1 772 852	2 345 017	2 207 227	223 211
16 and 17 years old	518 517	458 458	238 295	161 530	60 059	3 283	6 960 126	4 857 298	1 729 804	2 326 241	2 102 828	242 363
18 and 19 years old	283 508	256 823	136 075	88 031	26 685	1 592	4 230 782	3 360 239	1 344 827	1 320 428	870 543	97 313
20 and 21 years old	152 090	142 754	78 482	48 736	9 336	465	2 656 634	2 345 522	1 045 637	815 162	311 112	27 201
22 to 24 years old	136 423	129 756	73 451	44 523	6 667	328	2 050 379	1 831 637	884 443	669 103	218 742	15 031
25 to 34 years old	216 082	202 915	114 444	71 457	13 167	381	3 054 391	2 614 552	1 206 093	1 100 037	439 839	20 804
35 years old and over	121 682	113 090	59 362	44 975	8 592	441	1 899 346	1 560 955	624 743	742 151	338 391	27 143
Percent enrolled in school—												
3 and 4 years old	26.0	26.7	25.6	30.2	20.4	17.8	33.6	38.7	39.3	42.3	21.8	14.6
5 and 6 years old	84.6	85.2	84.1	87.5	80.1	75.7	86.5	88.7	88.4	90.5	81.5	76.1
7 to 13 years old	98.1	98.2	98.0	98.4	97.9	97.7	98.9	98.9	98.6	99.1	98.8	99.0
14 and 15 years old	95.2	95.3	94.9	96.5	94.8	94.1	98.0	98.1	97.6	98.7	97.7	97.9
16 and 17 years old	80.2	80.2	78.6	83.4	79.9	78.4	89.1	89.3	87.4	91.6	88.5	92.7
18 and 19 years old	43.8	44.1	43.9	45.1	40.5	44.6	53.0	55.8	56.6	53.9	44.6	50.9
20 and 21 years old	23.5	24.3	24.5	25.0	15.9	16.9	33.2	37.5	40.0	33.3	17.7	18.2
22 to 24 years old	14.6	15.2	15.5	15.9	8.4	8.2	17.5	20.2	22.9	18.1	8.3	7.7
25 to 34 years old	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.1	5.7	3.5	8.8	10.2	11.6	9.7	4.9	3.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old	**1 294 527**	**1 153 504**	**613 579**	**388 837**	**141 023**	**7 761**	**15 790 230**	**11 463 816**	**4 356 060**	**4 991 772**	**4 326 414**	**452 716**
Armed Forces	18 412	16 526	5 427	6 921	1 886	8	229 896	211 864	65 576	90 205	18 032	140
Civilian, enrolled in school	800 592	713 967	373 951	249 120	86 625	4 875	11 175 589	8 203 349	3 071 042	3 641 357	2 972 240	339 640
Employed	238 124	215 874	104 930	83 789	22 250	1 387	3 981 745	3 067 691	1 038 161	1 492 595	914 054	111 789
Unemployed	37 881	34 381	18 390	11 730	3 500	111	520 659	405 454	157 196	180 040	115 205	7 054
Not in labor force	524 587	463 712	250 631	153 601	60 875	3 377	6 673 185	4 730 204	1 875 685	1 968 722	1 942 981	220 797
Civilian, not enrolled in school	475 523	423 011	234 201	132 796	52 512	2 878	4 384 745	3 048 603	1 219 442	1 260 210	1 336 142	112 936
High school graduate	151 765	134 659	67 443	49 526	17 106	882	2 459 022	1 719 621	625 328	786 608	739 401	77 373
Employed	96 203	86 082	41 121	33 914	10 121	615	1 745 262	1 231 330	418 073	596 226	513 932	59 349
Unemployed	14 710	12 712	6 817	4 057	1 998	66	256 445	174 560	67 283	74 014	81 885	6 108
Not in labor force	40 852	35 865	19 505	11 555	4 987	201	457 315	313 731	139 972	116 368	143 584	11 916
Not high school graduate	323 758	288 352	166 758	83 270	35 406	1 996	1 925 723	1 328 982	594 114	473 602	596 741	35 563
Employed	138 106	122 735	66 181	39 935	15 371	1 050	774 001	541 122	217 191	219 534	232 879	18 204
Unemployed	40 036	35 894	21 024	9 957	4 142	216	305 456	216 842	98 250	76 342	88 614	3 400
Not in labor force	145 616	129 723	79 553	33 378	15 893	730	846 266	571 018	278 673	177 726	275 248	13 959
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over	**3 246 773**	**2 907 895**	**1 574 924**	**1 001 651**	**338 878**	**20 065**	**59 169 681**	**42 639 176**	**16 484 203**	**19 176 347**	**16 530 505**	**1 750 178**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	492 130	411 342	230 691	104 324	80 788	5 699	1 915 542	1 158 378	556 939	325 555	757 164	54 281
5 to 7 years	525 703	467 208	268 852	142 144	58 495	3 887	3 741 674	2 300 272	1 039 295	764 231	1 441 402	136 380
8 years	251 108	221 282	128 433	67 337	29 826	2 253	4 641 421	2 800 998	1 113 787	1 061 152	1 840 423	287 720
High school: 1 to 3 years	504 275	457 109	261 589	147 946	47 166	2 542	8 358 714	5 794 133	2 441 136	2 352 919	2 564 581	243 352
4 years	733 523	665 886	347 056	248 830	67 637	3 178	18 688 675	13 008 063	4 757 075	5 988 774	5 680 612	659 286
College: 1 to 3 years	435 792	403 369	202 184	166 503	32 423	1 418	9 603 184	7 499 789	2 835 474	3 598 948	2 103 395	195 846
4 years	133 177	123 084	59 659	54 013	10 093	559	5 990 272	4 874 191	1 748 600	2 515 102	1 116 081	103 327
5 or more years	171 065	158 615	76 460	70 554	12 450	529	6 230 199	5 203 352	1 991 897	2 569 666	1 026 847	69 986
Percent high school graduates	45.4	46.5	43.5	53.9	36.2	28.3	68.5	71.7	68.8	76.5	60.1	58.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**3 492 517**	**3 179 263**	**1 756 840**	**1 076 432**	**313 256**	**17 208**	**66 926 716**	**49 617 006**	**19 638 813**	**21 606 013**	**17 309 710**	**1 682 292**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	553 188	488 884	293 077	115 593	64 304	3 555	1 794 379	1 270 585	627 021	375 924	523 794	27 665
5 to 7 years	595 905	544 354	321 399	161 675	51 551	3 122	3 973 959	2 710 036	1 256 091	863 021	1 263 923	85 964
8 years	292 791	264 164	153 003	81 273	28 627	1 918	5 479 883	3 711 541	1 530 267	1 354 767	1 768 342	204 742
High school: 1 to 3 years	560 720	512 396	291 355	168 680	48 324	2 616	10 853 805	7 772 032	3 348 671	3 003 397	3 081 773	254 325
4 years	909 082	830 938	428 397	322 749	78 144	3 614	25 615 755	18 770 476	6 873 354	8 820 878	6 845 279	715 035
College: 1 to 3 years	370 326	343 012	170 477	143 817	27 314	1 474	10 385 673	8 170 308	3 135 416	3 816 454	2 215 365	236 478
4 years	107 411	99 209	49 850	42 307	8 202	479	5 189 639	4 177 245	1 593 949	1 987 973	1 012 394	105 970
5 or more years	103 094	96 306	49 282	40 338	6 788	430	3 633 623	3 034 783	1 274 044	1 383 599	598 840	52 113
Percent high school graduates	42.7	43.1	39.7	51.0	38.5	34.9	67.0	68.8	65.6	74.1	61.7	66.0
Persons 25 years old and over	**6 739 290**	**6 087 158**	**3 331 764**	**2 078 083**	**652 132**	**37 273**	**126 096 397**	**92 256 182**	**36 123 016**	**40 782 360**	**33 840 215**	**3 432 470**
Percent: Less than 5 years of elementary school	15.5	14.8	15.7	10.6	22.2	24.8	2.9	2.6	3.3	1.7	3.8	2.4
High school graduates	44.0	44.7	41.5	52.4	37.3	31.3	67.7	70.2	67.0	75.2	60.9	62.3
4 or more years of college	7.6	7.8	7.1	10.0	5.8	5.4	16.7	18.7	18.3	20.7	11.1	9.7
Median years of school completed	10.8	10.9	10.3	12.1	9.4	8.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.3
Persons 18 to 24 years old	**2 226 545**	**2 022 410**	**1 105 200**	**669 470**	**204 135**	**10 308**	**27 691 248**	**21 344 212**	**8 856 278**	**8 599 238**	**6 347 036**	**535 046**
Percent: High school graduates	55.1	55.7	53.3	60.1	49.9	45.8	77.7	79.6	78.5	81.0	71.4	76.5
4 or more years of college	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	1.5	1.8	6.7	7.6	8.5	7.7	3.5	3.8
Male, 18 to 24 years old	**1 146 295**	**1 032 497**	**554 689**	**346 629**	**113 798**	**5 812**	**13 842 053**	**10 579 248**	**4 319 375**	**4 319 093**	**3 262 805**	**307 431**
Percent: High school graduates	52.8	53.6	51.1	57.7	46.5	44.9	75.5	77.6	76.4	78.8	68.7	75.9
4 or more years of college	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	1.3	1.5	6.4	7.4	8.3	7.6	3.1	3.2
Female, 18 to 24 years old	**1 080 250**	**989 913**	**550 511**	**322 841**	**90 337**	**4 496**	**13 849 195**	**10 764 964**	**4 536 903**	**4 280 145**	**3 084 231**	**227 615**
Percent: High school graduates	57.6	57.9	55.5	62.5	54.3	47.0	80.0	81.7	80.5	83.3	74.2	77.4
4 or more years of college	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	1.7	2.2	6.9	7.8	8.6	7.9	3.9	4.6